



CAMERA 2

REEL 1379

SHIFT 2

VOLUME 5679

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

FEBRUARY 23, 1916

<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Saratoga	Havana	9
Parima	West Indian ports	14
Frederik VIII	Copenhagen	
	Christiania	43
Monterey	Vera Cruz	
	Tampico	
	Progreso	12
Lafayette	Bordeaux	9
Pastores	New York and return cruise	

5679

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5679
Feb 23, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 20 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8. 8.

sailing from

MANANA

19 Arriving at Port of

19.

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Rogers	Walter L.	37	M U 1879	Troy N. Y.	165 Audubon Ave. N. Y. C.
Waddock	Harold L.	26	M U 1890	T. A. C. N. Y.	T. A. C. N. Y.
Love	Frank H.	29	M U 1887	T. A. C. N. Y.	T. A. C. N. Y.
Clark	May	39	F U 1877	Leland N. Y.	Marine Hotel N. Y. C.
Blair	Gist	55	M U 1860	Washington D. C.	Silver Spring Maryland
Blair	Laura	50	F U 1866	Cinn. Ohio	Silver Spring Maryland
Steinhart	Harry	41	M U 1873	N. Y. C.	Martiniere Hotel N. Y.
Quiteras	Ramon	54	M U 1861	Burling R. I.	80 Madison Ave. N. Y.
D' Isa	Louis	37	M U	1914 Pitts. Pa.	1421 Oliver Bl. Pitts. Pa.
D' Isa	Florence M.	31	F U 1883	Columbus Ohio	1421 Oliver Bl. Pitts. Pa.
Mazelli	Marie	64	F W 1852	Pitts. Pa.	1421 Oliver Bl. Pitts. Pa.
Hauptner	Oscar A.	50	M U 1866	New York City	32 W. 33 St. N. Y. C.
Maran	William J.	48	M U 1866	Rochester N. Y.	78 Riverside Drive N. Y.
Maran	Mabel M.	39	F U 1877	New York City	78 Riverside Drive N. Y.
Maran	Luisa	12	F A 1904	New York City	78 Riverside Drive N. Y.
Ashley	Leilie	50	M U 1866	New York City	Wauwood N. Y.
Ashley	Angelina E.	70	F U 1846	New York City	Wauwood N. Y.
Ball	Harold	21	M U 1893	Adams Mass.	Adams Mass.
Ball	Dorothy	20	F U 1896	Adams Mass.	Adams Mass.
Allen	Ray	27	M U 1889	Providence R. I.	251 Adelaide Ave. Providence R. I.
Barker	Bradley H.	33	M U 1883	New York City	157 W. 153 St. N. Y. C.
Barker	Mea	26	F U 1890	New York City	157 W. 153 St. N. Y. C.
Heising	Raymond	13	M U 1898	Albert Lea Minn.	East Orange N. Y.
Gray	Walter G.	10	F U 1894	New York City	122 E. 24 St. N. Y. C.
Hill	George C.	33	M U 1881	New York City	15 Maiden Lane N. Y. C.
Hatkins	Eduard A.	53	M U 1863	Pittsford N. Y.	Routland N. Y.
Tuttle	Reford	36	M U 1880	Routland N. Y.	Routland N. Y.
Miller	William J.	43	M U 1873	Dover N. Y.	617 straight St. Cambridge
Elly	Harriet H.	9	M U 1877	Effingham Ill.	214 W. 92 St. N. Y. C.
Koritzky	Rita A.	22	F U	Husband N. Y. City	38 Union St. Cambridge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

19

Arriving at Port of

New York City, 19

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Holby	Alice	27	F	1889	Phila Pa.
2	Walsh	Robert E.	47	M	1869	New York, City
3	O'Farrelly	Lawrence	32	M	1884	1909 New York, City
4	Emanuel	Albert	46	M	1870	Dayton Ohio
5	Emanuel	Deborah	39	F	1877	Ashtand Ohio
6	Emanuel	Virginia	11	F	1905	Dayton Ohio
7	Emanuel	Valerie	9	F	1907	Dayton Ohio
8	Gibson	Dorothy	25	F	1891	Holoken N. J.
9	Gibson	Pauline	48	F	1868	Holoken N. J.
10	Braver	William F.	37	M	1879	Rembertville Toledo Ohio
11	Gibson	Ernest W.	42	M	1874	Fitchburg, Mass.
12	Debble	Chas. F.	29	M	1887	Fitchburg, Mass.
13	Jones	Edward H.	31	M	1885	New York, City
14	Valkenburg	Carlton Van	41	M	1875	New York, City
15	Koch	Richard H.	63	M	1853	Middleport Pa.
16	Birkel	Clinton D.	48	M	1868	Pottsville Pa.
17	Zuengling	Frank D.	39	M	1877	Pottsville Pa.
18	Barnet	Sylvan M.	29	M	1887	New York, City
19	Bode	Edward	39	M	1877	Hartford Conn.
20	O'Keefe	Walter J.	28	M	1890	Province R. I.
21	O'Keefe	Elizabeth	23	F	1893	Saratoga N. Y.
22	Hill	Albert E.	51	M	1865	New York, City
23	Maan	Glas	37	M	1879	New York, City
24	Maan	Martha	37	F	1879	New York, City
25	Durfee	Charles R.	48	M	1868	Fall River Mass.
26	Gibson	George W.	39	M	1877	Waterford N. Y.
27	Staples	Frank T.	52	M	1864	Bridgeport Conn.
28	Staples	Laura F.	52	F	1864	Bridgeport Conn.
29	Wallace Jr.	Andrew B.	32	M	1886	Springfield Mass.
30	Wallace	Florence	32	F	1884	Springfield Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 22nd, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Gunther	Cyril	35	m an 1883 Buffalo - N.Y.		109 Chapin St Buffalo
2	Gunther	Grace	30	f an 1885 Buffalo - N.Y.		109 Chapin St Buffalo
3	Baiocchi	Albert	35	m an 1880 New York - N.Y.		157 Grandin St N.Y.
4	Schank	Albert	50	m an 1865 Wheeling - W. Va.		131 Market St Wheeling W. Va.
5	Schank	Emma	50	f an 1865 Wheeling - W. Va.		131 Market St Wheeling W. Va.
6	Demaest	Elmer M.	45	m an 1870 Westwood N. J.		66 W. 33rd St Bayonne N. J.
7	Demaest	Blanche A.	40	f an 1870 Westwood N. J.	Husband U. S. Cit.	66 W. 33rd St Bayonne N. J.
8	Humball	Thatcher R.	44	m an 1872 Boston - Mass.		Weston - Mass.
9	Humball	Helen T.	34	f an 1882 Boston - Mass.		Weston - Mass.
10	Rex	Lara	36	f an 1879 Columbus - O.		53 Latta Ave Columbus O.
11	Rox	Henry B.	45	m an 1870 Jersey City N. J.		New Haven Conn.
12	Surrell	Henry D.	44	m an 1871 Chelsea - Mass.		Malden - Mass.
13	Surrell	Charles P.	45	m an 1870 North Chelsea Mass.		Malden - Mass.
14	Richard	Aug. Amos	61	m an 1854		449 City Hall N.Y.C.
15	Turner	Charles	31	m an 1884 Luzerne - Pa.		St. Groves Hotel B'klyn.
16	Magnus	Joseph E.	36	m an 1879 Chicago - Ill.		988 Kelly St N.Y.C.
17	Edwards	Walter C.	50	m an 1866 Brooklyn - N.Y.		Chicago - Ill.
18	Robins	Frank A.	43	m an 1873 Richmond - Va.		407 Clement Ave B'klyn.
19	Glynn	Martin P.	43	m an 1872 Philadelphia - Pa.		708 West End Ave N.Y.C.
20	Glynn	Elara R.	38	f an 1877 Philadelphia - Pa.		Bala - Pa.
21	Roura	Ida	54	f an 1861 Red Hook - N.Y.		Bala - Pa.
22	Roura	Angela	23	f an 1892 Brooklyn - N.Y.		244 Jefferson Ave B'klyn.
23	Corbett	Roland S.	35	m an 1880	894 Detroit Mich.	244 Jefferson Ave B'klyn.
24	Corbett	Nan	34	f an 1880	Husband U. S. Cit.	557 Mauchon St Detroit
25	Willinbecker	Frank	60	m an 1856 Allen Town Pa.		Allen Town Pa.
26	Willinbecker	Ellen	61	f an 1855 Northampton City Pa.		Allen Town Pa.
27	Bradley	Herbert C.	36	m an 1878 Montclair - N. J.		Montclair N. J.
28	Bradley	Gertrude A.	35	f an 1879 Orange - N. J.		Montclair N. J.
29	Jagger	Lupe T.	32	m an 1883 Brooklyn N.Y.		Montclair N. J.
30	Shepherd	Thomas W.	68	m an 1878 Boston - Mass.		Waltham Mass.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *4*

11-4712
S. S.

SARAT

sailing from HAVANA

1916, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 22nd, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	McGuirewright	E. Lles	65	m	1850 St Louis, Mo.		128 E 62 nd St NYC
2	Luetthert	Henry J.	46	m	1870 Utica, N.Y.	Utica, N.Y.	Utica, N.Y.
3	Luetthert	Anna	44	f	1871 Utica, N.Y.	Husband U.S. City	Utica, N.Y.
4	Byrus	Basel	34	m	1886 Buffalo, N.Y.	Utica U.S. City	149 Lodge St Buffalo
5	Byrus	Emmie	34	f	1886 Buffalo, N.Y.		149 Lodge St Buffalo
6	Phillips	John	28	m	1887 Paterson, N.J.	Cancelled	Paterson, N.J.
7	McGuire	Alice	24	f	1891 New York, N.Y.		152 E 34 th St NYC
8	Wilson	E. Graham	32	m	1884 Phila Pa		379 E 5 th St NYC
9	Wilson	Clara	32	f	1884 Easton Pa		379 E 5 th St NYC
10	Hopping	Daniel	44	m	1871 Hanover N.J.		Beonville N.Y.
11	Hopping	Sarah	39	f	1876 NYC		Beonville N.Y.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S.

SARAT

sailing from HAVANA

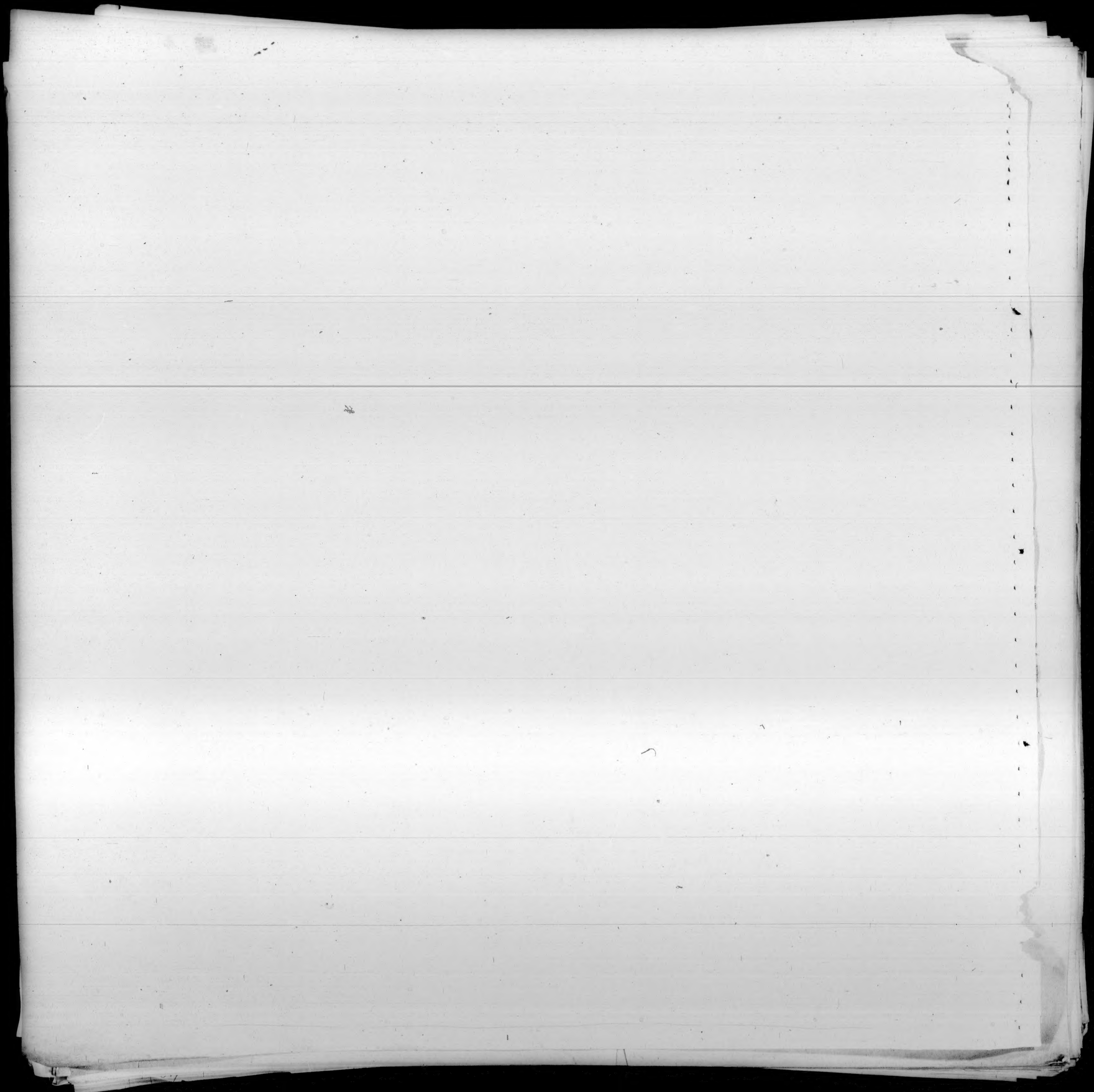
Feb 19, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 22nd, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.		
1	Wainwright	Ellis	65	m	1850 St Louis, Mo.	12 E 62 nd St NYC
2	Luetbert	Henry J.	46	m	1890 Utica, N.Y.	Utica, N.Y.
3	Luetbert	Anna	44	f	1891 Utica, N.Y.	Utica, N.Y.
4	Buras	Basel	34	f	1886 Buffalo, N.Y.	49 Lodge St Buffalo
5	Buras	Julie	24	f	1891 Buffalo, N.Y.	49 Lodge St Buffalo
6	Phillips	John	28	m	1887 Paterson, N.J.	Cancelled
7	McQuinn	Alice	24	f	1891 New York - N.Y.	12 E 3 rd St NYC
8	Wilson	E. Graham	32	m	1884 Phila Pa	379 E 5 th St Mt Vernon N.Y.
9	Wilson	Clara	32	f	1884 Easton Pa	379 E 5 th St Mt Vernon N.Y.
10	Hoppung	Daniel	44	m	1871 Hanover N.Y.	Bronxville N.Y.
11	Hoppung	Sarah	39	f	1876 N.Y. City N.Y.	Bronxville N.Y.

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baratoga, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1916

at NYC

Immigration Officer.

Feb 23-1916

99
7

6 6 11 10 12 1 3
3 10 4 14 3

actual
22 24 17
7 7 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓ 0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

6-9

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended (first) permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Diaz	22	m	none	no	Port. Rico	Port. Rican	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Maria H. Diaz, friend Havana	N.Y. New York
2	Perez	28	m	merchant	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Hotel Ruz, Havana	N.Y. New York
3	Beatty	25	m	engineer	no	British	English	Canada Toronto	Malcom 62 - Havana	Can Toronto
4	Beatty	29	f	housewife	no	British	English	Canada Toronto	Malcom 62 - Havana	Can Toronto
5	Beatty	26	m	none	no	British	English	Canada Toronto	Malcom 62 - Havana	Can Toronto
6	Padro	28	m	merchant	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Hotel Plaza, Havana	N.Y. New York
7	Mou	24	m	merchant	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Mrs. Maria H. Diaz, friend Havana	N.Y. New York
8	Ponce	31	m	musician	no	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba Havana	Hotel Ruz, Havana	N.Y. New York
9	Port	21	m	merchant	no	British	English	Cuba Havana	Hotel Ruz, Havana	N.Y. New York
10	Villaamil	24	m	merchant	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Hotel Ruz, Havana	N.Y. New York
11	De Juan	28	m	merchant	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba Havana	Hotel Ruz, Havana	N.Y. New York
12	Tamaka	34	m	valet	no	Japan	Japanese	Cuba Havana	Hotel Ruz, Havana	N.Y. New York
13	Elechian	33	f	maid	no	France	French	France Paris	Hotel Ruz, Havana	N.Y. New York
14	Pastorelli	24	f	none	no	France	French	France Paris	Hotel Ruz, Havana	N.Y. New York
15	Aranguen	34	m	merchant	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Hotel Ruz, Havana	N.Y. New York
16	Alvarez	30	m	inspector	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Hotel Ruz, Havana	N.Y. New York
17	Schubert	23	m	none	no	Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba Havana	Hotel Ruz, Havana	N.Y. New York
18	Casalquinta	24	m	none	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Veracruz	Mexican Consulate, Havana	N.Y. New York
19	Rodriguez	29	m	army	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Veracruz	Mexican Consulate, Havana	N.Y. New York
20	Rodriguez	34	m	army	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Veracruz	Mexican Consulate, Havana	N.Y. New York
21	Blanco	26	m	army	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Veracruz	Mexican Consulate, Havana	N.Y. New York
22	von Mitzell	25	f	none	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Veracruz	Mexican Consulate, Havana	N.Y. New York
23	Guiss	18	f	none	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Veracruz	Mexican Consulate, Havana	N.Y. New York
24	Phillips	33	m	mechanical engineer	yes	England	Irish	New York N.Y. City	Mexican Consulate, Havana	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by vessel, and if so, whether coming from a foreign port or from a port of call in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Y	self	Y	Y	NY	Hotel America	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 1	dark brown hair	none		Port Rico	Prize	
2	Y	self	Y	Y	NY	710 - 61st St Brooklyn	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 6	dark brown hair	none		Spain	Madrid	
3	Y	self	Y	Y	1916 NY	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 6	fair light blue	none		Canada	Ottawa	
4	Y	husband	Y	Y	1916 NY	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 1	dark brown hair	none		U.S.	New York	
5	Y	mother-in-law	Y	Y	1916 NY	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 2	fair brown hair	none		Canada	Montreal	
6	Y	self	Y	Y	1915 NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 8	dark brown hair	none		Cuba	Havana	
7	Y	self	Y	Y	1909 NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 6	fair brown hair	none		Spain	Asturias	
8	Y	self	Y	Y	1908 NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	dark brown hair	none		Mexico	Aguascalientes	
9	Y	self	Y	Y	1917 NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	fair light blue	none		New Ireland	Kelso	
10	Y	self	Y	Y	NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 6	dark black black	none		Spain	Asturias	
11	Y	self	Y	Y	NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 4	dark brown hair	none		Cuba	Cienfuegos	
12	Y	self	Y	Y	1916 NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 1	yellow black black	none		Japan	Nagasaki	
13	Y	self	Y	Y	1916 NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 7	fair brown hair	none		France	Paris	
14	Y	self	Y	Y	1916 NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 1	fair brown hair	none		France	Paris	
15	Y	self	Y	Y	1915 NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 4	dark brown hair	none		Spain	Alava	
16	Y	self	Y	Y	1916 NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 6	dark brown hair	none		Colombia	Bogota	
17	Y	self	Y	Y	1916 NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 10	fair brown hair	none		Switzerland	Basle	
18	Y	self	Y	Y	NY	Mexican Consulate, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 5	dark brown hair	none		Mexico	Hermosillo	
19	Y	self	Y	Y	NY	Mexican Consulate, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 2	dark brown hair	none		Mexico	Michoacan	
20	Y	self	Y	Y	NY	Mexican Consulate, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	6	dark brown hair	none		Mexico	Mexico City	
21	Y	self	Y	Y	NY	Mexican Consulate, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 2	dark brown hair	none		Mexico	Mexico City	
22	Y	self	Y	Y	NY	Mexican Consulate, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	dark brown hair	none		Mexico	Mexico City	
23	Y	self	Y	Y	NY	Mexican Consulate, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 2	dark brown hair	none		Mexico	Mexico City	
24	Y	self	Y	Y	1915 NY	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5 4	dark brown hair	none		Ireland	Belfast	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the _____, _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State whether Master, Mate or Naval Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19__

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) . . . The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling of occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock raiser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this destination on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7.—*Abn. to read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Natamality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. To

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registrars. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" northly. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN / 501 THE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" south.

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An individual's residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to friend in country abroad) — The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Future Residence). — If intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column E: Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column E shall be either Yes, ticket; or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definite-ly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—T entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1877—the year of the trial, of course; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any station officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. H. Davis, Surgeon of the Co. Saratoga, Saratoga, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
Manufactured, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 18
at Saratoga

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

Feb 19 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					Mac Lu	Mac Lu	48	m	merchant	no	no	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Shunee Omata - Hav
2					Luigi	Luigi	25	m	housewife	no	no	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
3					Lin Ton	Lin Ton	30	m	merchant	no	no	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
4					San Juan	San Juan	38	m	trader	no	no	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
5					Vicente	Vicente	10	m	elect	no	no	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Diaz - Hav
6					Hazel	Hazel	25	f	housewife	no	no	English	Canada	Toronto	Hotel Buffalo - Hav
7					Patricia	Patricia	16-16089	f	housewife	no	no	English	Canada	Toronto	Hotel Buffalo - Hav
8					Lettice	Lettice	30	f	housewife	no	no	English	Canada	Toronto	Hotel Buffalo - Hav
9					Adelle	Adelle	40	f	maid	no	no	French	U. S.	Long Sp. Md.	Hotel Playa - Hav
10					Manuel	Manuel	23	m	elect	no	no	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Manuel - Hav
11					Aguetina	Aguetina	38	f	none	no	no	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Pilar Teyra - Hav

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. H. Miller Master, of the *S. S. Saratoga*, from *Havana* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1-2* day of *Jan*, 19*11*,

at

San Juan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from

HAVANA

Feb 19, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 22, 1916

Number 7

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anger	Eva H	36		f	m	1879 Brownville - Pa.		20 Matt Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Paul	Edward J.	24		m	s	1891 Orchard Park - N.Y.		48-10 th St Buffalo
3	Waters	Vivian	28		f	m	1887 Tampa - Fla.		215 W. 13 th St. N.Y.C.
4	Peuland	Thomas	40		m	s	1875 Winchester. N.H.		Nashua, N.H.
5	Wolf	Carl J.	50		m	m	1865 Mass. Police Court, Boston, Mass. - Oct. 1915		56 College Ave. Boston, Mass.
6	Harmon	Henry M.	43		m	m	1871 Chicago - Ill.		942 E. Wood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
7	Dykman	L. Roy	35		m	s	1880 Buffalo N.Y.		181 2 nd St Detroit, Mich.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S.

SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

Feb 19, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 22, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Kauber	George	52	1863 New York - N.Y.		
2	Kauber	Martha	49	1866	Husband U. S. Citiz.	208 - E. 6th St N.Y.C.
3	Tralles	James A.	56	1859 Stanton - Va.		208 - E. 6th St N.Y.C.
4	Rivier	Joseph	21	San Juan, P.R.		Stanton - Va.
5	Hauptman	Oscar A.	50	1866 New York City		98 E 206 St N.Y.C.
6						32 W 33 St. N.Y.C.

5 Citiz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hume, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Saratoga, Sailingthru,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1916
at my

Immigration Officer.

Feb. 23-1916

act free
1 alien
5 White
6 Total

1 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SARATOGA

sailing from HAVANA

Feb 19th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.		
1					Lau	Yau Tate	33	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
2					Mau	Li	63	m	trader	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
3					Yau	Chong On.	28	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
4					Leon	Yau	27	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
5					Lee	Chong	38	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
6					Mu	Chang Hong	36	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
7					Tui	Hau Lee	40	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
8					Chi	Chong Chole	23	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
9					Jad	Chong Tan	40	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
10					Lap	Hau Yan	31	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
11					Mu	Hui Han	20	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
12					Ku	Chon Lon	39	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
13					Mok	Mong	26	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
14					Chong	Chui Yee	54	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
15					Ton	Chau Shi	26	m	merchant	NO	NO	China	China	HAVANA	
16					Posada	Seas	25	m	fireman	NO	NO	Spain	Spain	HAVANA	

Not Counted

Chinese Consulate - Havana

Marcos Garcia, uncle,
Arsenal 605, Hav.

Not Counted
(1/15/16)
Not Counted
(1/15/16)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Feb 22nd, 191*6*

List *9*

12

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6			none	China	Sau Tuen						
2	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4			none	China	Sau Tuen						
3	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3			none	China	Sau Tuen						
4	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6			none	China	Sau Tuen						
5	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4			none	China	Sau Tuen						
6	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4			none	China	Sau Tuen						
7	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4			none	China	Sau Tuen						
8	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10			none	China	Sau Tuen						
9	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5			none	China	Sau Tuen						
10	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1			none	China	Sau Tuen						
11	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5			none	China	Sau Tuen						
12	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4			none	China	Sau Tuen						
13	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4			none	China	Sau Tuen						
14	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7			none	China	Sau Tuen						
15	China Hong-Kong			YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4			none	China	Sau Tuen						
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	NY		YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO				NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4			none	China	Sau Tuen						
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

In transit to China via Vancouver.

Manuel Tomas 29 Vancouver St Btclm.

dark brown blue none Spain Santander

J. H. Miller Master, of the *St. Saratoga*, from *Havana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Miller
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Feb*, 19*18*

at *San Juan*

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

Number 1

S. S. *Varina*

sailing from *Barbados, B. W. I.* Feb 13th 1916 Arriving at Port of *New York, Feb. 22nd, 1916*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Morrissey</i>	<i>William J.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>U. S. March 5th 1890. New Bedford, Mass.</i>		<i>54 S. 2nd St., New Bedford, Mass.</i>
2	<i>Sattig</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Dec. 14th 1876 N. Y. City</i>		<i>107 1/2 - 80th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
3	<i>Goldingay</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>50 7/8 S July 18th 1865. Mattewan, N. J.</i>		<i>44 Tichenor St. Newark, N. J.</i>
4	<i>Hubbell</i>	<i>Stewart B.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>31 8 M S. June 2nd 1884. Pittsburg, Pa.</i>		<i>Canandaigua, New York</i>

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

S. S.

Parima

sailing from

St. Lucia B.W.I. Feb. 13th 1916

Arriving at Port of

New York February 22nd 1916

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

Repetti

John J.

19. N.S.

Feb. 17/1897.

N.Y. City

306 E. 105th. N.Y. City

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles R. Gile, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles R. Gile M.D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 18
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Larima H-6* sailing from *St. Thomas, San W. I. 6-10 February*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			Sturup	Karen	30.	F	Housewife	Yes	Scandinavian	Do	San. W. Indies, St. Thomas	friend Mrs. A. Poulsen Apothecary Hall, St. Thomas, W. I.
2			Sturup	Inger. K.	22	F			do	Scandinavian	do	do
3			Sturup	Jens	44	M			do	do	do	do
4			Williams	Ananda	20.	F	Seamstress	Yes	France West Indian	St. Martins	Grand Case	mother Mrs. Constance Williams Grand Case, St. Martins, W. I.
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1916.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or by reason of any religious belief, or by reason of any race, or by reason of any color, or by reason of any sex, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.		
1	Dennmark	Copenhagen	No	Self	Yes	to				Good	ho	5 5	fair	Brown	Grey	None	Dennmark	
2	do	do	No		ho					Good	ho	2 10	do	do	Brown	do	Dennmark	
3	do	do	No		ho					Good	ho		do	do	Blue	do	Dennmark	
4	do	do	No		ho					Good	ho		do	do	Blue	do	Dennmark	
5	do	do	No		ho					Good	ho		do	do	Blue	do	Dennmark	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Studiestrade #30
Copenhagen, Denmark

Sister, Miss M. Williams
of Mrs. Webster, 333 E. 5th St. N.Y.C.

St. Martins
F.W.L. Grand Case

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Spirey Master, of the SS. Parina, from St. Thomas, D. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spirey
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1911,
at St. Thomas, D. C.

Immigration Officer.

11-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles R. Gice, Surgeon of the H. Parina, Swedish Mission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles R. Gice

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 17
at Swedish Mission

Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiast).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Parma* sailing from *St. Croix* *San. W. 16-10*, *February 16th*, 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			<i>Maifaut</i>	<i>Mother Marie P.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>† S. Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>St Croix</i>	<i>Fredericksted</i>	<i>Mother Superior Convent Fredericksted, St Croix</i>							
2			<i>Maerenburgh</i>	<i>Suzanne</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>† S. do</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

18

February 22nd, 1916

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intend of future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Phillipines	Manila	no	Consent	Yes	to	-	-	Londo Manila	Phillippine Is.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Belgium	Yezhem											
2	new York	by City	yes	do	Yes	no	-	-	Miserecordia Hospital	E. 86 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	do	Blk.	Brown	none	do	clerk											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Spencey Master, of the SS. Parina, from St. Louis Mo. N.T., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spencey
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1911,
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles R. Gice, Surgeon of the H. Pavia, sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Charles R. Gice M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 19 1918

at Long Beach, Calif.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiade).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Parma* sailing from *St Lucia, W.I.*, February 13th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, (claim to be U. S. Citizen.)</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			Nagano	Katsukiyo	16	M	Engineer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Freight Dept of Mitsui & Co. 10.130 Kiomachi, Kobe Japan.
2			Kukoda	Mitsunori	27	M	S 3 rd official	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -
3			Uyematsu	Toraichiro	29	M	S. official	Yes	do	do	do	do	- do -
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *3*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

20

[illegible][illegible]

List

20

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906												

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spencey, Master of the S.S. Varina, from St. Lucia B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spencey
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1918,

at St. Lucia

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles R. Ginn, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Porting House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles R. Ginn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahmadian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Carina* sailing from *Barbados, B.W.I.*, February 13th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Cordle Adele</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Presnake</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cy Britain African Bk.</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>Aunt, Mrs. R. Hofty, Parade View Hastings Bk.</i>
2			<i>Edwards Elelia</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mrs. R. Edwards Turners Hall, St. Andrews, Bk.</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lise

22

new york

February 27nd, 1916

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25				26				27				28				29			
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1	1	YORK	NEW YORK	Yes	Self	27 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	15	NY CITY	Friend Mrs. J. Hollingsworth 56 W. 139 St NY CITY	to	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blk.	Blk.	Blk.	None	Barbados	Bridgetown																				
2	2	do	do	Yes	Brother	no	no	-	-	Brother Mr. R. A. Edwards 512 W. 47 St NY CITY	to	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Blk.	Brown	None	do	St. Andrews																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney, Master of the S.S. Parva, from Barbado B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1914

at Barbado

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles R. Gile, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles R. Gile M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnalk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Varima* sailing from *Comexera 5th Guiana* February 10th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Quinn</i>	<i>John F.</i>	<i>43.</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Hotel Business</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britan</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Waltham, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother-in-law S. J. Keirns</i>	<i>Sudbury, Ont. Can.</i>							
2			<i>Gomperts</i>	<i>Moses</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Berlin, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. M. Gomperts</i>	<i>141 King St. W. Berlin, Ont.</i>							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24

Arriving at Port of New York

February 21st, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Canada St. Catharines ho.	Self	Yes	Yes	1/16 N.Y. City	Cot. St. Paul & James Stt St. Catharines Ont. Canada	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 6	Dark Grey/Brown	None	Canada Ont. ^{Penitang}
2	do Berlin Ont. ho	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	Wife 141 King Stt W. Berlin Ont. Can.	ho ho ho ho Good	ho	5 5 1/2	Medium Brown Hazel	None	Holland Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney, Master of the S.S. Parina, from Demerara Brit. Guiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911,
at Demerara

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles R. Gile, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Voluntary Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Charles R. Gile M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 19 10
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Parima* sailing from *Dominica* 5-9 *B.W.I.* February 14th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Cosbin</i>	<i>Hattie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kinley, Saskatchewan</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

February 22nd, 1916

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Spinnery Master of the S.S. "Parina", from Dominica B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spinnery
Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1916,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles R. Gile, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Voluntary Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

706 23-1916

516 21 - 10

Actual & Renewed

16 5 21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Varuna* sailing from *St. Kitts, B.W.T. 5-9*, February 15th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Mentor</i>									
2			<i>Edith</i>	24	F	Domestic	Yes	St. Kitts	African Bld.	St. Kitts	Basseterre	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Geo. Barton St. Kitts.
3			<i>Payne</i>	31	F	House	Yes	do	do	USA	ny. city	Husband: Mr. Payne 60 W. 139 St. New York
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

88

New York

February 27nd, 1916

No. on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	york nycity	Yes	Self	10 ⁰⁰	yes 1907/15 ny city	Husband Mr. W. H. Heaton 237 W. 125 St. ny city	ho ho ho ho good ho	5 6	Dark Blk. Blk.	none	St Kitts Barbados	
2	do	do	Yes	do	30 ⁰⁰	yes 1903/15 do	Husband Mr. [unclear] 60 W. 137 St. ny city	he ho ho ho good ho	5 6	do do' do	do	do Cayon	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spirey Master, of the S. S. Varina, from S. Kitts, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1914;

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Carina

sailing from

St. Kitts, B.W.I.

Feb. 15th, 1916

Arriving at Port of

New York, Feb. 27th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>James Edward</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Kitts, B.W.I.</i>	<i>Southern District Court</i>	<i>439 W. 52 St. N.Y. City</i>
2							<i>Feb. 13/14, N.Y. City</i>	
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1. Cutz
newman
expected 1/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, *Charles R. Gice*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Service*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State*
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Charles R. Gice, M.D.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Feb*, 19 *16*

at *my* *Residence*
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Latima* sailing from *St Thomas, Dan. W.I.* - *February 16th*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Wells	Charles	22	M.	S. Farmer	Yes	France	West Indian	St. Martin, F.W.I.	Mother, Mrs. J. A. Wells, best Grand Case, St. Martin, F.W.I.	NEW YORK
2	Lawrence	Victor	23	M.	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. V. Lawrence, do	NEW YORK
3	Lawrence	Hilly	32	M.	Diver	Yes	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. H. Lawrence, do	NEW YORK
4	Lawrence	Charles	48	M.	Widow, Seaman	Yes	do	do	do	Mother, Mrs. C. S. Lawrence, do	LONDON
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31

Arriving at Port of New York, February 28th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/14 rightly	Cousin Mr. F. Lawrence 132 W. 67 St. N.Y. City.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Brown Grey	none	St. Martins Grand Case
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 do	Brother Mr. F. Lawrence 132 W. 67 St. N.Y. City.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	do Red Brown	None	do do
3	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 her London.	Cousin Mr. Chas. W. St. 291 Regent Ave. New London.	no	no	Good	no	5 11	do do Green	none	do do
4	no	Self	Yes	no	-	Cousin do. do.	no	no	Good	no	5 2	do Blk. do	none	do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spiney, Master, of the S. S. Parina, from St. Thomas, Dan. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spiney
Master

Sworn to before me this

12 day of

1912

at

St. Thomas, Dan. W. I.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, Charles R. Gile, Surgeon of the N. Y. Parusia, Swilling Moorhead, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles R. Gile

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 19 12

at NY

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parima* sailing from *Dominica, B. W. I.* *5-9 February 14th*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Danavall</i>	<i>Neal</i>	<i>21 Yrs</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British African</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dominica Roseau.</i>	<i>Mother, Ida Greenwich Roseau, Dominica</i>	<i>New York City</i>	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney Master of the S. S. Parima, from Dominica, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 1916

at my U. S. Custom
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Charles R. Gice*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Papina*, sailing *Monday*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Court of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles R. Gice M.D.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Feb.*, 191*4*

at *my*

U. S. Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Papina 2/23 TOTAL

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parima* sailing from *Antigua B.W.I. 5-9*, *February 15th*, 19*16*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>S. I. Grim</i>	<i>Beatrice H. m.</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yt. Britain</i>	<i>African Bld.</i>		<i>Antigua</i>	<i>Potter's Village.</i>	<i>Mother, Susanna Grim</i>	<i>Les</i>	<i>Potter's Village, Antigua</i>	<i>York N.Y. City</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Parima 713

TOTAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 22nd, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	30 ⁰⁰ ho	—	Sister, Mrs. Octavia Williams 240 W. 63 St, N.Y. City	No	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 6	Blk. Blk. Blk.	None	Antigua	Potters Village
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney master of the S. S. Parima from Antigua, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1918

at my Immigration Office.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Parima 763

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles H. Gill, Surgeon of the S. S. Parina, Sailor's Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1916

at NY

Wm. H. Moore
Immigration Officer

Feb 23rd 1916

Set down

10
1 USG

11 Totals

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Parina 2/23

TOTALS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Varina sailing from St. Kitts B. W. I. 5-9, February 15th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lake	Richard A.	45	M. M. Married	Yes.		Holland Dutch	St. Kitts	Phillipsburg	Wife Mrs R. A. Lake	St. Kitts
2	Vlaun	Thomas B.	37	M. M. do	Yes		do	do	do	Wife Mrs T. B. Vlaun	St. Kitts
3	Samuel	Dona	20	F S. do	Yes		British African	St. Kitts	Woodside's Village	Grandmother Mrs E. Samuel	St. Kitts
4	Hall	Agnes	20	F S. do	Yes		do	do	do	Aunt Mrs G. Gonsalves	St. Kitts
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 28th, 1916

37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or in any other place, or whether ever in the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any other nationality, or whether in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.				
1	Yes Self	Self	Yes		Brother, Mr. C. Lake 439 W. 57 St. N.Y. City	ho	ho	ho	ho	good	ho	58	fair	Brown	Brown	none	St. Martins Phillipsburg
2	Yes Self	Self	Yes		Brother in law do. do.	ho	ho	ho	ho	good	ho	58	do	do	do	none	do do
3	Yes Self	Self	Yes		Father, Mr. David Samuel 211 W. 61 St. N.Y. City	ho	ho	ho	ho	good	ho	59	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	St. Kitts Woodchill's Village
4	Yes Self	Self	Yes		Friend, Miss. O. Hartley 41 Woodward St. Hartford Conn.	ho	ho	ho	ho	good	ho	59	fair	do	Brown	none	do Saddle Islands
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Spiney Master, of the S. S. Parina, from St. Kitts, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spiney
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1916.

at San Juan, P. R.
Charles H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **PARINA**

QUEBEC

arrived FEBRUARY 23, 1916.

, 19

M.

from

38

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Samuel, Iona	5	3		1	To father 1:30	books alive S 211 W 64 nyc	Beh	23	2 ³⁰	-	1	-
2	Trim, Beatrice	4	1		1	" sister	L.I	J	23	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	PARINA												

FEB. 23

PARINA 2/23

TOTALS

27
- 2 -

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

39

S. S. *Porina* (*Quila*) arrived February 23, 1916, M., from

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourtyfour in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916, 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ^{S/S} "FREDERIK VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

8 FEB 1916

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Strach	Elly	24	f m wife	yes yes	Germany/German	German	Germany Hamburg	father in law Ad. Strach, Høfstræde 4-5 - Hamburg	NY NY
2	Laage-Petersen	Elisabeth	28	f s photographer	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Copenhagen	mother Anna Petersen, Rindøvej 15 - Copenhagen	NY NY
3	Knuth	Eggert Christofers	34	m d count	yes yes	-	-	-	Charlottenborg, Copenhagen	D W Thomas
4	Reverthlow	Nisaf Edward	37	m m count	yes yes	-	-	-	Aggerup, Denmark	D W Thomas
5	Hansen	Karen	49	f m wife	yes yes	-	-	-	Frederiksberg, husband Wiek Hansen, Jerbankehølle, Frederiksberg	NY NY
6	-	Marie Elisabeth	20	f s daughter	yes yes	-	-	-	-	-
7	Lund	Per M.	34	m s Dr med	yes yes	-	-	-	NY	St. Kisco
8	Hansen	Christian	38	m s merchant	yes yes	-	-	-	Denmark Copenhagen	NY NY C
9	Lassen	Oscar	22	m s	yes yes	-	-	-	father P. Lassen, Kjøpmager 4 - Hellerup	NY Caldwell
10	Gotschalk	Jusk d'Almeida	18	m s operator	yes yes	-	-	-	mother G. Gotschalk, Stejdamsvej 56 D, Copenhagen	NY Brooklyn
11	Horn	Annie	53	f m wife	yes yes	-	-	-	father Mrs. W. H. Horn, Dr. Olgasvej 57 - Copenhagen	NY NY
12	Ringheim	Viktor	35	m m actor	yes yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	Pa Philadelphia
13	-	Edith	26	f m wife	yes yes	-	-	-	-	-
14	Lassen	Ollo V.	71	m m Dr med	yes yes	-	-	-	wife L. Lassen, Jens Hofstræde 1 - Copenhagen	Cleveland
15	Berner	Fritz	43	m s merchant	yes yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland Litzern	father Friedrich Berner, 6-3 Linden str., Litzern	Cal. S. Francisco
16	Nielsen	Kaas Chr.	65	m m painter	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Copenhagen	wife Clara Nielsen, Chr. 9 Gade 3 - Copenhagen	NY NY C
17	Brück	Lda Annelie	58	f m widow	yes yes	Germany/German	German	Germany Hamburg	father Mr. Carius, Hamburg	Conn New Haven
18	-	Lda	25	f m wife	yes yes	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	Lda	11	f s child	no no	U S A	-	-	Feb 24 1915	Hamburg
20	Larsen	Jens P.	40	m m merchant	yes yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark Larkens	home Løndergade, Larkens	NY New York City
21	Hermansen	Thomas	48	m m manager	yes yes	-	-	-	son P. Hermansen, Rindøvej 33 -	NY NY
22	-	Marie	45	f m wife	yes yes	-	-	-	-	-
23	Schlenzig	Harry	32	f m wife	yes yes	German	German	Germany Charlottenburg	Sister Mrs. Schlenzig, Charlottenburg	NY NY C
24	-	Kaas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Andonian	Harop	25	m s secretary	yes yes	Turkish Armenian	Turkish	Constantinople	Secretary to Ambassador. Morgan	NY NY
26	Moses	Margaret	23	f s	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Denmark Copenhagen	-	-

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

22 FEB 1916

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by any officer, administrator, manager, or agent, of the United States, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	husband Herman Prach	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Argentina Rosario
2	yes	self	yes	no	sister Edith Lokrantz	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	brown	brown	no	Denmark Viborg
3	by	self	yes	yes	1801 311-34 str, Woodcliff on Hudson	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	blue	no	Maribo
4	by	self	yes	no	to Daniel Government St Thomas D.W. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	+	no	Randers
5	yes	self	yes	no	son: Waldemar Hansen, 1084- Amsterdam Ave, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	+	brown	no	Gothenburg
6	yes	self	yes	no	son: McRisco N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	+	blue	no	Fredensborg
7	by	self	yes	yes	business trip	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	+	+	no	Fredericia
8	by	self	yes	yes	1914 on visit	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	+	brown	+	Copenhagen
9	by	self	yes	no	uncle Frank Larsen Caldwell, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	+	+	no	+
10	yes	mother	yes	no	friend, E. Larsen 371- Broadway Ave, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	+	+	no	Primmings
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1910. Phila husband Capt Emil Korte 75 Pennsylvania New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	+	fair	+	Copenhagen
12	by	self	yes	no	1909 friend Joseph S. Koen, jr 112 Broadstreet Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	+	+	no	+
13	by	self	yes	no	1912 son: Edward Egede Larsen, 9123 Ralph Court, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	+	white blue	no	Forthof
14	by	self	yes	no	1898 friend Mrs. Wilson Hotel St. James San Francisco Cal. 20-20-20-20	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	+	fair	+	Switzerland Luzern
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1893 friend Hotel McAlpine N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	+	fair grey	no	Denmark Kopenhagen
16	by	self	yes	no	1913 son: Pone Strick, no no no no good	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	+	+	no	Germany Kimmensen
17	by	self	yes	yes	1915 Conn husband 154-Columbus Ave New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	+	brown blue	no	Hamburg
18	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Wabash 100-100-100-100	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	+	fair blue	no	USK. Galveston
19	yes	self	yes	no	1888 same	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	+	+	no	Denmark Paksholm
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1893 same	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	+	+	no	Laasby
21	yes	self	yes	no	husband M. Schlenker	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	+	+	no	Thost
22	yes	self	yes	no	met her at arrival	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	+	+	no	Germany Frankfurt a M
23	yes	self	yes	no	husband M. Schlenker	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	+	dark blue	no	Turkey Constantinople
24	yes	self	yes	no	husband M. Schlenker	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	+	dark blue	no	Turkey Constantinople
25	yes	self	yes	no	husband M. Schlenker	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	+	dark blue	no	Turkey Constantinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~swearing~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 FEB 1916 day of 190,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seventy-four** number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **FEB 1916**, 190
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederik VII* sailing from *Christiania* Feb. 7th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended or former permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Philip	Carl	55	m	merchant	yes	yes	Danmark	Scand	Danmark	Kjøbenhavn	Chr. II's pl. 7 Kjøbenhavn, Denmark	N.Y. New York
2	Christensen	Marie Augusta	22	f	s. domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, C. Christensen, Vallo, Lima, Lima City	
3	Mr. Anso	José, Machado		m									
4	Machado	José		m		yes	yes	Cuban	Spain	Norway	Christiania	Cuban Consulate General, Christiania, Norway	Cuba, Havana
5				f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Westergaard	N. D.	34	m	s. merchant	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Minneapolis	Mother, Charlotte Westergaard, Flatbak, Christiania, Nor. Minn. Minneapolis	
7	Bachan	Otto		m									
8	Rendtorff	Andreas	30	m	merchant	yes	yes	England	Scand	England	London	Wife, W. Rendtorff, 347, Lowell Road, Ladbroke, England	N.Y. New York
9	Raven	Christian	41	m	agent	yes	yes	Danmark	Scand	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Kjøbenhavn	
10	Lindzen	Viktor	36	m	engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Kirkvegt. 10 Christiania	N.Y. New York
11	Grüner	Thore Bjørke	39	m	s. merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		
12	Nordlindh	Gottfred	40	m	ingenieur	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Broder, Kalle Nordlindh, Regiringsgatan 48 Stockholm	N.Y. New York
13	Morkensen	Richard	32	m	s. agent	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Salisund	Stallings pl. 1, Christiania, Norway	N.Y. New York
14	Battari	Aleksander	65	m	s. engineer			Italian	Italian	et. of.	N.Y.	none	N.Y. New York
15	Maniack	Lilmas	43	f	m			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	N.Y. New York
16	Gretz	Aksel Harald	39	m	consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	N.Y. New York
17	Alatza	Beatrice	21	f	s. domestic	"	"	Russia	Scand	Russia	Stockholm	Broder, Kalle Nordlindh, Regiringsgatan 48 Stockholm	N.Y. New York
18	Lundbom	Thalmar	60	m	Dr. phil.	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Broder, Kalle Nordlindh, Regiringsgatan 48 Stockholm	N.Y. New York
19	Uxkill	Valdemar	55	m	writer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Sweden	Stockholm	Wästeråger 4, Stockholm	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

43

22 FEB 1918

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

MAKER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9/15/16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Erede Lassen**

Surgeon of the S.S. **"FREDERIK VIII"**

SAILING THEREWITH

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare**

that I have had

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Copenhagen.**

THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets is a true and correct copy of the list of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this

day of

22 FEB 1916, 190

at **New York**

Immigration Officer

Feb 23-1916

n-1115

18 4
30

27 38 60 - 14 1
30 160 170 2 14 6

actual

42 18 60
160 30 190

Revised

41 18 59
154 30 184

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S/S "FREDERIK VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

8 FEB 1916

, 190

11-1110

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fleischer	Christian	31	ms	single	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	brother Louis Fleischer, Lynchburg	
2	Loungreen	Thorvald	59	ms	single	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	wife Olga Loungreen, Boulder, Colorado	
3	Mos	Margaret	23	f	single	yes	yes	Russia	Russian		father Sig. Mos, Kosel, Alaska	Out Toronto
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

12
3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 FEB 1916, 190

45

11-1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or insti- tute for the insane, and treatment of the case, and name of the institution, and law, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other action, society, or group, or other							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

GRANT ALIEN

1	ref	yes	yes	in transit	in transit to:					good	no	5	8	heavy fair blue on left hand.	Denmark	Sentoffe
2	ref	yes	yes	1903	in transit to:					good	no	5	8	brown	no	Toronto
3	ref	yes	yes	no	brother Carl Hies, 16-Exton Road, Toronto, Ont.					good	no	5	6	red blue	no	Russia Choroska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, day of **190**,
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Form 690
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S.

S. S. "FREDERIK VII"

sailing from

Copenhagen

8 FEB 1916

19

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 46

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

5

Yrs. Mos.

1	Roehling	Herman	28	m	m
2	-	Healia	25	f	m
3	Halle	Lois	38	m	m
4	-	Pisan	40	f	m
5	-	Henry	8	m	s
6	Joink	Adam	44	m	m
7	-	Kate	36	f	m
8	Passel	Max	40	m	s
9	Kleinschmidt	Frank E.	44	m	m
10	Kabicht	Frank E.	57	m	s
11	Weinberg	Ernst	60	m	w
12	"	Hilda	19	f	s
13	Goetsman	Henry J.	51	m	m
14	Morgenstern	Henry	59	m	w
15	"	Henry Jim	24	m	s

U.S. Ambassador
from Turkey

Passport: 56 849.
Embassy Berlin

Passports: 7164-7165

Passports: 31935-43194

Passport 11712

Pass 42112, Wash. C. Oct. 14, 1916

Pass 57009, Wash. May 14, 1916

Passport 5504-1915

Washington, D.C., Aug. 15, 1915

Passport to 13995- Wash. Dec. 30, 1915

680- Hackell Ave,
Milwaukee, Wis.
825- Van Buren Str,
Wilmington, Del.

Columbus, O.

N.Y.C. N.Y.

220- W. 42 str, N.Y.

57 str - New York

521- Park Ave,

New York.

home 6- 4th Str, N.Y.

30 East 42. Str.

H. J. Ditz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

S. S.

Frederick VIII

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Christiania

Feb 7th

1916

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

19

Number

5

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLEIF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

47

1 Okerlund Oda

24 y. s.

Passport no 10809 Nov 9th 1915 N. Y. C. Belg

2 Lindholm Hjalmar

3 Zaro Henry

40 y. m. m.

Passport no 80

1-3rd Ave N. Y. City.
2209 Laguna St.
San Francisco, Cal.

4 Barkan Otto

28 m. b. San Francisco Cal April 5th 1887

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

12

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *FREDERIK VIII*sailing from *Copenhagen.*

6 FEB 1916

19

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	<i>Kilken</i>	<i>Kiel</i>	40	✓ m m		Passport 521 - Wash.	in transit to
2	-	<i>Kene Kirsline</i>	42	✓ f m		June 8. 1915.	<i>China</i> <i>Kien-Yen, Kanchunio,</i>
3	<i>Audernun</i>	<i>Georg</i>	45	✓ m m		Circuit Court.	
4	-	<i>Carle</i>	42	✓ f m		Cook Co, Ill.	3137 - Franklin Bantles,
5	-	<i>Bessie</i>	17	✓ f s	Born Chicago, Ill.	April 4th - 1900.	Chicago, Ill.
6	-	<i>Eunna</i>	15	✓ f s			
7	<i>Wesler</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	28	✓ m s		Passport 11804. Wash. 29 1915.	State of, Ogdenburg, N.Y.
8	<i>Rudolph</i>	<i>Markin</i>	50	✓ m m		Passport 49735 - Wash.	Dallas, Texas.
9	-	<i>Olga</i>	48	✓ f m		Feb. 5. 1915.	
10	<i>Poulsen</i>	<i>Kels Seler</i>	25	✓ m s		Court of Common Pleas Cuyahoga Co Ohio July 2 ^o 1915	Cleveland, O.
11	<i>Kolch</i>	<i>Marie</i>	35	✓ f m		Passport to 11684. Wash.	1258 - Commonwealth St.,
12	-	<i>Eleanora</i>	18	✓ f s	Born Boston, Mass.		Allston, Boston, Mass.
13	<i>Hammer-Sperling</i>	<i>Ejner</i>	32	✓ m m			
14	-	<i>Agnes</i>	33	✓ f m		Supreme Court,	137 - West 55 St.,
15	-	<i>Radwin</i>	8	✓ f s	Born New York City	State of N.Y. Dec. 15 - 1911.	New York.
16	-	<i>Agnes</i>	2	✓ f s			
17	<i>Christoffersen</i>	<i>Lauritz Chr.</i>	30	✓ m s		PP 14020 R. Jan. 30. 1913.	Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 437-49 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	<i>Middleton</i>	<i>Richard</i>	47	✓ m m		Passport 5890 - Wash. Aug. 18. 1915.	328 - Bloomfield St., Hoboken, N.J.
19	<i>Schweck</i>	<i>Mary</i>	25	f m	Born in Maine, March 3rd - 1892		1248 - Merrick Ave., Rye, N.Y.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Frederick VIII sailing from *Christiania Feb 7th* 19 *16* Arriving at Port of *New York*

22 FEB 1916

19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
Lanson	Nils	37	✓ m		Passport no. 40046	146 Prospect Ave.
"	Maria	26	✓ f		May 27 th 1914	Brooklyn N.Y.
Wilson	Algot	38	✓ m		Dist Court Arapahoe Co Col	34 Greenwich St N.Y.C.
Drannan	Sophie	42	✓ f		Filed 8 th 1900.	
"	May	11	✓ f		Passport no. 2785	July 2 nd 15 1915
"	William	7	✓ m			
Scott	Emmet	24	✓ m			
Brockbank	Anna	35	✓ f		Hugh Frederick S. #267851	958 M St Washington D.C.
"	Everlin	7	✓ f	Born in Sweden	District Court of W.S.S. Boston Mass	246-34 St. New York
"	Olav	3	✓ m			
				Pearall		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the 6/s „FREDERIK VIII“, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ⁸/₅ "FREDERIK VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen.

6 FEB 1916

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
on List.	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	
1			Hjersgaard Mary	28. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
2			Hjersgaard Wilfred	4	m	child	no	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
3			Christensen Christine	45. Y	f	housework	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
4			Hansen Rasmus	52. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
5			Hansen Sigmund	45. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
6			Hansen Laura	24. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
7			Havsteen Johan Theodor	38. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
8			Weller Emilie	52. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
9			Weller Elise	22. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
10			Hansen Carl	21. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
11			Schade Rigmor	50. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
12			Hansen Ellen	22. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
13			Andersen Lysbe	24. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
14			Roth Frida Lina	30. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
15			Andersen Hagdon	30. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
16			Kundsen Albert	17. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
17			Kundsen Eleonora	57. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
18			Jungersen Thøger Brønberg	19. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
19			Frederiksen Thua Marie	22. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
20			Lynge Jacob Jesper	64. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
21			Jensen Maryette	50. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
22			Brandt Lund Henry	16. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
23			Brøner Agnes	22. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
24			Skirnovski Salomon	29. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
25			Silov-Jacob Thya	37. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
26			Rasmussen Andrea Marie	36. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
27			Hansen Brønberg Rasmus	34. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
28			Nikkelsen Fritz Ludvig	72. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
29			Harsz Milla Ludvig	14. Y	m	carpenter	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken
30			Horvat Franziska	37. Y	f	housewife	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. Hoboken

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

191

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or religious belief, or race, or color, or nationality, or for any other reason.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	ANT ALIEN 1. Hans Boston	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
2	2. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
3	3. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
4	4. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
5	5. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
6	6. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
7	7. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
8	8. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
9	9. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
10	10. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
11	11. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
12	12. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
13	13. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
14	14. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
15	15. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
16	16. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
17	17. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
18	18. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
19	19. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
20	20. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
21	21. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
22	22. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
23	23. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
24	24. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
25	25. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
26	26. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
27	27. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
28	28. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
29	29. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald
30	30. " " "	yes	self	yes	1909	husband			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Denmark	Nald

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Swedish** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, day of **19**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Swedish number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 22 FEB 1916, 19
at New York

W. C. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

2

Form 200 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ^{S/S} "FREDERIK VIII"sailing from Copenhagen

6 FEB 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1									Willendoff	Christen	35	m	IN TRANSIT	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kristiansburg	mother Kristine Willendoff Willendoff Denmark
2									Ludersen	Lefred	26	m	m. barber	yes	yes	-	-	-	Starkus	mother Mrs. Ludersen Spilbergsgade 71 - Odense
3									-	Eynke	21	f	m. house	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Lena Bachman, Tegelegade 8 - København
4									Bachman	Abel Edward	26	m	m. fam. lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	-	USA	N.Y.	Tegelegade 8 - København
5									Petersen	Yens	25	m	m. pedel	yes	yes	Denmark	-	-	St. Paul, Minn.	father, Frederik Nielsen, Lindemøllevej 29 - Copenhagen
6									-	Johanne	24	f	m. wife	yes	yes	-	-	Denmark	Baggaard	mother Mrs. Lindemølle, 29 - St. Paulsgade, Viborg
7									Lindholm	Margrethe	31	f	s. nurse	yes	yes	-	-	-	Viborg	father, H. W. Nielsen, Hærvej 1, Viborg
8									Wassard	Kolger Otto	30	m	s. house	yes	yes	-	-	-	Vorungborg	mother, H. W. Nielsen, Hærvej 1, Viborg
9									Poulsen	Lina H.	28	f	m. wife	yes	yes	-	-	-	Kolding	father, H. L. Nielsen, Koldingvej,
10									-	Poul	2	m	s. child	no	no	born in U. S.	-	-	-	Kolding
11									-	Elsie	10	f	s.	no	no	born in U. S.	-	-	-	Kolding
12									Kielsen	Julius	29	m	m. joiner	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	USA	York, Neb.	brother in law: Kamille Rasmussen,
13									-	Karen	33	f	m. wife	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
14									-	Mary	6	f	s. child	no	no	-	-	-	-	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
15									Christiansen	Julie	28	f	s. nurse	yes	yes	-	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
16									Kielsen	Kristine Minnie	19	f	s. woman	yes	yes	-	-	Denmark	Korsens	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
17									Boll	Carl	28	m	s. carpenter	yes	yes	-	-	-	Bjergby	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
18									Wilson	Helga	49	f	m. wife	yes	yes	Sweden	-	-	Copenhagen	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
19									Petersen	Julie	27	f	s. domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	-	-	Skensløp	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
20									Kilsson	Werner Napoleon	20	m	s. joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	-	Sweden	Klippan	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
21									Bender	Leivik-Iska	23	m	s. student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
22									Kause	Eva	50	f	m. wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	USA	N.Y.	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
23									-	Frank	3	m	s. child	no	no	born in U. S.	-	-	-	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
24									Kielsen	Thora	10	f	s. child	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	-	-	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
25									Johansen	Julie	40	f	s. domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Starkus	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
26									Grande	Marie	26	f	s. clerk	yes	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
27									Willadsen	Lina Marie	34	f	m. wife	yes	yes	-	-	-	St. Paul	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
28									-	Volmer	4	m	s. child	no	no	born in U. S.	-	-	-	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
29									-	Elsie	2	f	s.	no	no	born in U. S.	-	-	-	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København
30									-	Leif	9	m	s.	no	no	Denmark	-	-	-	brother in law: H. Nielsen, København

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

53

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	St. Thomas, V.I.	self	no	friend, D. W. J.	no	no	5 5	healthy brown blue	no	Denmark Brande	
2	Conn. Hartford	self	no	friend, Martin Jorgensen	no	no	5 7	fair	no	Denmark Odense	
3	St. Thomas, V.I.	self	no	Hartford Conn.	no	no	5 4		no	Copenhagen	
4	St. Thomas, V.I.	self	no	friend, E. O. Carlson	no	no	5 9		no	Sweden Halmstad	
5	St. Paul	self	no	229 - Wackerup St. - Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 5		no	Denmark Vallø	
6	St. Paul	self	no	friend, P. Bratrup	no	no	5 4		no	Copenhagen	
7	Newark	self	no	brother, Peter Lindoloh	no	no	5 8		no	Denmark Vejby	
8	St. Croix	self	no	228 - Grove St. - Newington, New York	no	no	5 10		no	Denmark Helsingør	
9	Chicago	husband	no	Castle Burke, St. Croix, I.W.I.	no	no	5 6	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
10	Chicago	husband	no	husband, P. H. Poulsen	no	no	5 6	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
11	Chicago	husband	no	2926 - Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 6	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
12	Chicago	husband	no	friend, L. O. Petersen	no	no	5 6	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
13	Chicago	husband	no	1624 - Lincoln Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 8	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
14	Chicago	husband	no	friend, L. O. Petersen	no	no	5 8	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
15	Chicago	husband	no	2448 - West 4th Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 8	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
16	Chicago	husband	no	brother, J. E. Lindholm	no	no	5 4	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
17	Chicago	husband	no	Garner, Ia.	no	no	5 4	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
18	Chicago	husband	no	brother, J. E. Lindholm	no	no	5 8	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
19	Chicago	husband	no	son, Paul Wilson	no	no	5 6	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
20	Chicago	husband	no	friend, Christian Barhoff	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
21	Chicago	husband	no	1501 - Jackson Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 4 1/2	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
22	Chicago	husband	no	friend, Knud Johnson	no	no	5 7	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
23	Chicago	husband	no	6547 - Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5 7	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
24	Chicago	husband	no	friend, Knud Johnson	no	no	5 7	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
25	Chicago	husband	no	107 - South 8 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
26	Chicago	husband	no	husband, Richard Kervel	no	no	5 7	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
27	Chicago	husband	no	162 - 57 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 7	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
28	Chicago	husband	no	brother, Peter Nielsen	no	no	5 7	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
29	Chicago	husband	no	78 - East 4 St., New York	no	no	5 7	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	
30	Chicago	husband	no	brother, Ole Blomher	no	no	5 7	dark grey	no	Denmark Helsingør	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.**

22 FEB 1916

191

List

2

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	St. Thomas, V.I.	no	self	no	no	friend D. H. J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	healthy brown blue	no	Denmark Brande		
2	Conn. Hartford	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	no	Denmark Odense		
3	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	no	no	Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	no	Denmark Copenhagen		
4	St. Paul, Minn.	no	self	no	no	friend E. O. Carlson	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	no	Sweden Helsinki		
5	St. Paul, Minn.	no	self	no	no	229 - Wackerup St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	no	Denmark Vallo		
6	St. Paul, Minn.	no	self	no	no	friend P. Bratton	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	no	Denmark Copenhagen		
7	Newark, N.J.	no	self	no	no	895 - East 7th St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	no	Denmark Viborg		
8	St. Croix, D.N.	no	self	no	no	228 - Grove St. Newington, N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	no	Denmark Vordingborg		
9	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey	no	Denmark Kolding		
10	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	2926 - Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey	no	Denmark Kolding		
11	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	friend L. O. Petersen	no	no	no	good	no	6	grey	no	Denmark Copenhagen		
12	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	1624 - Lincoln Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	no	Denmark Esbjerg		
13	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
14	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
15	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
16	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
17	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
18	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
19	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
20	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
21	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
22	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
23	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
24	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
25	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
26	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
27	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
28	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
29	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		
30	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	no	no	brother J. E. Linder	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey	no	Denmark Herringe		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S „FREDERIK VIII“**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Serial** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19**16**,
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 22 FEB 1916, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S "FREDERIK VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

8 FEB 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Hauptmann Ella	20	f	house	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreuzen	
2					Olsen Tepla	31	f	wife	yes	Denmark	Scand	USA	NY	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
3					Christensen Jens	38	m	farmer	yes			Denmark	NY	father in law Lars Andersen
4					Valkborg	22	f	wife	yes					father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
5					Seheren	33	m	engineer	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
6					Selso	25	m	painter	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tidaboholm	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
7					Gruselt Richard Holger L.	25	m	shop	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Korsen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
8					Hansen Line	68	f	old	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
9					Rasmussen Marc	21	m	clerk	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
10					Hansen Christian	27	m	forester	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
11					Christensen Ella Elvira	28	f	domestic	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
12					Moller Otto Pedersen	20	m	clerk	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
13					Almind Carl Frederik	57	m	carpenter	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
14					Holene	20	f	wife	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
15					Doris	16	f	daughter	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
16					Clementsen Marie Else	32	f	domestic	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
17					Petersen Alfred Mathias	25	m	electrician	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
18					Estberg Magnus Nielsen	25	m	farmer	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
19					Jorgensen Gertrude	25	f	domestic	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
20					Lie Reinhard	44	m	carpenter	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
21					Ular Frieda	39	f	wife	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
22					Hansen Nikolai	38	f	domestic	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
23					Olsen Agnes Pihl	24	f	wife	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
24					Kjogst Oskar Frederik	63	m	captain	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
25					Deegso Rasmus	49	m	farmer	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
26					Moller Johanne K.	47	f	work	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
27					Murikka Katarina	22	f	work	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
28					Johansson Sigrid	30	f	domestic	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
29					Prensson Johanne	20	f	work	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen
30					Liljevall Axel G.	36	m	carpenter	yes			Denmark	Copenhagen	father Nils Frederik, Hollandsvej 7 - Copenhagen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of New York.

22 FEB 1910, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	NY	yes self	yes no	friend O. H. Reslin, 8-Spade Str., New York	no no no no good	no			healthy	fair blue	no	Germany	Kollernsdorf
2	NY	Brooklyn	yes husband	yes no	husband: Albert Olsen, 4910-6 Ave. Brooklyn, NY	no no no no good	no	5	1 1/2	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	friend: Reuben Jacobson, New York, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	friend: E. S. Jacobsen, Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	2	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	friend: E. S. Jacobsen, Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	1 1/2	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	NY	NY	yes self	yes no	sister: Hanna Bergeson, 309 E. 3rd St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	8 1/2	brn	brn	no	Sweden	Fittaboken
7	NY	NY	yes self	yes no	Uncle Mr. Martin Knudsen, 557 1/2 Ave. New York, NY	no no no no good	no	5	4	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Horsens
8	Mass	Boston	yes self	yes no	friend: Axel Trolle, 484 Park Ave. C. Orange St.	no no no no good	no	5	9	brn	brn	no	Denmark	City
9	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Peter Jensen, 18 East St., Omaha, Neb.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	City
10	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Knudsen, Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	5 1/2	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: T. R. Baaron, Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	7	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
12	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
13	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
14	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
15	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
16	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
17	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
18	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
19	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
20	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
21	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
22	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
23	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
24	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
25	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
26	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
27	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
28	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
29	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense
30	Pa	Lancaster	yes self	yes no	brother: Carl Almind, 113 Poplar St., Lancaster, Pa.	no no no no good	no	5	6	brn	brn	no	Denmark	Odense

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. G. Thompson**, Master of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Serials** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **FEB 1916**, 19**16**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 22 FEB 1916, 19 at New York

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ^{S/S} "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Copenhagen. 8 FEB 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Deposits.					Read.	Write.		Country.	
REMARKS OF U. S. OFFICIAL.											
1			Shea	Agnas	29	f m wife	yes	yes	swed.	scand. U.S.A.	new york
2			Johnson	Helan	56	f s	woman	yes	"	"	Philadelphia
3	741548-4/44		Johnson	Bertha	23	f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	Andover, Mass.
4			Baier	Vilhelm Larsen	6	m s	child	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand Denmark Copenhagen
5			Elvers	Isel P.	24	f m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"
6	741543, 741542		Bulsen	Kill Jorgen	51	m m	printer	yes	yes	"	Njoring
7			Pandberg	Skud Edwin	26	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden Stockholm
8			Pizar	Marin	35	m m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Denmark Copenhagen
9			"	Ingewia	28	f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"
10			Kanglyrd	Jens Peter Andreas	44	m m	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark Copenhagen
11			Michela	Mary	32	f m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German Aust. S. Y.
12	V-212113-3/4/35		"	Luna	10	f s	child	yes	yes	"	"
13			"	Ellie	7	f s	"	no	no	U.S.	"
14			Johnson	Bernit	33	m s	painter	yes	yes	Sweden, Scand	Sweden Sweden
15			Dahlman	Edwin	19	m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Sweden Sweden
16			Hogsgaard	Christian	35	m s	spendul	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark Copenhagen
17			Zeiger	Karl Walter	25	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark Copenhagen
18			Deits	Kelfrid	25	f s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark Copenhagen
19			Loffqvist	Magnus	46	m m	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	Alvira	41	f m	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	Ellie	5	m s	"	"	"	"	"
22			de Brichy	Alexander J.	45	m s	keeper	yes	yes	Sweden, Scand	U.S.A. Beacon Falls, Conn.
23			Trikorichin	Fateo	24	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkey, Armenian	Constantinople
24			Hansen	Anders	18	m s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark Vils
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ^{S/S} "FREDERIK VIII"sailing from Copenhagen.

8 FEB 1916

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Shea	Agnus	29	f	wife	yes	yes	swed.	scand.	USA	new york	friend Bengt Granberg							
2			Thomson	Kelen	56	f	woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Pa. father Carl Svensson							
3	701548-4/4/14		Johnson	Bertha	23	f	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Andover, Mass.	friend Johannes Larsson							
4			Baier	Vilhelm Larsen	6	m	child	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend Mrs. Clausen							
5			Elvers	Isel P.	24	f	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father P. Petersen							
6			Liljen	Jørgen	51	m	printer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Clausen							
7			Pandberg	Thel Edwin	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	friend Mrs. Clausen							
8			Pinzar	Maxim	35	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother Pont Pinzar							
9			"	Engenia	28	f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Odessa							
10			Knighard	Jens Peter Andreas	44	m	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend Mrs. Clausen							
11			Michela	Mary	32	f	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.	"	father in law Kasper Michela							
12	V-21213-3/4/35		"	Luna	10	f	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Moscow							
13			"	Ellie	7	f	"	no	no	born in U.S.	"	"	"	Hungary							
14			Thomson	Bernt	33	m	printer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Malmo	mother Kathia Dahlman							
15			Dahlman	Edwin	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	father P. Dahlman							
16			Hogsgaard	Christian	35	m	spontaneous	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Christian Hogsgaard							
17			Zeiger	Karl Walter	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend F. Frandsen							
18			Peters	Kelrick	25	f	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Copenhagen	brother P. Peters							
19			Lofqvist	Magnus	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vestberg							
20			"	Alvira	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21			"	Ellie	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22			de Brichy	Alexander J.	45	m	keeper	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.	Beacon Falls, Conn.	friend Christian Hallin							
23			Trikorochlin	Fateo	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	France	Constantinople	friend Mrs. Clausen							
24			Hansen	Anders	18	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Vils	friend Mrs. Clausen							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 01* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

57

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	27 New York	yes	1900	husband. Dennis Shea.	no	no	no	no	5	4	healthy	dark brown	no	Sweden Stockholm				
2	Pa Philadelphia	yes	1881	friend. Pastor Berglund.	no	no	no	no	5	6	grey	blue	no	" " " "				
3	Mass Andover	no	1910	friend. Fred. Foster.	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	blue	no	Sweden Kaja				
4	N.Y. South Orange	yes	no	father. Laurits Baer.	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	Denmark Copenhagen				
5	Calif. Francisco	yes	yes	friend. Jacob Petersen.	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	" " " "				
6	Ill. Chicago	yes	yes	son. Chr. Nielsen.	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	" " " "				
7	Conn. Middletown	yes	30	friend. Kristine Erickson.	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	" " " "				
8	N.Y. New York	yes	no	48 Grand St. - Middletown, Conn.	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	Sweden Skeraby				
9	Dan. Copenhagen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	no	Russia Odessa				
10	27 New York	yes	yes	husband. Valovick.	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	"	no	Sweden Lemby				
11	11 N.Y.	yes	yes	Danish Consulate N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	"	no	Denmark Munkbush				
12	11 N.Y.	yes	yes	husband. Frank Michiel.	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	brown	no	Austria Vienna				
13	11 N.Y.	yes	yes	1570-2 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	" " " "				
14	Ill. Chicago	yes	yes	friend. Mr. Albert Lund.	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	U.S. N.Y.				
15	" "	yes	yes	355 Reampolnet Chicago	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	blue	no	Sweden Harrys				
16	11 N.Y.	yes	yes	house 605 - W 81 St New York	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	no	" " " "				
17	Cal. Oro	yes	yes	friend. Robert Miller.	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	no	Denmark Lemby				
18	" "	yes	yes	friend. Mrs. Robert Miller.	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	grey	no	Russia Jarjev				
19	" "	yes	yes	" "	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	no	Denmark Pilsbo				
20	11 N.Y.	yes	yes	house	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	Sweden Mppala				
21	" "	yes	yes	" "	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	" " " "				
22	Conn. Beacon Falls	yes	yes	house Beacon Falls, Conn.	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	black brown	no	Canada " "				
23	N.Y. N.Y.	yes	yes	friend. Ambassador Norrman.	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	Sweden Stockholm				
24	Pa. Waterloo	yes	yes	friend. Jens Olsen.	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	no	Denmark Vejle				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ **in number**, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19**16**,
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the S/s "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of~~ **Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederik VIII* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *Febr 6th*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Letterslid</i>	<i>John G. L.</i>	33	✓ M	<i>Merchant</i>	yes	yes	<i>Sweden, L.</i>	<i>Cousin Mr. Edw. Malmström</i>	<i>NON IMMIG</i>
2	<i>Preutz</i>	<i>Agda</i>	26	✓ F	<i>Student</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Mrs. Hermann Preutz</i>	
3	<i>Bult van der</i>	<i>Adrianus J.</i>	30	✓ M	<i>Merchant</i>	yes	yes	<i>Dutch, Dutch, Holland</i>	<i>Brother Mr. Theodor van der Ault</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRA</i>
4	<i>Olsson</i>	<i>Ester E.</i>	23	✓ F	<i>Student</i>	yes	yes	<i>Swedish, Scandinavian, Sweden</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Johanna Olsson</i>	
5	<i>Löfgren</i>	<i>Magnus</i>	46	✓ M	<i>Manufacturer</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother Mr. J. C. Löfgren</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	41	✓ F	<i>wife</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Kils</i>	5	✓ M	<i>child</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916, 19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
									Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Yes self	1900-10	Yes	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	England
2	Yes self	1900-10	Yes	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	England
3	Yes self	1900-10	Yes	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	none	Holland Rotterdam
4	Yes self	1900-10	Yes	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown	blue	none	Sweden Upsala
5	Yes self	1900-10	Yes	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Sweden Upsala
6	Yes self	1900-10	Yes	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	none	Sweden Upsala
7	Yes self	1900-10	Yes	1889	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	none	Canada Prince Rupert

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Serial~~ **Serial** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **22 FEB 1916**, 19 _____,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 22 FEB 1916, 19

at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederik VIII* sailing from *Christiania*, *Feb. 7th*, 191*6*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinamen to be U. S. Citizens.	Country.								City or Town.		
1											Knudsen Birger	21	M	Seaman		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Uncle C. A. Borge Christiania, Norway.
2											Lauritzen Ruth	24	F	Domestic		"	"	"	Christiania	Father, M. Lauritzen Dagbogst 5, Christiania.
3											Andersen Margit	26	F	House work		"	"	"	"	Mother, J. Olsen Mottefeldt 17a Christiania
4											Olsen Astrid	23	F	"		"	"	"	"	Father, J. Olsen Rustad 10, 19a Christiania
5											Petersen Theodor H.	38	M	Seaman		Danmark	"	U. S. A.	"	Russia Father, Anders Gustaf Eklund Lund, Asanantabak
6											Ekstrand Alma Emilia	24	F	Domestic		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Asanantabak	Father, Heikki Hakala Veski W. L. Finland
7											Hakala Eeli	29	M	Seaman		"	"	"	Norkejaari	"
8											" Eva wife	28	F	House wife		"	"	"	"	"
9											" Majre ch	5	F	S. child no mo		"	"	"	"	"
10											" Mirja	2	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
11											Halvorsen Harald	24	M	Engineer		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, J. Halvorsen, Torsh Adler 14, Christiania, Norway
12											Berven Einar	21	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	Father, J. Borge Lund, Asanantabak
13											Berglund Axel C.	31	M	Seaman		Sweden	Scand	Org.	Portland	Father, Axel Paulsen Brogden 19 Christiania
14											Paulsen Harry	28	M	Seaman		Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father, Axel Paulsen Brogden 19 Christiania
15											Ulen Lauri	21	M	"		Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	Helsinki	Father, J. Ulen Wig, Vega, Norway
16											Nygroos Frans Henrik	26	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	Father, J. Nygroos Wig, Vega, Norway
17											Karjalainen Eeva Sofia	34	F	S. Domestic		"	"	"	"	Father, E. Karjalainen Korkeala, Helsinki
18											Olson Emil	42	M	Seaman		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Oscarhamm	Father, Erik Olson, Hedemora
19											Stenberg Henning	30	M	Seaman		"	"	"	"	Father, Erik Stenberg, Hedemora
20											Bjornstad Alfred	40	M	Seaman		Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Erik Bjornstad, Hedemora
21											Korhonen Sofia	28	F	S. Domestic		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father, J. Korhonen, Helsinki
22											Nilsson Carl Fred	35	M	Seaman		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, J. Nilsson, Stockholm
23											Rundsten Risto Sofia	23	F	S. Type setter		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, J. Rundsten, Stockholm
24											Israelson Maria Sophia	32	F	S. Domestic		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bromma	Father, J. Israelson, Bromma
25											Cedervall Olma Eugenia	45	F	"		"	"	"	"	Father, J. Cedervall, Bromma
26											Klass Moses	30	M	Seaman		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father, J. Klass, Petrograd
27											Lien Hansen Kelda	28	F	S. Girl		Norway	Scand	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	Father, J. Lien, New York
28											Nelson June	12	F	"		"	"	"	"	Father, J. Nelson, New York
29											Bothne Hanna	26	F	S. Domestic		"	"	"	"	Father, J. Bothne, New York
30											Ervin Theres	32	F	"		"	"	"	"	Father, J. Ervin, New York

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.**

22 FEB 1916

191

61

											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	Hoboken	yes	self	1906	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
2	Mass.	Dorchester	yes	self	1914	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
3	Minn.	Minneapolis	N.Y.	self	1906	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
4	N.Y.	Schenectady	N.Y.	self	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
5	"	New York	yes	self	yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	7 1/2	light	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
6	N.Y.	Greenwich	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1912	No	No	No	good	No	6	2	light	black	blue	Finland	Helsinki			
8	"	"	yes	self	1914	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	black	blue	Finland	Helsinki			
9	"	"	yes	self	1914	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	black	blue	Finland	Helsinki			
10	"	"	yes	self	1914	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	light	black	blue	Finland	Helsinki			
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
15	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y.	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	black	blue	Finland	Helsinki			
16	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
18	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
19	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
21	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	black	blue	Finland	Helsinki			
22	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	pale	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
23	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	Norway	Christiania			
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	1910	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	black	blue	Norway	Christiania			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the S/s "FREDERIK VIII", from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty seven~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII" do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **two**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF**
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederik VIII* sailing from *Christiana* on *2 Feb.*, 19*16*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Olsson	Johan B.	21	✓	24-8916 11/3/58 505	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father, Mr. Olof Johansson Sister, Edmonde Gusten	NON IMMIGRA
2	"	Anders A.	27	✓	"	"	"	Sweden	Father, Mr. Olof Johansson	"
3	Anderson	Waldur	23	✓	"	"	"	U. S. Brooklyn	Father, Mr. Hans Frandberg	NON IMMIGRA
4	"	Hellen	14	✓	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Hans Frandberg	"
5	Larson	Rauritz	42	✓	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father, Mr. Olof Johansson	"
6	Ernson	Larson	42	✓	"	"	"	U. S. Brooklyn	Father, Mr. Olof Johansson	"
7	Lundborg	Magda	26	✓	"	"	"	New York	Father, Mr. Hans Frandberg	"
8	Mattson	Johan E.	33	✓	"	"	"	Sweden	Father, Mr. Olof Johansson	"
9	"	Johanna	39	✓	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Olof Johansson	"
10	"	Andrig	11	✓	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Olof Johansson	"
11	"	Harry	2	✓	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Olof Johansson	"

11/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

19

63

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	Self	1913	Brother, Mr. Oscar Olsson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
2	No	Self	1915	Brother, Mr. Oscar Olsson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light Brown Blue	None	"	"	
3	Yes	Husband	1910	Husband, Mr. C. Anderson	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown Blue	None	"	Emil Taberg	
4	Yes	Self	1904	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No			Light Brown Blue	None	America	Brooklyn N.Y.	
5	Yes	Self	1912	Chicago N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Light Brown Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm	
6	Yes	Self	1915	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown Blue	None	"	Stockholm	
7	Yes	Self	1905	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown Blue	None	"	Stockholm	
8	Yes	Self	1902	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light Brown Blue	None	"	Stockholm	
9	Yes	Husband	1915	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light Brown Blue	None	"	Stockholm	
10	Yes	Self	1915	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No			Light Brown Blue	None	"	Stockholm	
11	Yes	Self	1915	Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No			Light Brown Blue	None	"	Stockholm	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/s "FREDERIK VIII"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eleven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19 **19**,
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the 5th FREDERIK VIII, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 FEB 1916, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederik VIII* sailing from *Christiania*, Feb 7th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Children U. S. Citizens</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs.	Mos.	Country.	City or Town.						
1			Nilsson	Marie	40	f	m	Domestic go	yes	Sweden, Scand	Finland	Emtervik	Sweden	Christiania	Brother, Emil Gustafsson, Stockholm, Sweden						
2			Gastgivar	Johannes	22	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Finland	Mostisari	Brother, Emil Gustafsson, Stockholm, Sweden						
3			Bolin	Carl	27	m	s	Land	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother, Emil Gustafsson, Stockholm, Sweden						
4			"	Anna	19	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5			Scheldersap	Bergitte	24	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norway, Scand	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	Brother, Emil Gustafsson, Stockholm, Sweden						
6			Alexandrov	Marie	32	f	s	Domestic	"	Russia, Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Russia	Petrograd	Brother, Emil Gustafsson, Stockholm, Sweden						
7			Raen	Olaf	23	m	m	merchant	"	Norway, Scand	Norway	Christiania	Norway	Christiania	Brother, Emil Gustafsson, Stockholm, Sweden						
8			"	Ruth	25	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Emil Gustafsson, Stockholm, Sweden						
9			Lahvonen	Kalle	28	m	m	labourer	"	Finland, Finnish	Finland	Kaustela	Finland	Kaustela	Brother, Emil Gustafsson, Stockholm, Sweden						
10			"	Johanna	26	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Emil Gustafsson, Stockholm, Sweden						
11			Hauqvist	Karl	30	m	s	valer	"	Russia, Russian	Russia	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Brother, Emil Gustafsson, Stockholm, Sweden						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Decare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **none** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **FEB 1916**, 19**16**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916** day of **19** at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederik VIII* sailing from *Christiansand* S. *8th Februar*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Salvesen</i>	<i>Gustav Larsen</i>	55	M.	<i>Farm -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Sister Salmine Salvesen</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Markus</i>	37	M.	<i>Farm -</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Wife Jakobine Hansen</i>	<i>Town Polje</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Hans</i>	16	M.	<i>11-1099-1010</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vesterbrogade</i>	<i>Town Polje</i>
4	<i>Pistensen</i>	<i>Plasmus</i>	33	M.	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A. Brooklyn</i>	<i>Wife Marie Pistensen</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

67

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916, 19

11-7110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
List.			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years of age. Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	N.Y.	myself	yes	yes	1904	N.Y. Brother in Law Charles Thompson 40-49 St., S. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	Stripy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Bosne Mandal				
2	N.Y.	myself	yes	No		Brother Hans Hansen Polke, Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	6	"	dark	brown	No	Denmark	Holding				
3	N.Y.	father	No	No			"	"	"	good	No					No	"	Lern				
4	N.Y.	myself	\$25	yes	1912 1915	Brooklyn Friend A. Hansen 34, 2nd Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Kelle Spind Furund				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the S/S **FREDERIK VIII**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *decare*, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916, at New York, 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ^{S/S} "FREDERIK VIII"sailing from Copenhagen.

6 FEB 1916, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rasmussen	26	f	domestic	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S. St. Humboldt	Father, Jørgen Rasmussen Frosteholm, Prov. St. Fj. in	Man. Moor. U.S.
2	Lifjens	46	m	unemployed	yes	Canada	Scand	B. C. Prince Rupert	none	B. C. Prince Rupert
3	Elbira	44	f	wife	yes					
4	Kils	5	m	child	no					
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

List

10

69

Arriving at Port of New York.

22 FEB 1916

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the s/s **FREDERIK VIII**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **FEB 1916**, 190 **at New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the **S/S „FREDERIK VIII“**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

13 70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ^{S.S.} "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from Christiania, 7 FEB 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Bolin	Gustav	27	✓	farmer	yes yes	Sweden	scand	Sweden	Pellesta	father. Gustaf Bolin
2	"	Knut	19	✓	"	yes yes	"	"	"	solesta. Sweden	all Low Island
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 FEB 1916

19

71

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has in place or abode, or held, or is supposed to hold, or is supposed to be claimed by a third person, a wife or wives.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			

ANT. ALIEN 1 *M. J. self*

ANT. ALIEN 2 *"S"*

} brother. Elias Solin no no no no good no 5 11 fair blond blue none Sweden Polystia
Law Island. Alb. Canada no no no no good no 5 11 fair blond blue none Sweden Polystia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S. "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **100** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19 **1916**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that I am~~ **entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of** **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **twenty seven** number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ^{S/S} "FREDERIK VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

8 FEB 1918, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					1-316341-1/2/41.									
2					1-316341-1/2/41.									
3					1-316341-1/2/41.									
4					1-316341-1/2/41.									
5					1-316341-1/2/41.									
6					1-316341-1/2/41.									
7					1-316341-1/2/41.									
8					1-316341-1/2/41.									
9					1-316341-1/2/41.									
10					1-316341-1/2/41.									
11					1-316341-1/2/41.									
12					1-316341-1/2/41.									
13					1-316341-1/2/41.									
14					1-316341-1/2/41.									
15					1-316341-1/2/41.									
16					1-316341-1/2/41.									
17					1-316341-1/2/41.									
18					1-316341-1/2/41.									
19					1-316341-1/2/41.									
20					1-316341-1/2/41.									
21					1-316341-1/2/41.									
22					1-316341-1/2/41.									
23					1-316341-1/2/41.									
24					1-316341-1/2/41.									
25					1-316341-1/2/41.									
26					1-316341-1/2/41.									
27					1-316341-1/2/41.									
28					1-316341-1/2/41.									
29					1-316341-1/2/41.									
30					1-316341-1/2/41.									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

2-2 FEB 1910

191

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of entry. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether constitutionally insane, or whether insane at the time of entry, or whether insane at the time of application for naturalization, or whether insane at the time of filing of petition for naturalization, or whether insane at the time of filing of petition for naturalization, or whether insane at the time of filing of petition for naturalization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	R. Providence, R.I.	brother	25	no	no	brother Axel Johnsen, 9 Tallman St. Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	healthy	brown	grey	scar on right arm	Sweden, Fabrik
2	Massachusetts	brother	10	no	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Denmark, Nordbo	
3	Kansas	Reusens	sister	25	no	sister Matilda Kirkman, Box 2 - Reusens, Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	no	Denmark, Torslev	
4	Massachusetts	husband	no	no	no	husband Frederick Boner, Box 94 - Waltham, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	grey	no	Germany, Alton		
5	Massachusetts	husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	no	Germany, Alton		
6	S.D. Bruce	brother	25	no	no	brother Hans Nielsen, Bruce Brookings, Co., S.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	blue	no	Denmark, Jystrup	
7	Ill. Ludlow	uncle	25	no	no	uncle R.R. 30 Box 18, Ludlow, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	no	no	Denmark, Aarhus	
8	Mass. West Hamon	uncle	25	no	no	uncle Julius H. Hansen, West Hamon, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	no	no	Copenhagen	
9	Mont. Fairview	no	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	no	Denmark, Vejle	
10	Mont. Fairview	husband	no	no	no	Fairview, Mont.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	no	Denmark, Vejle	
11	Do	husband	no	no	no	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	no	Denmark, Kastrup	
12	Do	husband	no	no	no	husband C. Lyng, West Hamon, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	no	Denmark, Kastrup	
13	Do	husband	no	no	no	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	no	Denmark, Kastrup	
14	Do	husband	no	no	no	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	no	Denmark, Kastrup	
15	Do	husband	no	no	no	Do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown	no	Denmark, Kastrup	
16	Mich. Charlevoix	brother	35	no	no	brother John, Charlevoix, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	grey	no	Texas	
17	Calif. Butte	brother	35	no	no	brother John, Butte, Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	grey	no	Texas	
18	Calif. Butte	brother	35	no	no	brother John, Butte, Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	grey	no	Texas	
19	Calif. Butte	brother	35	no	no	brother John, Butte, Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	grey	no	Texas	
20	Fla. Fort Pierce	self	25	no	no	Fort Pierce, Fla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	grey	no	Texas	
21	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	no	no	Sweden, Vas	
22	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	brown	no	no	Denmark, Helsingor	
23	Ill. Chicago	self	25	no	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	no	Denmark, Helsingor	
24	Ill. Decatur	self	25	no	no	Decatur, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blue	no	Denmark, Helsingor	
25	Ill. Decatur	self	25	no	no	Decatur, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Denmark, Helsingor	
26	Ill. Decatur	self	25	no	no	Decatur, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	no	Denmark, Helsingor	
27	Mass. Fairmont	self	25	no	no	Fairmont, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark, Helsingor	
28	Mass. Cambridge	self	35	no	no	Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	no	Denmark, Helsingor	
29	Mass. Cambridge	self	25	no	no	Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	grey	no	Denmark, Helsingor	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S „FREDERIK VIII“**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{declare} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Twenty Seven~~ ^{Twenty Seven} in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**
W. C. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen.
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916, 19
at New York.

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ^{9/5} "FREDERIK VIII"sailing from Copenhagen.

6 FEB 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Country.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 FEB 1916

191

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any office, vocation, profession, promise, or contract, or for any other purpose, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.					Country.		
1	Mass Worcester	Mass	self	25	no	uncle C. F. Salomonson 152 Greenwood Park, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	6	brandy	fair	brandy	no	Denmark		
2	Ja. Schaller	Ja	self	25	no	son, Jorgen Jorgensen Schaller, Ja.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	+	blue	no	Denmark		
3	Wash Tacoma	Wash	self	25	no	friend, S. F. Stoll 1211 - 44th St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	black	brown	no	Denmark	
4			self	25	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair	blue	no	Sweden	
5			self	25	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	+	+	no	Denmark	
6			self	100	1908	Box 185 - St. James, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	dark	grey	no	Denmark	
7	Chum St James	Chum	self	25	no	St. James, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	
8			self	25	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	grey	blue	no	Sweden	
9	Rich Canton	Rich	self	25	no	brother, Charles Oak Box 25 - Canton, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	grey	blue	no	Sweden	
10			self	8	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	brown	grey	no	Denmark	
11			self	25	no	brother in law Jacob Nielsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	dark	blue	no	Denmark	
12	Ja Karlan	Ja	self	25	no	Karlan, Ja.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	+	blue	no	Denmark	
13			self	25	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	+	blue	no	Denmark	
14	Ja Clintow	Ja	self	25	no	brother, Kristian Larsen Grand ave. 38.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	
15			self	25	no	Clintow, Ja.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11 1/2	-	+	blue	no	Denmark	
16	Cal Fresno	Cal	self	25	no	Conrad R. Hansen Box 86 a - Fresno, Calif.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	+	blue	no	Denmark	
17	Wash Willbrow	Wash	self	25	no	brother, Loren Lueran Willbrow, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	red	+	no	Denmark	
18	Conn Hartford	Conn	self	25	no	friend, Anders Jensen 19 Hillbury, Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	fair	+	blue	no	Denmark
19	P.D. Aberdeen	P.D.	self	25	no	brother, John W. Hansen 405 - So. Congress St., Aberdeen, P.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	+	blue	no	Denmark	
20	P.D. Bruse	P.D.	self	25	no	friend, Jens Hansen H. 2. Bruse, P.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	dark	+	no	Denmark	
21			self	25	no	friend, Jens Olsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	dark	+	no	Denmark	
22	Ja Waterloo	Ja	self	25	no	Waterloo, Ja.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	
23	Cal Los Angeles	Cal	self	25	no	brother, Jo. Johansen 24 - D. 311 W. 90 - Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	
24	P.D. Chum	P.D.	self	25	no	uncle, Carl Andersen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	-	grey	+	no	Denmark	
25	Cal Omaha	Cal	self	25	no	friend, Carl Petersen Omaha, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	+	blue	no	Denmark	
26	Cal Fresno	Cal	self	25	no	brother, Jens Sorenson Fresno, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	+	blue	no	Denmark	
27	Cal Chadron	Cal	self	25	no	brother, John Nielsen Chadron, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	+	blue	no	Denmark	
28	Ja Council Bluffs	Ja	self	25	no	uncle, Lars Olsen 917 - 4th St. Council Bluffs	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	+	blue	no	Denmark	
29	Ill Chicago	Ill	self	25	no	friend, Julius Jensen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	
30			self	25	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	+	blue	no	Denmark	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the S/s "FREDERIK VIII" from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, day of **February**, 19 **1916**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **two**
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets **thirty** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

W. C. Farrell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500-13
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/S "FREDERIK VIII"

sailing from Copenhagen

6 FEB 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.									
1							Mortensen Hans	29	m	s. farmer		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	father Hans Mortensen, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
2							Petersen Anders Peter	33	m	s. farmer		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	brother Hans Petersen, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
3							Mortensen Jorgen Moller	40	m	s. engineer		Denmark	Scand.	Copenhagen	brother Mortensen, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
4							Nilsson Konrad	19	m	s. smith		Sweden	Scand.	Breder Rönneby, Bohuslän, Sweden	father Nils Nilsson, Breder Rönneby, Bohuslän, Sweden
5							Hansen Peter Jorgen	47	m	s. farmer		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	uncle Hans Jorgen Hansen, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
6							Laurine	54	f	m. wife		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	husband, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
7							Johanne Petrea	16	f	s. daughter		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	father, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
8							Hel Marins	11	m	s. son		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	father, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
9							Clouborg Bentham	18	f	s. servant		Denmark	Scand.	Tolue	father Peter Clouborg, Tolue, Denmark
10							Johansson Gunnar	19	m	s. laborer		Sweden	Scand.	Breder Eklöv, Breder, Sweden	father Johan Pettersson, Breder, Sweden
11							Ericsson Gustaf Birger	29	m	s. baker		Sweden	Scand.	Vimmerby, Vimmerby, Sweden	father Johan Ericsson, Vimmerby, Sweden
12							Hansen Axel	26	m	s. driver		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	mother Kathrine, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
13							Rasmussen Karl	21	m	s. driver		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	father Rasmus, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
14							Johansson Per Vilhelm	17	m	s. laborer		Sweden	Scand.	Breder, Breder, Sweden	father J. M. Anderson, Breder, Sweden
15							Johansen Lygia	19	f	s. servant		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	brother, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
16							Kander Erna	20	f	s. servant		Germany	German	Berlin	father, Berlin, Germany
17							Jorgensen Martinus	20	m	s. laborer		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	father Jacob Jorgensen, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
18							Tomkowicz Tekla	20	f	s. servant		Polish	Polish	Ruttenburg	father, Ruttenburg, Poland
19							Maros Paracka	27	f	m. wife		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	husband, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
20							Lewak Tekla	20	f	s. servant		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	father, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
21							Jensen Jans Martinus	39	m	s. farmer		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	father, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
22							Hansen Martin P. F.	31	m	s. carpenter		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	father, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
23							Olsen Herman	20	m	s. smith		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	brother, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
24							Ericsson Jenny August	17	f	s. servant		Sweden	Scand.	Breder, Breder, Sweden	mother, Breder, Sweden
25							Johann	24	m	s. laborer		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	father, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
26							Larsson Frans W.	28	m	s. modeler		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	mother, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
27							Lacha Katarzyna	20	f	s. servant		Polish	Polish	Copenhagen	father, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
28							Rasmussen Valdemar	21	m	s. farmer		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	father, Copenhagen, N. S. S.
29							Jorgensen Jans	19	f	s. servant		Sweden	Scand.	Breder, Breder, Sweden	mother, Breder, Sweden
30							Kapich Greja	23	f	s. servant		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	father, Copenhagen, N. S. S.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 FEB 1916

191

77

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, sedition, proscription, or political opinion, or to take refuge from the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes No.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ANT ALIEN	La. train	self	25	no	1907 train	friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
2		La. near Lake	self	25	no	1915	friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
3		Pa. Williamsburg	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
4		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
5		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
6		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
7		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
8		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
9		La. Clinton	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
10		Min. Virginia	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
11		L. J. S. S. S. S.	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
12	ANT ALIEN	St. J. S. S. S.	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
13		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
14		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
15		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
16		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
17		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
18		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
19		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
20		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
21		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
22		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
23		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
24		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
25	NT ALIEN	N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
26	NT ALIEN	N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
27		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
28	NT ALIEN	N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
29		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader
30		N. Y. New York	self	25	no		friend, Mrs. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skader

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the s/s **"FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Copenhagen.** THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

W. F. R. M. C.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ^{S/S} "FREDERIK VIII"

sailing from

Copenhagen

8 FEB 1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.
1					Johansson	Anders	37		M	Married
2					"	Clorine	30		F	Married
3					"	Lally	10		F	Child
4					"	Eustaf	9		M	Child
5					"	Olou	8		M	Child
6					"	Georg	5		M	Child
7					"	Meck	3		F	Child
8					Christensen	Klaus Georg	34		M	Married
9					"	Transine	18		F	Married
10					Wilhelmsen	Leo	29		M	Married
11					"	Martha	25		F	Married
12					"	Eurti	6		F	Child
13					Noroblas	Karl Nielsen	23		M	Married
14					Anderson	Harald	26		M	Married
15					Andreson	Hugo	18		M	Married
16					Glaiser	Daniel	30		M	Married
17					Hansen	Frank	51		M	Married
18					Nielsen	Maren	28		F	Married
19					Nielsen	Anna	23		F	Married
20					Lindgaard	Kristian	21		M	Married
21					Pilgaard	John Christian	28		M	Married
22					Nielsen	Niels	21		M	Married
23					Klint	Carl Axel	29		M	Married
24					"	Hilma Charlotte	34		F	Married
25					Petersen	Laurits	25		M	Married
26					Rasmussen	Julius Carl	33		M	Married
27					Carlson	Anders	20		M	Married
28					Lindvall	Nils Joel	20		M	Married
29					Andersson	Oskar Lippio	22		M	Married
30					Holberg	Otto Christian	24		M	Married

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. B. Macatee Insp

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 FEB 1916

191

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or other institution for crime or disorderly conduct? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reason of any insanity or other mental defect, or to acquire citizenship, to be naturalized in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Minneapolis		self	Yes	1901-09 Minn.	Rel. brother Emil Jensen, 1710-9th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden, Langskov
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2				no	Sweden, Gitterholt
3							no	no	no	no	good	no					no	
4	Minneapolis		self	Yes	1907-09 Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Sweden, Bakers
5							no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Sweden, Bakers
6							no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Sweden, Bakers
7							no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Sweden, Bakers
8	N. J. Perth Amboy		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	1323-2 St. Perth Amboy, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		fair	blue	no	Denmark, Snedker
9							no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Denmark, Snedker
10	N. Y. Brooklyn		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	friends Chr. Kruger, 444-49th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Denmark, Snedker
11	N. Y. New York		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	444-49th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Denmark, Snedker
12	Rockford, Ill.		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no					no	Denmark, Snedker
13	Rockford, Ill.		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	1213-5 Ave. Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden, Kragstorp
14	Rockford, Ill.		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	uncle Komar, 4th St. Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2				no	Sweden, Kragstorp
15	Rockford, Ill.		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	R. R. 4, Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2				no	Sweden, Kragstorp
16	N. Y. New York		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	friend J. Rosenholtz, 194- Henry St. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2				no	Russia, Zimferupel
17	N. D. Oakes		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	brother Jacob Hansen, Oakes, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		fair		no	Denmark, Lejstrup
18	N. D. Oakes		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	friend L. Hansen, R. 3, Oakes, N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				no	Denmark, Lejstrup
19	Conn. New Britain		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	sister Laura Finstrom, 171- New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		black	blue	no	Denmark, Skjone
20	Wisc. Racine		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	sister Kristine Finstrom, Racine, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9		fair	blue	no	Denmark, Skjone
21	Minn. Minneapolis		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	friend H. A. Skelton, 3155-14th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				no	Denmark, Skjone
22	Minn. Minneapolis		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	uncle Christian Skelton, 3155-14th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2				no	Denmark, Skjone
23	Maine Bangor		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	sister Emma Skelton, Bangor, Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2				no	Sweden, Skjone
24	Maine Bangor		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	brother John Skelton, Bangor, Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2		light		no	Sweden, Skjone
25	N. Y. New York		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	friend John Skelton, 525 West 4th Ave. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8		fair		no	Denmark, Skjone
26	N. Y. New York		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	friend John Skelton, 525 West 4th Ave. New York, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2				no	Denmark, Skjone
27	Conn. Bridgeport		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	friend John Skelton, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				no	Denmark, Skjone
28	La. Clarion		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	friend John Skelton, Clarion, La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2				no	Sweden, Skjone
29	La. Clarion		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	friend John Skelton, Clarion, La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2		dark		no	Sweden, Skjone
30	La. Clarion		self	Yes	1904-13 Minn.	friend John Skelton, Clarion, La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11		fair	grey	no	Denmark, Skjone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **"FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ ^{Swedish} number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, day of **19**,
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the S/s "FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ^{8/5} "FREDERIK VIII"

sailing from

Copenhagen

6 FEB 1918

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.					
1							Petersen Jorgen	23	Y	m	1	IN TRANSIT	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: H. Petersen, NON		
2							Larsen Niels Christian	26	Y	m	1	IN TRANSIT	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, LARSEN		
3							Madsen Hans Christian	23	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: Frederik, BINGAARD		
4							Kristensen Kristian	21	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Christian, CHRISTENSEN		
5							Castenskjold Hans	24	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Hans, HANSEN		
6							Rasmussen Lars	22	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Rasmus, RASMUSSEN		
7							Petersen Peter Sigmund	21	Y	m	1	IN TRANSIT	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Christian, PETERSEN		
8							Madsen Karl Nicolaj	20	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Christian, MADSEN		
9							Andersen Kristian Albert	23	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Peter, ANDERSEN		
10							Larsen Karl	22	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, LARSEN		
11							Hansen Arthur Emil	21	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, HANSEN		
12							Christiansen Christian	20	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, CHRISTIANSEN		
13							Jensen Niel	26	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Frederik, JENSEN		
14							Lundgren Johan Ludvig	20	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Thorvald, LUNDGREN		
15							Madsen Julius	21	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, MADSEN		
16							Griksen Govin Robert	22	Y	m	1	IN TRANSIT	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, GRIKSEN		
17							Petersen Niels	21	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, PETERSEN		
18							Petersen Mikkel	22	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, PETERSEN		
19							Larsen Karl Viktor	20	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, LARSEN		
20							Mathiesen Erik	24	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, MATHIESEN		
21							Hansen Hans Alfred	24	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, HANSEN		
22							Larsen Hans Peter	21	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, LARSEN		
23							Petersen Hans Oluf	22	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, PETERSEN		
24							Sjerrmandsen Carl	22	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, SJERRMANDSEN		
25							Thomsen Hans	24	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, THOMSEN		
26							Olsen Hans	24	Y	m	1	IN TRANSIT	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, OLSEN		
27							Kose Fritz Peter	20	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, KOSE		
28							Hansen Arnold	24	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, HANSEN		
29							Christensen Johannes	23	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, CHRISTENSEN		
30							Morkensen Sigver	20	Y	m	1		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Niels, MORKENSEN		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

Madsen sends all letters to Commissioner from Denmark
Consul and Danish Embassy

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

191

81

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.															
																					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	NT ALIEN	D.W.H. Thomas			Danish			St. Thomas						5 10	healthy	fair	blue	scar on left little finger	Denmark	Tostup															
2													5 7				scar on right thumb ending																		
3													5 8																						
4													5 7																						
5													5 6																						
6													5 6																						
7													5 4																						
8													5 9																						
9													5 7																						
10													5 7																						
11													5 7																						
12													5 7																						
13													5 5																						
14													5 6																						
15													5 7																						
16													5 8																						
17													5 9																						
18													5 4																						
19													5 7																						
20													5 6																						
21													5 10																						
22													5 9																						
23													5 8																						
24													5 7																						
25													5 10																						
26													5 10																						
27													5 9																						
28													5 7																						
29													5 7																						
30													5 8																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **3/s "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **FEB** 1916, 19
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ^{S/S} "FREDERIK VIII"sailing from Copenhagen

8 FEB 1918

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Jørgensen Viggo Christian	20	m	solvent	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rasmus Jørgensen
2			Larsen Christian	21	m	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rasmus Jørgensen
3			Rasmussen Olaf Julius	21	m	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rasmus Jørgensen
4			Nielsen Jørgen Emil	20	m	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rasmus Jørgensen
5			Jensen Magnus Martinus	22	m	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rasmus Jørgensen
6			Gravesen Robert Emil	20	m	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rasmus Jørgensen
7			Jensen Laust Peter	23	m	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rasmus Jørgensen
8			Holst Christian Thorvald	21	m	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rasmus Jørgensen
9			Hansen Lars Møller	21	m	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rasmus Jørgensen
10			Nielsen Johannes Peter	21	m	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Rasmus Jørgensen
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

6

22 FEB 1916

191

83

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether In possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Ever in place or alms-house, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If no, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any agreement, expressed or implied, to perform the duties of a soldier in the United States.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.				
1	D. W.	H. Thomas.	-	no			St. Thomas, Danish West Indies.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	healthy fair brown	scar on left arm	S. Hensinge
2	"	"	-	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	" grey	no	Marved
3	"	"	-	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" scar on right wrist	no	Gyted
4	"	"	-	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" brown brown	no	Lynge
5	"	"	-	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	" fair grey	no	Vandrup
6	"	"	-	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" scar above left eye	no	Copenhagen
7	"	"	-	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" "	no	Norup
8	"	"	-	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	" brown	no	Copenhagen
9	"	"	-	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	" blue	no	Ollerup
10	"	"	-	no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	" dark grey	no	Kallundborg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **U.S. "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, day of **19**,
at **New York**,
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks, as, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Long
love
holer
age
age
sola
love
love
holer*

*ed
by
is*

*g
t.*

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. ^{S/S} „FREDERIK VIII“

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from **Copenhagen**

8 FEB 1918

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	30						
1			Lauridsen	Jenny Kristine	20	f	s servant		Denmark		Denmark	father Jens Lauridsen, Copenhagen
2			Fagerberg	Albert	40	m	tailor		Sweden		Sweden	wife Augusta Fagerberg, Stockholm
3			Sunderson	Charles	20	m	s engraver		Sweden		Sweden	mother Augusta Sunderson, Stockholm
4			Johansson	Karl Leonard	19	m	s laborer		Sweden		Sweden	father Johan Johansson, Stockholm
5			Hansen	Hans Chr.	35	m	s farmer		Denmark		Denmark	mother Karen Hansen, Copenhagen
6			Pettersen	Oskar	24	m			Sweden		Sweden	father Peter Pettersen, Stockholm
7			Swanson	Oscar	21	m	s laborer		Sweden		Sweden	father Peter Swanson, Stockholm
8			Johanson	Charles E.	43	m	s farmer		Canada		Canada	father John Johanson, Montreal
9			Perrensen	Lophus	21	m			Denmark		Denmark	father Nils Perrensen, Copenhagen
10			Grickson	Nils Knud	20	m	s engineer		Sweden		Sweden	mother Anna Grickson, Stockholm
11			Hind	Leonard	23	m	s laborer		Sweden		Sweden	father T. T. Hind, Stockholm
12			Hilma Margret		32	f	m wife		Sweden		Sweden	mother Marie Hilma, Stockholm
13			Hollesen	Cai	18	m	s sailor		Denmark		Denmark	father Nils Hollesen, Copenhagen
14			Perregaard	Christian	17	m	s joiner		Sweden		Sweden	father Nils Perregaard, Stockholm
15			Johanson	Anna Victoria	24	f	s maid	yes yes	Sweden		Sweden	mother Marie Johanson, Stockholm
16			Johanson	Erik Werner	18	m	s clerk	yes yes	Sweden		Sweden	father Nils Johanson, Stockholm
17			Serren	Carl E.	17	m	s laborer	yes yes	Sweden		Sweden	mother Anna Serren, Stockholm
18			Kilsson	Bernhard	30	m	s laborer	yes yes	Sweden		Sweden	father Nils Kilsson, Stockholm
19			Blomgren	Thore A. H.	16	m	s laborer	yes yes	Sweden		Sweden	mother Anna Blomgren, Stockholm
20			Johansson	Amelia	24	f	s maid	yes yes	Sweden		Sweden	father Nils Johansson, Stockholm
21			Johansson	Edry Eleonora	18	f	s maid	yes yes	Sweden		Sweden	mother Anna Johansson, Stockholm
22			Schlichter	Ulmie	28	f	m wife	yes yes	Sweden		Sweden	father Nils Schlichter, Stockholm

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 FEB 1916

191

85

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or in other place of confinement, or whether ever under treatment of the mind, or whether ever charged with crime, or whether ever convicted of crime, or whether ever deported from the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming to the United States to offer, solicit, or receive, or to assist in the offering, soliciting, or receiving of money or other contributions for the purpose of obtaining the United States citizenship.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.		26 Color of Hair. Eyes.		27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?															
1	Wisc Green Bay	self			25	no		Marcell Christ Hansen Route 2 Box 55, Green Bay, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	healthy	fair	blue	no		Denmark	Helsingborg
2	Nbr Lincoln	friend			25	no		friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	dark			no		Sweden	Tringstorp
3	L. Long Island	self			25	no	1913-14	friend Chas. Lander 327 - 44th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair			no		Sweden	Helsingborg
4	L. J. Thomsen	self			25	no		Marcell Christ Hansen Route 2 Box 55, Green Bay, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light grey			no		Sweden	Wistige
5	Pa Charleston	self			25	no		friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark blue			no		Sweden	Korups
6	Minn Minneapolis	self			25	no		Convin S. Hansen 4624 - 1. Ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				no		Sweden	Korups
7	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	dark			no		Sweden	Korups
8	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair			no		Sweden	Korups
9	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	light			no		Sweden	Korups
10	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair			no		Sweden	Korups
11	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	brown grey			no		Sweden	Korups
12	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				no		Sweden	Korups
13	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair blue			no		Sweden	Korups
14	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	brown brown			no		Sweden	Korups
15	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	white blond blue			no		Sweden	Korups
16	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair blond blue			no		Sweden	Korups
17	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair blond blue			no		Sweden	Korups
18	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Fair brown grey			no		Sweden	Korups
19	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blond blue			no		Sweden	Korups
20	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white blond blue			no		Sweden	Korups
21	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	white blond blue			no		Sweden	Korups
22	ALIAN							friend S. T. Nelson Box 16 College View, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	healthy dark brown			no		Sweden	Korups

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the S/s **"FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916, 19
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelias) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that **I am** entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Twenty-two** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500-12
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederik VIII* sailing from *Copenhagen*, *6th February, 1916*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. † Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
1						Persson	Betty E.	20	F. I.	✓	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish, Scandinavia	Sweden	Uppakra	Father Mr. Axel Persson Garup & Uppakra, Sweden
2						Persson	Anders	23	M. I.	✓	Inspector	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vaslerstad	Father Mr. Per Persson Vaslerstad, No. 7 Skerud, Sweden
3						Persson	Oskar	17	M. I.	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	O Klagstorp	Father Mr. Per Nilsson No. 8 O Klagstorp, Sweden
4						Andersson	Gerhard	19	M. I.	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kellstorp	Father Mr. Anders Olsson No. 8 O Klagstorp, Sweden
5						Carlsson	Anna H. H.	22	F. I.	✓	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lidvika	
6						Johansson	Karl Gusten	18	M. I.	✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish scand	Sweden	Esbo	Father Mr. J. T. Johansson Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
7						Thim Olsson	Gösta	33	M. I.	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Esbo	Wife Mrs. Anna M. Thim No. 3 Hemmet O Klagstorp, Sweden
8						Jonsson	James A.	23	M. I.	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Esbo	Uncle Mr. August Johansson Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
9						Samuelsson	Benning F.	16	M. I.	✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Stockholm	Father Mr. Samuel Petersson Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
10						Petersson	Edna A.	17	F. I.	✓	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Stockholm	Father Mr. J. T. Johansson Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
11						Gottschalk	Johan F. W.	41	M. I.	✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Esbo	Wife Mrs. Anna M. Gottschalk No. 3 Hemmet O Klagstorp, Sweden
12						Nilsson	Karl R.	51	M. I.	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Esbo	Wife Mrs. Gustava Nilsson Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
13						Froberg	Hanna	22	F. I.	✓	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Mother Mrs. Elma Froberg Lidvika, Sweden
14						Johansson	Adolf E.	18	M. I.	✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Mother Mrs. Emma Johansson Lidvika, Sweden
15						Andersson	Anton H. G.	35	M. I.	✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	
16						Andersson	John E. H.	22	M. I.	✓	Thinnerman	Yes	Yes	Swedish scand	Sweden	Oskarshamn	Father Mr. Gustaf Andersson Vaslerstad, Ragaby, Sweden
17						Olsson	Oskar	18	M. I.	✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Esbo	Brother Mr. Erik Olsson Esbo, Ragaby, Sweden
18						Petersson	John A.	38	M. I.	✓	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish scand	U. S. America	Esbo	Wife Mrs. Johny A. Petersson Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
19						Olsson	Gustaf O. W.	18	M. I.	✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
20						Karlsson	Gustaf E.	18	M. I.	✓	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ragaby	Father Mr. Karl Andersson Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
21						Petersson	Ernst F. V.	17	M. I.	✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Esbo	Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
22						Nilsson	Astrid A. T.	16	F. I.	✓	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ragaby	Mother Mrs. Gustava Nilsson Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
23						Ravengard	Tran	32	M. I.	✓	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. America	Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
24						Andersson	Anton	35	M. I.	✓	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
25						Andersson	Christen	21	M. I.	✓	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Ragaby, Esbo, Oskarsham, Sweden
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

23
22 FEB 1916

191

11-113	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether continuing for reason of any other person, or by agreement, or otherwise, to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	N.H.	St James	Brother	Yes	Brother	Mr. Olav Rofgreen	233 94 St James, Minn	Good	na	na	na	na	5	4	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rind
2	N.H.	Great Falls	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Ole W. Peterson	101 Raymond St, Minn	Good	na	na	na	na	5	7	round	dark	blue	none	Sweden	O. Pallerup
3	N.H.	Wakefield	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Burger Persson	Dickson, Neb	Good	na	na	na	na	5	9	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	O. Flagstrop
4	N.H.	Wakefield	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Burger Persson	Dickson, Neb	Good	na	na	na	na	5	4	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	O. Flagstrop
5	Ill.	Chicago	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Einar Sandin	1329 7th Ave, Rockford, Ill	Good	na	na	na	na	5	10	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
6	Ill.	Rockford	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Nils Persson	213 5th Ave, Rockford, Ill	Good	na	na	na	na	5	6	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
7	Ill.	Rockford	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Nils Persson	213 5th Ave, Rockford, Ill	Good	na	na	na	na	5	6	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
8	Ill.	Chicago	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Carl Samuelson	Box 413 St James, Minn	Good	na	na	na	na	5	6	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
9	Wash.	Spokane	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. T. J. Petersen	112 Riverside Ave, Spokane Wash	Good	na	na	na	na	5	3	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
10	Wash.	Spokane	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Nils Persson	1213 5th Ave, Rockford, Ill	Good	na	na	na	na	5	9	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
11	Ill.	Chicago	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Nils Persson	1213 5th Ave, Rockford, Ill	Good	na	na	na	na	5	8	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
12	Conn.	Hartford	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Otto Johansson	St Peter, Minn	Good	na	na	na	na	5	6	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
13	Conn.	Hartford	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Otto Johansson	St Peter, Minn	Good	na	na	na	na	5	6	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
14	N.H.	St Peter	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Otto Johansson	St Peter, Minn	Good	na	na	na	na	5	6	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
15	N.H.	Hartington	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. John Peterson	Box 5 Hartington, Neb	Good	na	na	na	na	5	9	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
16	Ill.	Rockford	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Robert Andersson	South Street, Rockford, Ill	Good	na	na	na	na	5	6	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
17	Ill.	Rockford	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Robert Andersson	South Street, Rockford, Ill	Good	na	na	na	na	5	6	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
18	Ill.	Rockford	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Robert Andersson	South Street, Rockford, Ill	Good	na	na	na	na	5	6	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
19	Ill.	Rockford	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Robert Andersson	South Street, Rockford, Ill	Good	na	na	na	na	5	6	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
20	Ill.	Rockford	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Robert Andersson	South Street, Rockford, Ill	Good	na	na	na	na	5	6	round	black	blue	none	Sweden	Rockford
21	Ill.	Rockford	self	Yes	Brother	Mr. Robert Andersson	South Street, Rockford, Ill	Good	na	na	na	na	5	6	round	black	blue	none	Sweden</	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the S/S **"FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *according to* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916, 19
at **New York**
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the S/s **"FREDERIK VIII"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **four** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederik VIII* sailing from *Christiania*, Feb 7th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Konkainen	22	m	73754 8/19/28.		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rosdefervi	Father, Elias Konkainen, Rosdefervi, Finland
2								Olsen	34	m	"		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Wife, Gustava Olsen, Christiania, Norway
3								Scheldung	24	f	Housework		"	"	"	"	Father, Scheldung, Christiania, Norway
4								Olsen	19	f	Domestic		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Laura Olsen, Christiania, Norway
5								Rantia	32	m	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paavola	Wife, Wilhelmine Rantia, Paavola, Finland
6								Makilehto	31	f	Domestic		"	"	"	Waasa	Father, Makilehto, Waasa, Finland
7								"	4	m	Child		"	"	"	"	"
8								"	2	m	Child		"	"	"	"	"
9								Söderlund	25	f	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Father, August Söderlund, Helsingfors, Finland
10								Wirsu	23	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Wife, Vilma Wirsu, Viikari, Finland
11								Ollanketo	30	m	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Eino Ollanketo, Viikari, Finland
12								Karna	19	m	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Amanda Karna, Viikari, Finland
13								Mäkinen	20	f	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Mäkinen, Viikari, Finland
14								Lusberg	17	f	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Jenny Lusberg, Torshavn, Denmark
15								Leskinen	45	f	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Father, Leskinen, Torshavn, Denmark
16								Lapso Antti	16	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
17								Jansson	29	m	Labourer		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Jan Jansson, Stockholm, Sweden
18								Fredrikson	19	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Father, Fredrikson, Stockholm, Sweden
19								North	26	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Father, North, Stockholm, Sweden
20								Andila	35	m	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Father, Andila, Kotka, Finland
21								"	26	m	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Jukka Järvinen, Helsinki, Finland
22								Pippi	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Matti Pippi, Helsinki, Finland
23								Karkinen	28	f	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Father, Karkinen, Helsinki, Finland
24								"	4	f	Child		"	"	"	"	"
25								"	3	f	Child		"	"	"	"	"
26								Koponen	19	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Father, Jukka Koponen, Helsinki, Finland
27								Leskinen	22	f	Domestic		"	"	"	"	Father, Ville Leskinen, Helsinki, Finland
28								Kristensen	21	m	Labourer		Danmark	Scand.	Danmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Marie Kristensen, Copenhagen, Denmark
29								Kangas	29	m	Labourer		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Seavia	Father, Kangas, Seavia, Finland
30								Stenberg	30	m	"		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Erik Stenberg, Stockholm, Sweden

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

89

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 FEB 1916

191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by a court of law of any crime, or whether, as a person, he is prohibited from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Weymouth	yes	self \$25.00			friend Mr. Tulliver R. T. D. Marine, Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Light blond	blue	None	Finland	Kordylevi
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$25.00	1914	1912 N.Y.	Brother in law, Emil Ryman 551 W. 181 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	Fresh blond	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
3	"	"	"	" \$25.00			Brooklyn Friend, Mrs. Laura Lawson, 24 Tottman Ave. Hudson, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Light blond	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
4	N.Y.	Hudson	yes	self \$10.00			Friend, John Johnson, 318 Belmont St. Warren, Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fresh blond	blue	None	Norway	Christiania
5	Ohio	Warren	yes	self \$25.00	1913	1913 Ohio	Friend, John Johnson, 318 Belmont St. Warren, Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	10 1/2	White blond	blue	None	Finland	Pavola
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self \$50.00			Cleveland, Ohio 3035 Main St.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Light brown	blue	None	Finland	Lachia
7	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	good	No					None	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	good	No					None	"	"
9	Mass.	Campbell	yes	self \$25.00			Friend, Ingrid Soderlund, Campbell, Mass. W.S.A.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Light brown	blue	None	Finland	Karis
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$25.00	1914	1914 Mich.	Friend, Hilda Ollankortti, 17 East 66 St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	White blond	grey	None	Finland	Vikanta
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$25.00	1910	1910 Mich.	Friend, Hilda Ollankortti, 217 East 66 St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	7 1/2	White light	grey	None	Finland	Vikanta
12	Mass.	Weymouth	yes	self \$25.00			Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fresh blond	blue	None	Finland	"
13	Ohio	Ashtabula	yes	self \$25.00			Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Light brown	blue	None	Finland	Lavia
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$25.00			Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	White blond	grey	None	Finland	"
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$25.00			Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	White blond	blue	None	Finland	Lavia
16	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	good	No					None	"	"
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$25.00	1914	1914 Mich.	Friend, Hilda Ollankortti, 17 East 66 St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	White blond	blue	None	Sweden	Gotthammar
18	Mass.	Weymouth	yes	self \$25.00			Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	White blond	blue	None	Sweden	Gotthammar
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$25.00			Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	White blond	blue	None	Sweden	Gotthammar
20	Mass.	Weymouth	yes	self \$25.00	1913	1913 Mich.	Friend, Hilda Ollankortti, 17 East 66 St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Light light	blue	None	Finland	Kontka
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$25.00	1913	1913 Pa.	Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Light brown	blue	None	Finland	Hilmauko
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$25.00			Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Light light	blue	None	Finland	Hilmauko
23	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	self \$25.00			Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Light brown	blue	None	Finland	Kontka
24	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	good	No					None	"	"
25	"	"	"	"				No	No	No	good	No					None	"	"
26	Mich.	Hancock	no	self \$25.00			Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Light dark	blue	None	Finland	Olaport
27	Mass.	Salem	yes	self \$25.00			Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Light brown	blue	None	Finland	Hilmauko
28	Conn.	Rutland	yes	self \$25.00			Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Light blond	blue	None	Denmark	Skov
29	Mass.	Fitchburg	yes	self \$25.00			Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Light brown	blue	None	Finland	Pavola
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self \$25.00	1913	1913 Boston	Friend, John Johnson, 294 Commercial St. Weymouth, Mass.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fresh blond	blue	None	Sweden	Skov

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S „FREDERIK VIII“**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Serials**, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916** day of **19**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Divorced.
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the **S/S "FREDERIK VII"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in number**, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederik VIII* sailing from *Christiania*, Feb. 7th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Johansson Einar	17		m	Labourer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: August Johansson
2					Hen Verner	20		m	"			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Stockholm	Västervik, Storgöta, 16. Söder
3					Andersson Signe	25		f	Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karlshaga	Father: Anders Persson
4					Johnson Augusta	26		f	"			"	"	"	"	Wenland: Sweden
5					Karlson Ellen	20		f	"			"	"	"	"	Fagerås, Sweden
6					Päfs Verner	21		m	Labourer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Maskasari	Father: August Johansson
7					Karriola Johan	23		m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father: Jacob Karriola, Uleaborg
8					Kärpeltä Maria	30		f	"			"	"	"	"	Uleaborg, Finland
9					Nieminen Antti	23		m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Uleaborg, Finland
10					Kaukela Emilia	16		f	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Kaukela, Laajasalo
11					Persson Signe	24		f	Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father: Robert Persson, Uleaborg
12					Berkel Bengt	2		m	Child			"	"	"	"	"
13					"	11-326710-11-25-41						"	"	"	"	"
14					Johnson Gustaf	19		m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	"
15					Johannesdotter Charlott	21		f	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Lindqvist
16					Johnsson David	29		m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father: Johannes Josefson
17					Anderson Adolf	29		m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father: Johannes Josefson
18					Nordin Gustaf	20		m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson
19					Kenttämäki Teodor	24		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson
20					Hansen Arne	45		m	Tailor			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson
21					Hedman Mattias	19		m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson
22					Lagman Moses	30		m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson
23					Ketala Taimi	22		f	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson
24					Kagström Alma	28		f	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson
25					Ring Daniel	39		m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson
26					Lind Einar	16		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson
27					Brack Wilhelm	37		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson
28					Kullgren Erling	18		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson
29					Nelson Markon	41		m	Tailor			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson
30					Lagman Eric	50		m	"			"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Josefson

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 FEB 1916

191

List

10

91

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
2	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
3	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
4	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
5	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
6	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
7	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
8	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
9	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
10	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
11	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
12	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
13	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
14	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
15	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
16	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
17	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	6	1	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
18	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
19	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
20	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
21	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
22	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
23	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
24	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
25	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
26	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
27	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
28	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
29	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick
30	N.Y.	Manhasset	self	yes	1915	Friend, Mrs. Hansson 448	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vesterick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **3/4 "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916** day of **19**
at **New York**
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

List

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the **1/2 "FREDERIK VIII"**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fourteen** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederik VIII*sailing from *Christiania den 7. Sept.*

, 1916.

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		U. S. Citizen.					U. S. Alien.					Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.						Country.		City or Town.			
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						
		Diplomat.					Tourist.																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 FEB 1916

191

Last

11

93

No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Leattle No	Self	\$25.00	No	Yes	No	No	5	6	Light Black	Brown	None	Sweden	Willstad.
2	Ill.	Chicago No	Self	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	5	11	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Trusdale.
3	Mass.	Calverton Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Malary.
4	Mass.	Malden No	Uncle	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	5	3	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Carthage.
5	Ill.	Oldham Yes	Brother	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Carthage.
6	Cal.	San Jose No	Self	\$50.00	Yes	1908	No	No	5	10	Light Black	Brown	None	"	Quincy, Ill.
7	Conn.	Deep River No	Self	\$100.00	Yes	1912	No	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Tulahoma.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	W. P. H. New Britain, Conn.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	10	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
10	Ill.	Chicago Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	1882	No	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Chicago.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	6	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
12	N.Y.	New York Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	5	11	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
13	Ill.	Chicago Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
15	Mass.	Everett No	Self	\$25.00	Yes	1903	No	No	5	6	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
17	Conn.	Deep River No	Self	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	5	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	5	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	5	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	5	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	5	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
23	Conn.	Center City No	Self	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	5	7	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
25	Ill.	Wilmington No	Self	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
26	Conn.	Anson Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	1912	No	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
27	Ill.	Chicago Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	5	6	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
28	Mass.	St Paul Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	No	No	No	5	8	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	5	5	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.
30	Ill.	Winchester Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	1910	No	No	5	4	Light Brown	Blue	None	"	Sweden.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~to be true in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **FEB** 1916, at **New York**,
Wm. J. ...
 Immigration Officer.

Wm. J. ...
MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or years of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the **8/8 "FREDERIK VIII"**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **two**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Copenhagen. years' experience as a Physician
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fifteen** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederik VIII* sailing from *Christiania* *Febr. 7th* 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Ullrich</i>	<i>Sture Gustaf</i>	17	<i>M. M. Montan</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia Sweden Stockholm</i>	<i>T. J. Vlandro, Vlandrosgatan 6B.</i>	
2			<i>Persson</i>	<i>Anna Christina</i>	76	<i>F. M. Widén</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia Sweden Stockholm</i>	<i>Acting Daughter Mrs. Helen Johansson</i>	
3			<i>Engell</i>	<i>Sigge</i>	32	<i>F. M. bedmaker</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia Sweden Gothenburg</i>	<i>Höghemsgatan 48 Stockholm</i>	
4			<i>Lofqvist</i>	<i>Herman Mathias</i>	26	<i>F. M. teacher</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia Sweden Gothenburg</i>	<i>Anders Johansson, C. F. Street, Gothenburg</i>	
5			<i>Waara</i>	<i>Jenny Theresia</i>	17	<i>F. M. servant</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia Sweden Carlstad</i>	<i>Grandmother Mrs. Harkkainen</i>	
6			<i>Mattson</i>	<i>Manti</i>	29	<i>F. M. Wif.</i>	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland Finland Åbo</i>	<i>Kuhkola, Puumphari</i>	
7				<i>Lulo</i>	22	<i>M. M. child</i>	no	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland Finland Åbo</i>	<i>Sister Anna Lammis</i>	
8				<i>Sigge</i>	16	<i>F. M. child</i>	no	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland Finland Åbo</i>	<i>Makkala Kika</i>	
9			<i>Lundblom</i>	<i>Gustaf Albert</i>	25	<i>M. M. M. M. M. M.</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia Sweden Högbo</i>	<i>Father C. Lundblom</i>	
10			<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Herbert Elar</i>	28	<i>M. M. M. M. M. M.</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia America Wallace</i>	<i>Thorata 12, Sagsviken</i>	
11			<i>M. M. M.</i>	<i>Theodor</i>	30	<i>M. M. M. M. M. M.</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia America Wallace</i>	<i>Father Mathias Petersen</i>	
12			<i>Eriksson</i>	<i>Johan August</i>	17	<i>M. M. M. M. M. M.</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia Sweden Borstel</i>	<i>Father Erik Eriksson</i>	
13			<i>Lundhammar</i>	<i>Carl Fredrik</i>	20	<i>M. M. M. M. M. M.</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia America Morfau</i>	<i>Father Erik Eriksson</i>	
14			<i>Gustaf</i>	<i>Rosina Candace</i>	17	<i>M. M. M. M. M. M.</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia Sweden Stockholm</i>	<i>Father Erik Eriksson</i>	
15			<i>Bjales</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	29	<i>M. M. M. M. M. M.</i>	yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavia Sweden Stockholm</i>	<i>Father Erik Eriksson</i>	
16			<i>Hankkanen</i>	<i>Sanna</i>	29	<i>F. M. wife</i>	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland Finland Lapua</i>	<i>Father Erik Eriksson</i>	
17				<i>Juho</i>	22	<i>M. M. M. M. M. M.</i>	yes	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland Finland Lapua</i>	<i>Father Erik Eriksson</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 FEB 1916

191

12

95

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Minneapolis	yes	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	56	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
2	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	56	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
3	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
4	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
5	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
6	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
7	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
8	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
9	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
10	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
11	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
12	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
13	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
14	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
15	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
16	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
17	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
18	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
19	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
20	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
21	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
22	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
23	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
24	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
25	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
26	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
27	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
28	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
29	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		
30	Long Beach	no	myself	\$25	no	Friend Peter Mattson	no	no	no	good	no	52	light blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fifteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916** day of **19**
at **New York**
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1915, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Fredrik VIII*sailing from *Kristiania, Norway*February 7th, 1916

1 (This space for use by government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Merchant. Miner. Special License. In Transit.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	ALIAS	ALUND	JOHAN VALFRID	28	m	factory worker	yes yes	Sweden Scandinavia	Swedish	Swanö Factory	Father: Klas Nordvall
2	ALIAS	Nordvall	Klas E. M.	24	f	wife	yes yes	Sweden Scandinavia	Swedish	Swanö Factory	Father in law: Klas Nordvall
3	ALIAS	ALUND	Hilma	3	m	child	no no	Sweden Scandinavia	Swedish	Swanö Factory	Father: Klas Nordvall
4		Rainavara	Bertil	36	m	minor	yes yes	Sweden Scandinavia	Swedish	Swanö Factory	Brother: Isak Rainavara
5		Karlsson	Petter Olof	18	m	sawmill worker	yes yes	Sweden Scandinavia	Swedish	Öfver Torneå, Sweden	Mother: Karen Karlsson
6		Sundkvist	Helmer	19	m	labourer	yes yes	Sweden Scandinavia	Swedish	Sundsvall	Mother: Magdalena Andersson
7		Nilson	Johan Arthur	29	m	labourer	yes yes	Sweden Scandinavia	Swedish	Norsjö	Father: Petrus Nilson
8		Sandström	Yngve	36	m	joiner	yes yes	Sweden Scandinavia	Swedish	Monsbyn	Sister: Anna Sandström
9		Carlsson	Johan Anton	19	f	maid	yes yes	Sweden Scandinavia	Swedish	Malmberget	Father: Elias Carlsson
10		Löfgren	Nanny Kornelia	26	f	maid	yes yes	Sweden Scandinavia	Swedish	Ramvik	Brother: Gunnar Löfgren
			Ellen Maria	26	f	maid	yes yes	Sweden Scandinavia	Swedish	Sundsvall	Brother: Gunnar Löfgren

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22 FEB 1976

, 191

97

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29											
Final Destination. (Indelible form for permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a P. S. Agent, Whether an Anarchist,		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet. Inches.		Color of Complexion.		Masks of Identification		Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Was passage paid? By whom? If not, how much?	Yes No.	Yes No.	If Yes Where?															
1	S. D. Sisseton	yes	Self \$100	no			Brother in law: Karl Westman														
2	S. D. Sisseton	yes	her husband	yes	no		New Effington, Sisseton S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair blue	not any		Sweden	Frans	
3	S. D. Sisseton	yes	his father	yes	no		Brother: Karl Westman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair blue	not any		Sweden	Spring- viken	
4	Mish. Houghton	yes	self \$25	yes	1904-12	Mish.	Uncle: Karl Westman	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair blue	not any		Sweden	Brans	
5	N. Y. New York	yes	self \$20	no			New Effington, Sisseton S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair blue	not any		Sweden	Brans	
6	Mont. Harlowton	yes	self	yes	no		Friend: Oscar Tabani	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair blue	not any		Sweden	Brans	
7	Ill. Chicago	yes	self \$15	yes	1907-14	Ill.	Atlanta Houghton Mish.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh dark blue	not any		Sweden	Oppe	
8	Mich. Escanaba	yes	self \$75	yes	1910-13	Mich.	Uncle: Erik Vreem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair fair blue	not any		Sweden	Oppe	
9	Ill. Chicago	yes	Frank Carlsson	25	no		227-67 1/2 St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair fair blue	not any		Sweden	Sundsvall	
10	Ill. Chicago	yes	Christina Loffgren	\$25	yes	1910-13	Ant: Mrs. Lind Holmberg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh blonde blue	not any		Sweden	Norsjö	
							Bot 375 Harlowton Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh blonde blue	not any		Sweden	Norsjö	
							Sister: Mrs. Amelia Laurin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh blonde blue	not any		Sweden	Norsjö	
							6601 Bishop Tr. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh blonde blue	not any		Sweden	Norsjö	
							Brother: J. E. Sandstrom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh blonde blue	not any		Sweden	Norsjö	
							Dehrupp, Escanaba, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh blonde blue	not any		Sweden	Norsjö	
							Brother: Frank Carlsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh blonde blue	not any		Sweden	Norsjö	
							4447 N. Kenton Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh blonde blue	not any		Sweden	Norsjö	
							Sister: Christina Loffgren	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh blonde blue	not any		Sweden	Norsjö	
							3248 Lake Park Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh blonde blue	not any		Sweden	Norsjö	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master of the **S/S „FREDERIK VIII“** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916** day of **19**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Limestone) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether holding a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederick VIII*sailing from *Christiania*Feb 7th, 1916.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Latola</i>	<i>Pigro Johannes</i>	25	<i>F. H. House</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother, Edla Henningsen, Helsinki.</i>
2			<i>Leinonen</i>	<i>Anna Elsa</i>	23	<i>F. H. House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Juss Vyyrynen, Helsinki.</i>
3			<i>Marshall</i>	<i>Brian Kaiser</i>	31	<i>F. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
4			<i>342/529</i>	<i>Emil Henri</i>	3	<i>M. S. Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland.</i>
5			<i>Leuri</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	<i>F. H. House</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
6			<i>"</i>	<i>Hilja</i>	3	<i>f. s. Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
7			<i>"</i>	<i>Martha</i>	2	<i>f. s. Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
8			<i>Saasilta</i>	<i>Gustaf</i>	43	<i>m. m. Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
9			<i>Johann</i>	<i>Oskar</i>	39	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
10			<i>"</i>	<i>Amanda</i>	23	<i>f. m.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
11			<i>"</i>	<i>Aune Kati</i>	4	<i>f. s. Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
12			<i>"</i>	<i>Erik Oskar</i>	3	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
13			<i>"</i>	<i>Saima Hona</i>	1	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
14			<i>Kroger</i>	<i>Kustaava</i>	26	<i>f. s. Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
15			<i>Nikkyminen</i>	<i>Jenni</i>	23	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
16			<i>Lehtinen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
17			<i>Ekholm</i>	<i>Saima</i>	24	<i>f. m. House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
18			<i>"</i>	<i>Emil Johannes</i>	2	<i>m. s. Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
19			<i>Nylander</i>	<i>Maaria Esteri</i>	22	<i>m. s. Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
20			<i>Wekala</i>	<i>Maaria Esteri</i>	20	<i>f. s. Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
21			<i>Wolund</i>	<i>Erik</i>	48	<i>m. m. Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
22			<i>Lukkarinen</i>	<i>Lida</i>	34	<i>m. m. House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
23			<i>"</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	15	<i>m. s. Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
24			<i>Wijonen</i>	<i>Leena</i>	18	<i>m. s. Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
25			<i>Wijonen</i>	<i>Edla</i>	31	<i>f. m. House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
26			<i>"</i>	<i>Lauri</i>	2	<i>f. s. Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
27			<i>Wekala</i>	<i>Maaria Esteri</i>	22	<i>f. s. Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
28			<i>Wekala</i>	<i>Maaria Esteri</i>	44	<i>m. m. Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
29			<i>Wekala</i>	<i>Maaria Esteri</i>	50	<i>m. m. Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>
30			<i>Pahla</i>	<i>Edla</i>	26	<i>f. s. Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Maria Eriksson, Helsinki.</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

28 FEB 1916

191

14

99

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Pullmanist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Miss. Ancona	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 1 1/2	White Brown Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
2	Miss. Samman	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4 1/2	White Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
3	Miss. Maynard	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4 1/2	White Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
4	"	"	"			"			No No No No good No		5 4 1/2	White Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
5	Miss. Marquette	yes	self \$30 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 3	Light Brown Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
6	"	"	"			"			No No No No good No		5 3	Light Brown Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
7	"	"	"			"			No No No No good No		5 3	Light Brown Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
8	Miss. Clarkburg	yes	self \$25 yes			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 9	Dark Brown Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
9	Miss. Minneapolis	yes	self \$25 yes			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 7	Light Dark Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
10	"	"	"			"			No No No No good No		5 6	" " "	"		Finland. Keskela			
11	"	"	"			"			No No No No good No		5 6	" " "	"		Finland. Keskela			
12	"	"	"			"			No No No No good No		5 6	" " "	"		Finland. Keskela			
13	"	"	"			"			No No No No good No		5 6	" " "	"		Finland. Keskela			
14	Miss. Wakefield	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 7	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
15	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Brown Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
16	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 5	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
17	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
18	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
19	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
20	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
21	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
22	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
23	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
24	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
25	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
26	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
27	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
28	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
29	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			
30	Miss. Ashtabula	yes	self \$25 no			Friend, Matti Linder, Ancona			No No No No good No		5 4	Light Blond Blue	None		Finland. Keskela			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S „FREDERIK VIII“**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **FEB 1916**,
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the S/ „FREDERIK VIII“, SAILING THERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets correctly contain number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Christiania Feb. 7th 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Wife to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.	
1					Myyllila	Emil	21	m	Labourer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Father, J. Myyllila	
2					Maki	Vaino	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sina Maki	
3					Jakkola	Edward	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, E. Jakkola	
4					Makela	Juha	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, M. Makela	
5					Makinen	Aleksander	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 Viottas Wimpeli	
6					Kuikari	Maria	35	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
7					"	Anna	9	"	s	Child	"	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
8					Leppanen	Kaisa Riika	30	"	m	Wife	"	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
9					"	Toivo Herman	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
10					"	Josephina	11	"	f	"	"	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
11					Wirtanen	Tammi	22	"	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
12					Mylly	Sakari	44	"	m	s	Labourer	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
13					Ranta	Herman	46	"	m	m	"	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
14					"	Oskar	24	"	m	s	"	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
15					Greggila	Typpa	24	"	f	s	Domestic	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
16					Thaaka	Ellen	13	"	f	s	Domestic	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
17					Kurmi	Anna	21	"	f	s	"	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
18					Santala	Wilhelmina	29	"	f	s	"	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
19					Grönlund	Gustaf	50	"	m	m	Labourer	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
20					Pälman	Hannes	41	"	m	m	"	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
21					Pälman	Mina	38	"	f	m	Domestic	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
22					Palmgren	Mable	28	"	m	m	Labourer	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
23					"	Johanna	26	"	f	m	Wife	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
24					Pelkanen	Lida	34	"	f	s	Domestic	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
25					Norgrann	Estev Helena	20	"	f	s	Domestic	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
26					Forström	Karl	40	"	m	s	Labourer	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
27					Backström	Hilda	29	"	f	s	Domestic	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
28					Arpelius	Mikko	44	"	m	m	Labourer	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
29					Mankeinen	Martha	29	"	f	s	Domestic	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	
30					Harmala	Hilda	19	"	f	s	Domestic	"	"	21 Wimpeli Wimpeli	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

15

..22 FEB 1966

191

101

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.															
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.				
1	Mich. Keganuee	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Torshojen
2	" Tolpennung	Yes	Self \$25	No	Mother Tolpennung Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Torshojen
3	" Keganuee	Yes	Self \$25	No	Brother, August Makiela Rt 54 W. E. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Wingfield
4	Mass. Fitchburg	No	Self \$25	No	Mother, A. Keganuee 24 Sheldon St. Wroughton	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	fair brown grey	None	Finland	Wingfield
5	Mich. Wroughton	No	Self \$25	No	Mother, A. Keganuee Rt 54 W. E. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	fair blond grey	None	Finland	Wingfield
6	Mass. Wroughton	No	Self \$25	No	Mother, A. Keganuee Rt 54 W. E. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	fair blond grey	None	Finland	Wingfield
7	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	fair blond grey	None	Finland	Wingfield
8	Mich. Virginia	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	white light brown	None	"	Ullingfjorden
9	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	light blue	None	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	"	light blue	None	"	"
11	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light blond blue	None	Finland	Kokemaki
12	Mich. Calumet	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light blond blue	None	Finland	Ullingfjorden
13	Mass. Backport	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light blond blue	None	Finland	Kokemaki
14	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" " brown	None	"	"
15	W. Va. Clarkburg	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	light brown blue	None	Finland	Wahakya
16	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light brown blue	None	Finland	Wahakya
17	N.Y. Plainfield	Yes	Self \$40	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	light blond blue	None	Finland	Wahakya
18	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	light blond blue	None	Finland	Wahakya
19	Verm. Proctor	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown grey	None	Finland	Wahakya
20	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown grey	None	Finland	Wahakya
21	Ohio Cleveland	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	light brown blue	None	Finland	Wahakya
22	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self \$30	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	light light blue	None	Finland	Wahakya
23	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	light light grey	None	Finland	Wahakya
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self \$40	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	light brown blue	None	Finland	Wahakya
25	Ill. De Kalb	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 3/4	light brown blue	None	Finland	Wahakya
26	Mich. Ely	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	None	Finland	Wahakya
27	Mich. Minneapolis	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light brown blue	None	Finland	Wahakya
28	Mich. Wroughton	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light brown blue	None	Finland	Wahakya
29	N.Y. Elizabeth	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	white blond brown	None	Finland	Wahakya
30	Mass. Fitchburg	Yes	Self \$25	No	Friend, Otto Tuulinen R.D. Keganuee Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	white blond blue	None	Finland	Wahakya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Swedish** number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at **New York**.

22 FEB 1916 19

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If other in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the **S/S „FREDERIK VIII“**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19 **at New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederik VIII* sailing from *Christiania*, *Feb. 7th*, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs.	Mos.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Hallström	Otto Walfrid	40	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyyajoki	Wife, Jenny Hallström, Pyyajoki, Finland							
2			Riikkula	Naima Esteri	19	f	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Si	Father, Antti Riikkula, Si Ollava, Finland							
3			Kivijä	Heikki	40	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska	Wife, Hilma Kivijä, Ylivieska, Finland							
4			Hietasaari	Antti	53	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska	Wife, Anna Hietä, Hietasaari, Ylivieska, Finland							
5			Roman	Magnus	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska	Father, Eukki Roman, Ylivieska, Finland							
6			Korkeus	Juho	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alaharju	Wife, Anna Korkeus, Alaharju, Finland							
7			Wälitala	Johannes	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Wälitala, Alaharju, Finland							
8			Lehtomäenpää	Lempri	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kustaa Lehtomäenpää, Alaharju, Finland							
9			"	Emil	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Lehtomäenpää, Alaharju, Finland							
10			Malin	Anna Maria	20	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Robert Malin, Wäpääri, Wäpääri, Finland								
11			Mankinen	Olga	24	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Juho Mankinen, Wäpääri, Wäpääri, Finland								
12			"	Kalle	4	m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Juho Mankinen, Wäpääri, Wäpääri, Finland							
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

16-403

~~9 2 FEB 1946~~

191

4-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shows, **Number** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII“, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederick VIII*

sailing from *Christiansburg, S.*

February 8th, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country.	City or Town.							
1			<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Barth</i>	33	M.	<i>Seaman</i>	yes yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>U. S. A. Boston</i>		<i>Wife Marie Petersen</i>								
2			<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Hans</i>	26	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	yes yes	"	"	<i>Canada Saskatchewan</i>		<i>Father Gabriel Gundersen</i>								
3			<i>Gundersen</i>	<i>Gundar Kristian</i>	17	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	yes yes	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Chr. and</i>	<i>Father Gundersen</i>								
4			<i>Sorgensen</i>	<i>John</i>	16	M.	<i>Labourer</i>	yes yes	"	"	<i>Chr. and</i>	<i>Father Soren Sorensen</i>									
5			<i>Haug</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	23	F.	<i>Servant</i>	yes yes	"	"	<i>Chr. and</i>	<i>Hari Grylle, Idre</i>									
6			<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	23	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	yes yes	<i>Denmark</i>	"	<i>W. U.S.A.</i>	<i>Father Soren Pedersen, Tinning</i>									
7			<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Frederik</i>	24	F.	<i>Wife</i>	yes yes	"	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Anna Pedersen, Tinning</i>									
8			<i>Therkildsen</i>	<i>Nils Andersen</i>	21	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	yes yes	"	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Nils Therkildsen</i>									
9			<i>Wielsen</i>	<i>Harald Emil</i>	23	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	yes yes	"	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Brother Anton Wielsen</i>									
10			<i>Sorgensen</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	19	M.	<i>Telegrapher</i>	yes yes	"	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Father Soren Sorensen</i>									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. myself	\$25	yes	1912	Friend A. Hansen 34, 2nd Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5.7	Sand fair blue	No	Norway	Helle Spind	
2	Canada Saskatchewan	N.Y. myself	\$25	yes	1904	Home: Winward Saskatchewan, Canada	No	No	No	good	No	5.7	Fair blue	No	"	Chrisand	
3	"	N.Y. myself	yes	No	"	Brother Peter Ireland Limerick, Munin	No	No	No	good	No	5.6	"	No	"	"	
4	Minn. Limerick	N.Y. myself	\$25	No	"	Brother in Law S. Anderson 602 W. 190 St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5.7	Fair blue	No	"	Hagbostad	
5	N.Y. New York	myself	\$25	yes	1912	Brother in Law S. Anderson 602 W. 190 St., New York	No	No	No	good	No	5.7	Fair blue	No	"	Stavanger	
6	Wash. Withrow	yes myself	yes	yes	1915	Withrow, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	Sand fair blue	no	Denmark	Hammelberg	
7	"	yes	no	no	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	" dark blue	no	Denmark	Valdby	
8	N.Y. New York	yes myself	\$25	no	"	Scandinavian Mission Home Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5.10	" gray	no	"	Handers	
9	N.Y. New York	yes myself	\$25	yes	1913	Scandinavian Mission Home Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5.11	" fair blue	no	"	Handers	
10	Wiss. Knick	yes myself	yes	no	"	Brother Arthur Sargensh Knick, Wiss.	no	no	no	good	no	6	" fair blue	no	"	Fredricka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19**16**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **Two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Six** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

W. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ^{8/8} „FREDERIK VIII“sailing from Copenhagen

6 FEB 1916

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	RESIDENT OF		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List Canava

18

107

23

~~28 FEB 1916~~

191

4-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the S/S **"FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ditto* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916, 19
at **New York**
W.C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the King of Denmark, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB 1916, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederik VIII* sailing from *Christiania*

Feb. 7th, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Himmiska</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Father: H. Himmiska</i>
2			<i>Laine</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Father: H. Himmiska</i>
3			<i>Klud</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: H. Himmiska</i>
4			<i>Kuppetto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Father: H. Himmiska</i>
5			<i>Linghamman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Father: H. Himmiska</i>
6			<i>Pettersen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Father: H. Himmiska</i>
7			<i>Anderson</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Father: H. Himmiska</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

106

19

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
GRANT ALIEN	Ont. Toronto	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend H. Lehto	No	No	No	Good	58	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Lappeen		
GRANT ALIEN	Ont. Cobalt	Yes	Self	\$14.00	No	Friend Oscar Johnson	No	No	No	Good	58	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Lappeen		
GRANT ALIEN	Ont. Cobalt	Yes	Self	\$14.00	No	Friend Oscar Johnson	No	No	No	Good	58	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Lappeen		
GRANT ALIEN	Ont. Winnipeg	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend Oscar Johnson	No	No	No	Good	58	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Lappeen		
GRANT ALIEN	Ont. Copen Bluff	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend Oscar Johnson	No	No	No	Good	58	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Lappeen		
GRANT ALIEN	Pack. Moore Jan	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend Oscar Johnson	No	No	No	Good	58	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Lappeen		
GRANT ALIEN	Pack. Hincaid	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend Oscar Johnson	No	No	No	Good	58	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Lappeen		
GRANT ALIEN	Ont. Bow Island	Yes	Self	\$25.00	No	Friend Oscar Johnson	No	No	No	Good	58	fair blond blue	None	Finland	Lappeen		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. G. Thomsen**, Master, of the s/s **"FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ~~Sheet~~ *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 FEB 1916 day of 19,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Egede Lassen, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of FEB 1916, 19

at New York

W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

25
110

Feb - 23 - 1916

Actual
404
45 lts
449 Total

15 sl.
63 Tr
4 bel

Revised
400
45 lts
445 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syriac.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S/s „FREDERIK VIII“

sailing from Christianssand

FEB 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of— Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit. China to be U. S. Citizen.								Family Name.	Given Name.	
1					Gundersen	26	M	Farmer	yes	Norway, scand	Canada	Laskatchun	father: Gabriel Gundersen	NON IMM
2					Kristian	17	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Norway/Birkenes	Birkenes Asund Norway	NON IMM
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York.**

22 FEB 1916

191

111

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A. G. Thomsen**, Master, of the S/s **"FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **decare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19**16**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lania) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-423

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

21

FREDERIK VIII

sailing from

Copenhagen

6 FEB 1916

19

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME 19						
1	Schlichter	Minnie	23	f	m		Hutoman Co., N. D.	
2	Jensen	Niels	26	m	m		District Court, 5th Judicial District, Circuit Court of Minnesota to Wis. Jan 2 ^d 1914. # 370771	Box 390, James town, N. D.
3		Asta wife	23	f	m			brother-in-law Viggo Fredrikson 1127 East Lake St. Rockford, Ill.
4	Sorensen	Edward	24	m	s		5th July 1915. # 569863 District Court of N. D., Portland, Ore.	Wife C. E. Olsen, South Portland, Me. 2814, Marine St., Omaha, Neb.
5	Fredrikson	Anna	18	f	s			
6	van Nie	Lena	21	f	m		husband Abraham van Nie born Pennsylvania Jan 22 ^d 1876. 1838 Kearney Ave, Racine, Wis. Hallock, Minn. 10th June 1912.	husband the van Nie, # 325 -
7	Selsson	Olof Lovall	25	m	s		District Court, Kittson County, Superior Court Cook Co. Ill. Jan 10 ^d 1908 # 26492	Alexandria, Minn. 16 E 113 Place, Chicago, Ill.
8	Hansen	Ann. Jorgen	35	f	m			
9	Joseph	Theo	22	m	s	Fernandina Fla May 25. 1894.		Fernandina, Fla.
10	Johansson	Hjalmar	30	m	s		Superior Court of Spokane, Idaho. # 452997 1/15	Gibbs, Idaho. Chicago 7/11
11	Karlsson	Anna M. W.	22	f	s	Born in America. N. D. 10 th Oct. 1893		Wife of H. Carlson, Highland Ave 812
12	Erikson	Carl	38	m	m		Passport. N. 8718 N. D. Oct 6/15	Wild Wood
13		Hanna wife	36	f	m		Court of Common Pleas, Somerset Co. Maine Sept. 25 th 1903. New York	St. F. Jamestown N.Y.
14	Holmquist	Edward J. A.	52	m	s			
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

22

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

22

Num

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Frederik VIII

sailing from

Christiana

Feb. 1916

Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

19

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.			
1	Holmgren	Anna J.	29	Feb. 11, 1886	District Court Allegheny Co. Pa.	Husband Mr. Anders C. Holmgren
2		Hildur	4	Feb. 11, 1886	Jan. 19th. 1912	511 Eddon ave. Broadbent Pa.
3	Janson	Lina	36	Feb. 11, 1886	Superior Court, King Co. Wash. July 24, 1913	Husband Mr. John A. Janson Brother Mr. John Peterson
4	Robbin	Emil	61	Feb. 11, 1886		Brother Mr. John Peterson
5	Epkeson	Andrew	37	Feb. 11, 1886	District Court Teller Co. Colorado Sept. 17th. 1912	Friend Mr. Erik Ekstrom Box 331 Victor Colo
6	Larson	Maurice A.	46	Feb. 11, 1886	District Court King Co. N.Y. Oct. 11th. 1898	Home 523 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Carlson	Charles T.	35	Feb. 11, 1886	District Court Washington Co. Minn. June 14th. 1909	Wife Mrs. Clara Carlson R. 2. Center City Minn
8	Clauson	Henning	27	Feb. 11, 1886	Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. February 26th. 1915	Brother Mr. Carl Clauson 73-477 Dorchester ave. Chicago Ill
9	Larson	Arvid	33	Feb. 11, 1886	Circuit Court, Boarding Co. D.D. Oct. 1st. 1912	Home 207 Kane St. Albion Minn.
10	"	Karl A.	9	Feb. 11, 1886	District Court, Hartford Conn. May 20th. 1912	Brother Mr. John Larson 352 Broad St. Bridgeport Conn.
11	Thomas	William R.	22	Dec. 18th. 1893 Philadelphia Pa.	Post.	Father Mr. William Thomas Philadelphia Pa.

106

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

23

Form 630 B
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Number

23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Frederik VIII* sailing from *Christiania*, 7 Feb. 1916 Arriving at Port of New York 22 FEB 1916, 19 114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Rissala</i>	<i>Henry</i>	34 1/2	m	U. S. C. # 5350	District Court of U. S. S.	
2	<i>Tuononen</i>	<i>Linok</i>	30 1/2	m	U. S. C. # 3-17	Boston Mass. June 24 th 1907 Maynard Mass.	
3	<i>Fors</i>	<i>Vam</i>	34 1/2	m	U. S. C. #	District Court of Louis Co. Minn. July 19 th 1913. # 120438. Minn.	
4	<i>Saarinan</i>	<i>Charley</i>	45 1/2	m	U. S. C. #	Circuit Court of Oregon County	
5	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Thos</i>	50 1/2	m	U. S. C. #	Mich. March 27 th 1906 84 Belmont St. Worcester	
6	<i>Nelsen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	30 1/2	m	U. S. C. #	Superior Court of San Francisco Cal. Jan 1 st 1906 533 W. 149 th St. N. C.	
7	<i>Westling</i>	<i>Peter</i>	35 1/2	m	U. S. C. #	Probate Court. Portage Co. Oct 19 th 1906 688 W. Detroit St. Cleveland	
8	<i>Fors</i>	<i>Peter</i>	31 1/2	m	U. S. C. #	U. S. District Court District of Oregon held at Portland Ore. Feb 20 th 1914. 135 E. 24 th St. Portland	
9	<i>Carlson</i>	<i>Gust</i>	47 1/2	m	U. S. C. #	Superior Court Gila Co. Arizona. Sept. 17 th 1912. Le Grupp. Mich.	
10	—	<i>Anna</i>	38 1/2	f	U. S. C. #	Passport No. 643. Sioux City Iowa	
11	—	<i>Ellen</i>	13 1/2	f	U. S. C. #	District Court of Providence Providence R. I.	
12	—	<i>Ernest</i>	11 1/2	m	U. S. C. #	R. I. Nov 5 th 1892	
13	<i>Rohlen</i>	<i>Oris</i>	61 1/2	m	U. S. C. #	Country Court. Burlington Co. N. J. May 1898. Minneapolis, Minn.	
14	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Richard</i>	39 1/2	m	U. S. C. #	District Court of Lehighbridge Mt. Can. Minneapolis Minn.	

1326

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

24

Form 600 B
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Number

24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Frederick VIII*

sailing from

Christiansand

Feb 8, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York

22 FEB 1916

19

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Audersen	Vitor	47	In In	<i>Subsequent</i> <i>citizen paper date New York</i> <i>December 31, 1913</i> <i>refers 609 W 109 St New York</i>	
2	Audersen	Karen	25	In In	do do	do do
3	Audersen	Telma	4	KS 3 yrs in U.S.	do do	do do
4	Audersen	Clarence	2	In N. New York N. York April 3, 1914		do do
5	Audersen	Vintage	7	do do May 26, 1915		do do
6				<i>Pearsall</i>		
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-613

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and **that I am** entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **number**, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19 **at New York**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ^{8/3} "FREDERIK VIII"

sailing from **Copenhagen**

8 FEB 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.		Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.	
1				Jorgensen	Oluf	31	✓	man wife	yes	Denmark	scand.	USA New York	mother Officer, 72 E. Copenhagen
2				Christensen	Carl William	21	✓	man barber	yes	Denmark	scand.	USA New York	father Simon Christensen, 4. Copenhagen
3				Nilsson	John Alfred	24	✓	man sailor	yes	Sweden	scand.	USA New York	father Nils Mattson, 4. Copenhagen
4				Johansson	Karl August	28	✓	man	yes	Sweden	scand.	USA New York	mother Johanna Johansson, 4. Copenhagen
5				Brainin	Lammal	23	✓	man printer	yes	Russia	Russian	Denmark Copenhagen	mother Marie Brainin, 5. Copenhagen
6				Elk	Hugo Knud	20	✓	man clerk	yes	Denmark	scand.	USA New York	mother H. & Elk, 14. Copenhagen
7				von Schrag	August	40	✓	man butcher	yes	Russia	Russian	Denmark Copenhagen	wife von Schrag, 32. Copenhagen
8				Nielsen	Niels Thrane	32	✓	man sailor	yes	Denmark	scand.	USA New York	father Jens Christian Nielsen, Vestak
9				Thomsen	Eugen Johann	24	✓	man clerk	yes	Denmark	scand.	USA New York	mother P. Thomsen, 18. Copenhagen
10				Jensen	Karl Emil	31	✓	man painter	yes	Denmark	scand.	USA New York	friend P. Jensen, 168. Copenhagen
11				Jacobsen	Emil Lauritz	28	✓	man	yes	Denmark	scand.	USA New York	friend Otto Heller, 7. Copenhagen
12				Kilbatski	Machin	35	✓	man	yes	Russia	Russian	Sweden Stockholm	mother J. de Kilbatski, 2. Copenhagen
13				Larsen	Knud	19	✓	man waiter	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	mother: Christine Larsen, 31. 8. Copenhagen
14				Petersen	Paul	20	✓	man clerk	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark Copenhagen	father P. Petersen, 10. Copenhagen
15				Petersen	Theodor V.	26	✓	man clerk	yes	Denmark	scand.	U. S. A. New York	father: P. Petersen, 17. Copenhagen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CREW

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

22 FEB 1916

191

117

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ANT ALIEN	N. Y. New York	yes	number of crew	25	yes	husband Bernhard W. Hansen	no	no	no	no	5 2	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2		Pa. Philadelphia	no	"	25	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/4	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3		N. Y. New York	yes	"	25	yes	friend: S. O. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/2	healthy	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Stockholm
4		N. Y. New York	yes	"	25	yes	friend: W. L. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair	grey	no	Sweden	Stockholm
5		N. Y. New York	yes	"	13	no	friend: S. O. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	6 1/2	healthy	fair	grey	no	Russia	Saint Petersburg
6		Brooklyn	yes	"	25	yes	friend: S. O. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	5 9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
7		Rahway	yes	"	25	yes	friend: S. O. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	5 6 3/4	healthy	fair	blue	no	Russia	Lodz
8		Brooklyn	yes	"	25	yes	friend: S. O. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	healthy	grey	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
9		N. Y. New York	yes	"	25	yes	friend: S. O. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	5 11	healthy	blue	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
10		N. Y. New York	yes	"	25	yes	friend: S. O. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	healthy	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11		N. Y. New York	yes	"	25	yes	friend: S. O. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
12		Brooklyn	yes	"	25	yes	friend: S. O. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	5 4	healthy	brown	blue	no	Russia	Grodno
13		Brooklyn	yes	"	25	yes	friend: S. O. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	healthy	black	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
14		Brooklyn	yes	"	25	yes	friend: S. O. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	5 6	healthy	black	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
15		N. Y. New York	yes	"	25	yes	friend: S. O. J. J. J.	no	no	no	no	5 5 1/2	healthy	black	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomsen**, Master, of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **fourteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **22 FEB 1916**, 19
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Egede Lassen**, Surgeon of the **S/S "FREDERIK VIII"**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had **three** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, **two** in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **MAR 1916**, 19
at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

Mar. 4th 1916

and Feb 23-1916

2 aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5-6
S. S. ^{8/9} FREDERIK VII

sailing from 1-12 Copenhagen

6 FEB 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Hansen Philip G.	21	M	cook		Denmark				Mother: Sofie Hansen
2			Johansen Fritz	20	M	waiter		Denmark				Mother: Karen Johansen
3								Denmark				Brother: Hans Johansen
4								Denmark				Sister: Marie Johansen
5								Denmark				Sister: Anna Johansen
6								Denmark				Sister: Christa Johansen
7								Denmark				Sister: Margareta Johansen
8								Denmark				Sister: Johanna Johansen
9								Denmark				Sister: Ellen Johansen
10								Denmark				Sister: Maria Johansen
11								Denmark				Sister: Anna Johansen
12								Denmark				Sister: Christa Johansen
13								Denmark				Sister: Margareta Johansen
14								Denmark				Sister: Johanna Johansen
15								Denmark				Sister: Ellen Johansen
16								Denmark				Sister: Maria Johansen
17								Denmark				Sister: Anna Johansen
18								Denmark				Sister: Christa Johansen
19								Denmark				Sister: Margareta Johansen
20								Denmark				Sister: Johanna Johansen
21								Denmark				Sister: Ellen Johansen
22								Denmark				Sister: Maria Johansen
23								Denmark				Sister: Anna Johansen
24								Denmark				Sister: Christa Johansen
25								Denmark				Sister: Margareta Johansen
26								Denmark				Sister: Johanna Johansen
27								Denmark				Sister: Ellen Johansen
28								Denmark				Sister: Maria Johansen
29								Denmark				Sister: Anna Johansen
30								Denmark				Sister: Christa Johansen

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

22 FEB 1916

191

118

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitation, promise, or contract, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of -		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Brooklyn	Brooklyn					Friend S. Raschussen Railroad ave. 384 Brooklyn				Good	No	5 7	Slender	Brown	No				
2	Brooklyn	Brooklyn					Friend S. Raschussen Railroad ave. 384 Brooklyn				Good	No	5 11	Slender	Grey	No				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **A.G. Thomson**, Master of the **1/2 "FREDERIK VII"** from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G. Thomson
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **3** day of **MAY**, 1916, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

FR DECK VIII FEB 23

List 11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

14-377
TB-1
S. S. Frederick VIII (Scand. Amer.)

arrived Feb. 12, 1916.

, 191

M.,

, from

121

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
72m	1	Mikkelsen, Frits Ludvig II	Cab 1	28	1	LPC	Cert.	12:00	Holm	23	53	gr													12 2 1/2
14m	2	Hansen, Nils Ludvig	II Cab	29	1	LIC	Und.	16	12:00	"	23	53	gr												8 9 8
35f	3	Minkari, Maria		15	3	LIC		12:00	Holm	23	53	gr													8 9 8
9m		Anna							Holm	23	53	gr													8 8 8
34m	4	Mulbatski, Michim	crew	12	1	LIC		12:45	Holm	23	53	gr													3 3 3
15f	5	Johansen, Malene M.		11	4	LIC	Und.	16	12:00	"	23	53	gr												1 1 1
30f	6	Deblant, Johanna		16	1	LIC		12:00	"	23	53	gr													11 11 11
31f	7	Holsten, Hjalmer		9	2	LIC		1:00	"	23	53	gr													- 2 -
5f		Karen							"	23	53	gr													
31f	8	Jensen, Astrid		19	1	LIC		1:00	"	23	53	gr													3 4 3
51m	9	Milsson, Carl R.		12	1	LIC	Cert.	1:30	"	23	53	gr													3 6 5
76f	10	Pearson, Anna Christina		12	2	LIC	Cert.	1:35	"	23	53	gr													
56m	11	Jorgensen, Jens		2	3	LIC	Cert.	1:50	"	23	53	gr													6 6 6
47m	12	Hansen, Peter		3	5	LIC	Cert.	1:30	"	23	53	gr													4 4 4
54f		Laurisa							"	23	53	gr													
10f		Johanne							"	23	53	gr													
11m		Arrel							"	23	53	gr													
13m	13	Olsson, Oskar		18	5	LIC	Cert.	1:30	"	23	53	gr													53 66 53

to der 111 1/23 TOTAL

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Montree*

sailing from *Sampico, Mex.* *Feb 9* 1916 Arriving at Port of *New York, Feb 22* 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Scranton	Edward	48	MM Brooklyn, NY	1868	653 E 17 St. Bklyn.
2	Scranton	Mary	N	SS Brooklyn, NY	1861	653 E 17 St. Bklyn.
3	Paston	William	H	St M New York, NY	1860	Montclair N.J.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from *Vera Cruz*, *Feb 12*, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York *Feb 22*, 1916 ¹²³

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	Herr	Irving	39	M	Indianapolis Ind		Cambridge, Mass
2	Saurer	Alphonse	71	M	Mt Holly, N.Y.		Sharon, N.Y.
3	Saurer	Ella M.B.	59	F	Mt Holly, N.Y.		Sharon, N.Y.
4	Craven	Lynette	22	F	Buffalo, N.Y.		Tarshmon, N.Y.
5	Craven	Lorraine	34	F	Buffalo, N.Y.		Tarshmon, N.Y.
6	Craven	May T.	45	F	Buffalo, N.Y.		Tarshmon, N.Y.
7	Schmieding	Emily	47	F	Cincinnati, O.		New Rochelle, N.Y.
8	Newcomb	Stella	29	F	Waterbury, Conn.		Whitney, N.Y.
9	Newcomb	Oliver	47	M	Whitney, N.Y.		Whitney, N.Y.
10	Newcomb	Peter	40	M	New York City, N.Y.		Whitney, N.Y.
11	Murray	Robert H.	40	M	New York City, N.Y.		Whitney, N.Y.
12	Grasse	Siegfried	50	M	New Orleans, La.		City of New York
13	Wilson	Ella	25	F	Pittsburgh, Pa.		New York, N.Y.
14	Decker	Charles H.	37	M	Howell, Ill.		Berwyn, Ill.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

124

11-4712

S.S.

sailing from HAVANA

Feb 16, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 22, 1916

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Forbes	George J.	21	m	m 1885	Watfield. N.Y.	Watfield N.Y.
2	Kosmin	Esther	21	f	m 1885	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.
3	Kosmin	Constance	21	f	m 1885	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.
4	Schmid	Julian H.	21	m	m 1885	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.
5	Robinson	Robert M.	21	m	m 1885	New York N.Y.	New York N.Y.
6	Nichols	Har.	30	m	m 1885	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.
7	Nichols	Justine	14	f	m 1886	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.

7c

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, J. H. Taylor, Surgeon of the MONTEREY Sailing Vessel,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Pennsylvania, USA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910
 at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4 s. s. *Monterey* *3-9* sailing from *Tampico, Mexico*, *Feb 9*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			<i>Erikson Eugene</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mr. E. V. Scranlon - Employer 45 E. 17 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

126

Feb 25, 1916

GRANT ALLEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Maska, of the SS. M. M. M., from Rapido do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maska Officer

Sworn to before me this... day of... 19...
at...

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Keefe, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1918
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russioid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from Vera Cruz, 7-12, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Chartered U. S. Ship.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Gutierrez	Maria	18	F	Single	Mexican	Mexican	Vera Cruz	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
2			Noriega	Adela Sanchez	32	F	Single	Spanish	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
3			Noriega	Alfonso	1	M	Single	Spanish	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
4			Noriega	Mercedes	14	F	Single	Spanish	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
5			Noriega	Pie	9	M	Single	Spanish	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
6			Noriega	Teodoro	4	M	Single	Spanish	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
7			Noriega	Yago	5	M	Single	Spanish	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
8			Noriega	Guadalupe	3	F	Single	Spanish	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
9			Mendoza	Adela	35	F	Single	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
10			Beales	Robert Henry	39	M	Single	English	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
11			Beales	Lillian Ward	31	F	Single	English	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
12			Grünzig	Anna	27	F	Single	German	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
13			Calderon	Isidoro	38	M	Single	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
14			Pinchetti	Romeo	31	M	Single	Italian	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
15			Taylor	Joseph	11	M	Single	English	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
16			Taylor	Elizabeth	12	F	Single	English	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
17			Taylor	Madge	11	F	Single	English	Mexican	Mexico	La Caridad, Vera Cruz
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of New York

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, Master, of the Steamship "Hesperus", from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15

(6)

I, Joseph A. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [Signature] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1916
at [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

71623-1916

23
1

22 45 3 10 - -
2 3 6 - 6 - -

Actual + Permitted
25 23 48
5 1 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓ 0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Veracruz* sailing from *Veracruz, Mexico* *Feb 11* 19*11*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Valencia	Ernest	24	M	S Merchant	Y. Y.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		
2	Canton	Delipe G	13	M	M Merchant	Y. Y.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		
3	Canton	Martín G de	39	F	M Merchant	Y. Y.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		
4	Canton	Ofelia G	17	F	S Student	Y. Y.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		
5	Canton	Delipe G Jr	15	M	S Student	Y. Y.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		
6	Canton	Ellas G	19	F	S Merchant	Y. Y.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		
7	Canton	Maria B	8	F	S Student	Y. Y.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico		
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

7
7 May

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Charles H. [illegible]*, of the **MONTEREY**, from *[illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[illegible]* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

B-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farms* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money taken, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be so entered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 7. Previous people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sicily and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and only the country, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States territory of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. Name and relative living, no name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or recorded future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to visit, paid, or otherwise. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage was paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether passage was paid for by the family. The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Name brought by the head of a family should not be listed among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and date, place, and when. The entry in column 14 should show whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and date, place, and when. The entry in column 15 should show whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B-1111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA

Feb 11, 1911

Arriving at Port of

131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Jackson	Frank	66		M	1844 Northport Me.		Northport Me.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *PH Taylor*, Surgeon of the **MONTEREY** *Sailing Steamer*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*
of *Kennsylvania, U.S.A.* and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

PH Taylor

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from Vera Cruz 7-12, Feb 12, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Narrasti	German	29	M	Civil Engineer		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Friends, Pasquel Hermanos Calle Miguel Lerdo. V.C.		NY	NY
2	Zepeda	Leonardo	38	M	Merchant		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	None		NY	NY
3	Cruzado	Andres	52	M	Animal Dealer		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Brother J. Cruzado Ayala St., Vera Cruz		NY	NY
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Not
man*

List

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Feb 22, 1906

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div><small>Yes or No.</small></div><div><small>If Yes— Year or period of years.</small></div><div><small>Where?</small></div></div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in place of absence, or has been present in United States within five years and ten months of the date of application? If so, how long? If none, supported by affidavit?</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any other cause than to take up abode in United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Hair.	28 Eyes.	29 Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yrs Self			Friend Manuel Araoz 4227 Franklin av Bklyn	no	holw	Good	ho	5	8	1K	BK	Br	None	Mexico	Mexico	DF	
2	Yrs Self			Friend Luis Montiel 274 W 19 St, NYC	no	holw	Good	ho	5	9	DK	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Mexico	DF	
3	Yrs Self			Friend Louis Rube 248 Grand st NYC	no	holw	Good	ho	5	7	DK	Blk	Br	None	Mexico	Ozizaba	Ni	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Smith, of the MONITOR, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

.. *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*(Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the Monterey, Salvador
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Assessment
officer of the Immigration Service, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. K. Taylor M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

3

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA 6-9, Feb 16, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.					
1					Becena	Jacinto	24							Equator	Spa Am.	Leuba	Havana	Mrs. Van Braden friend Havana 35 Ave
2					Capellan	Osidro	24							Spain	Spanish	Leuba	Havana	Mrs. Capellan mother Calle 71 Calle 71
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

135

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 23

1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Smith Master, of the Montezuma, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 1917,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10
S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA

Feb 16, 1916, Arriving at Port of San Francisco Feb 22, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Jennings Sidney	38	M	1877 New York N.Y.		335 E 89th St NYC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. K. Taylor, Surgeon of the MONTEREY, Sacramento River, Cal.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Pennsylvania, USA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 11, 1911
 at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *MINERAL*

sailing from *Vera Cruz* *7-12*, *Feb 12*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. China. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF	Family Name.	Given Name.											
1					<i>Hamui</i>	<i>Quat</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M. K. Labore</i>	<i>Yp.</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Vera Cruz</i>	<i>Hamui - Friend Ouzala, Mexico</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

138

February 23rd, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902

List 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, Master, of the MONTEREY, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, PK Taylor, Surgeon of the Monterey, Sailing Vessel,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Maryland, USA, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheet, in number, and according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Feb. 23 - 1916

Advised
4 sheets
5 Total

1 Cub Res

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA 6-9

Oct 16, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.									
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Smith Master, of the *Montezuma*, from *Harana*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 19*12*,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MONTTERRY

WARD

arrived FEBRUARY 23, 1916, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Guttierrez, Maria	I Cabin	5	1	1	To Employer	2:35 Emp. Pio Ronega Legist ny	J	23	2 ⁵⁰			
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES.)

S. S.

LAFAYETTE

sailing from

AUX

FEB 12 1916, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 1916, 19

142

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Angelo	Alexander	48 4 m	m. December	December 30 th 1915 - Dept of State Washington	13 W. 72 nd St. New York city
2	Adler	Harry C.	35 - m	January 17 th 1881 - New York city		527 - fifth Ave. New York city
3	Billings	Arthur E.	31 4 m	September 25 th 1884 - Dockery, South Carolina		252 South 16 th St. Philadelphia Pa
4	Boera	Ramon	25 - m	January 8 th 1891 - New York city		73 Simonson Ave. Hapleton N.Y.
5	Brady	Edward L.	37 - m	October 10 th 1879 - New York city		175 W. 72 nd St. New York city
6	McCarthy	Frank	32 - m	September 10 th 1884 - Toledo - O.		6252 Jackson Park - Chicago. Ill.
7	McCauley	Samuel Douglas	32 11 m	March 14 th 1883 - New York city		188 Graham Ave. Paterson N.J.
8	Cusick	W.C. Henry	41 7 m	July 11 th 1874 - San Francisco Cal.		Rose Marin Co. California
9	Cassidy Rochefort	Edwards	54 5 m	Sept ^{ber} 13 th 1861 - Albany - N.Y.		Union Trust Co. Albany N.Y.
10	Collins	John J.	53 5 m	August 28 th 1862 - Boston - Mass.		531 Tremont Bldg. Boston - Mass.
11	Chopak	Julius	25 - m	December 19 th 1890 - New York city N.Y.		439 Manhattan Ave. New York city
12	Egan	James F.	45 10 m	April 26 th 1870 - Boston - Mass.		205 Grayling Ave. Warrenton. Oreg.
13	Fitzpatrick	John J.	30 10 m	April 19 th 1885 - Somerset - Ky		3111 College Ave Beaver Falls. Penna
14	Ginsburg	Samuel Goulard	31 11 m	March 21 st 1884 - Chicago Ill.		53 Washington Sq. New York city
15	Gatins	Joseph Francis	33 - m	April 25 th 1882 - Atlanta Georgia		Georgian Terrace Atlanta Ga.
16	- is -	Egle	23 - f		October 15 th 1892 at Protony France (Wife of American citizen)	- is -
17	- is -	Joseph Francis	- 4 m		October 8 th 1915 at Versailles France (child of - is -)	- is -
18	Gross	Harry	50 7 m	July 18 th 1865 - Boston - Mass.		364 - fifth Ave. New York city
19	Glickmann	Nathan	48 - m		U.S. Court of New York - May 15 th 1896	949 Whitlock Ave. Bronx NYC
20	Hartman	Nathan B.	43 9 m	April 20 th 1872 - Bordman - Ohio		6 Lafayette Ave. Grantwood - N.J.
21	Hobbs	Henry H.	28 9 m	May 10 th 1887 - Haverhill - Rhode Island		Yale Club. 60 Vanderbilt Ave N.Y.C.
22	Karpeles	Mance	38 - m	July 6 th 1878 - Washington - D.C.		56 Pine St. Providence R.I.
23	Kelly	James Allison	40 2 m	December 3 rd 1875 - Nashville - Tennessee		60 Wall St. New York city
24	Karger	Leon	21 11 m		Born in Paris France from parent American	The Aurora Broadway at 73 N.Y.C.
25	Kerby	Henry R.	46 - m		La Salle Ct, about 1895 - Illinois	185 Madison Ave. New York city
26	O'Neill	Beatrice P.	29 8 f	Sept ^{ber} 3 rd 1886 - New York city		Hollis - L.I.
27	Pistchal	Bella	32 - f	March 23 rd 1883 - New York city		16 W. 46 th St. New York city
28	Philippo	Arthur E.	45 2 m		Supreme Court State of New York - July 30 th 1915	39 W. 46 th St. New York city
29	Quintero	Joseph	38 10 m	May 10 th 1877 - New York city		723 Union Ave New York city
30	Robinson	Helen Group	31 - f	June 18 th 1884 - Burlington - Vt.		Joshua Hotel - New York city

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

2

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

2

S. S. LAFAYETTE sailing from BORDEAUX, FEB 12 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 17 1916, 19, 143

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rosenfeld	Salomon	48 7	m.	m.	August 8 th 1898	Bay New York	7 E. 75 th St. New York City
2	Sweeney	Charles	34	m.	m.	January 26 th 1882	San Francisco, Cal.	323 Eighth Avenue Hoboken, N.J.
3	Lykes	Walter F.	55 8	m.	m.	September 19 th 1860	New York City	626, 7 th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Speakman	Howard	57	m.	m.	December 12 th 1858	Camden, N.J.	Woodburg, New Jersey
5	- is -	Helen	50	f.	m.	October 19 th 1851	New York City	is
6	Tenner	Richard H.	34 11	m.	m.		Supreme Court N.Y.C. August 1913	72 E. 82 nd St. New York City
7	Talbot	Arthur A.	22 7	m.	s.	July 22 nd 1893	Fair Rockaway, Long Island	12 Library Place Princeton, N.J.
8	Tips	Eugene	42	m.	m.	February 8 th 1874	Austin - Texas	305 West 4 th St. Austin - Texas
9	- is -	Fors	24	f.	m.		Born in Pau, France (Wife of American citizen)	is
10	Taylor	William H.	37	m.	s.		Supreme Court N.Y.C. June 1908	210 W. 44 th St. New York City
11	Weingarten	Abraham	48	m.	m.		City Court of Bronx, N.Y. May 22 nd 1893	229 W. 137 th St. New York City
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
 I, L. Hamon du Fougeray, Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1916
 at Lafayette

Immigration Officer.

Feb 23 1916

43 24 67 = 11
 1 31 22 = 4

2 1st 1st 1st
 26 41 67
 31 1 32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 240
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAFAYETTE

sailing from BORDEAUX

FEB 12 1916 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Allouard	Carmy Buzenet	Marianne	41	f. m. dress-maker	yes	yes	France	french	France	Paris	husband. Mr. Buzenet, 66 Ave Victor Hugo at Paris - France	N.Y. New York city	
2	Bertelli	Carlo Filippo		34	m. m. reporter	"	"	Italy	northern Italian	is	is	friend J. Dupont 212 V. de Paris at Paris - France	" is	
3	Blondel	Jules		28	m. s. secretary of embassy	"	"	France	french	is	is	father Mr. Blondel, 5 rue Lincoln at Paris - France	D.C. Washington	
4	Bolo pacha	Paul		48	m. m. none	"	"	is	is	is	is	wife 17 rue de Phalsbourg at Paris - France	N.Y. New York city	
5	de Breteuil	Gaston		51	m. m. none	"	"	is	is	is	is	wife - Viscountess de Breteuil, 12 Ave d'Elham at Paris	" New York city	
6	Canton	Jeanne		33	f. s. maid	"	"	is	is	is	is	father Cantoni at Buenos Aires - France	N.Y. Woodbury	
7	Chapuis	David		37	m. m. mechanic	"	"	Switzerland	is	is	is	wife Mrs. Chapuis, Chemin Perrot Martin 27 at Geneva - Switzerland	N.J. New Brunswick	
8	Dandriae	Mari-Louise		53	f. w. none	"	"	France	is	is	is	at home 11 rue Eugene Carriere at Paris - France	N.Y. New York city	
9	- is -	Simone		22	f. s. is	"	"	is	is	is	is	- is - - is - - is -	" - is -	
10	Didot	Henri Alfred Noel		40	m. m. french consul	"	"	is	is	U. S. A.	New York	friend Comte de Paysan, 21 rue de l'Alouette at St. Manche France	" - is -	
11	Ehrhard	Cecile		23	f. s. maid	"	"	is	is	France	Paris	mother Mrs. Ehrhard 96 rue Duchesne at Paris - France	Georgia Atlanta	
12	Friedrich	Cecile		23	f. s. maid	"	"	is	is	is	is	mother Therese Friedrich, 4 Boulevard des Sablons at Neuilly - France	Georgia - is -	
13	Goudard	Jacques Eugene		35	m. s. engineer	"	"	is	is	is	is	father Mr. Goudard, 16 Ave. Jules Janin at Paris - France	N.Y. New York	
14	Hauser	Andre		28	m. s. merchant	"	"	Switzerland	is	Mexico	Mexico	father Alph. Hauser, 171 rue Numa Deschamps de Paris - Switzerland	Mexico - Mexico in transit	
15	Lacroix	Philippe		53	m. m. professor	"	"	France	is	France	Paris	aunt Mrs. Picard, 123 Boulevard Ney at Paris - France	Pa. Philadelphia	
16	is	Jeanne		41	f. m. dress-maker	"	"	is	is	is	is	aunt - is - - is - - is -	Pa - is -	
17	de Lignemarc	Willie Marie Michel		26	3 m. s. commercial agent	"	"	England	English	is	Versailles	friend Contesse de Varennes, 13 rue Alexandre at Amiens - France	Mass Boston	
18	Mavroidi	Xenophon Leonidas		46	m. m. none	"	"	Greece	Greek	Switzerland	Lucerne	friend Dr. Plato Mainardi, 8 Ave. Louis Salvator at Appenzelle - France	N.Y. New York	
19	is	Maudie		45	f. m. is	"	"	- is -	English	is	is	is	- is - - is - - is -	" - is -
20	de Mayerat	Elena		42	f. w. is	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	is Brelaz, Notaire at Morges - Switzerland	" - is -	
21	Michelot	Maria		27	2 f. s. governess	"	"	France	french	France	Paris	father Mr. Michelot, 58 rue Fontaine au Roi at Paris - France	" - is -	
22	Roblin	Cornelia		31	7 f. s. nurse	"	"	Canadian	English	is	is	- at Grand Hotel at Paris	" - is -	
23	de la Rochette de Portanier	Georges		40	m. m. engineer	"	"	France	french	is	front of the french army	mother R. de P. de la Rochette, 80 rue du Rocher at Paris - France	" - is -	
24	Sililiani	Pantaleo Leone		44	m. s. merchant	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Nevana	father Giovanni Siciliani, 53 via San Pasquale at Napoli - Italy	" - is -	
25	Verdier	Paul		33	m. s. - is -	"	"	France	french	France	front of the french army	mother Mrs. Gaston Verdier at Meaux - France	Cal. San Francisco	
26	Zullig	Friedric Edward		33	m. s. - is -	"	"	Switzerland	German	Manila	Philippines	mother Mrs. Zullia-Ourst, 1 fleischhofgasse at Zurich - Switz.	N.Y. New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Listed names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEB 1916

, IQ

										19									
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bronce, Second Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LAFAYETTE

sailing from

BORDEAUX

FEB 12 1916, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 22 1916, 19

146

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES. MOS.

Kimmerlé

Mary a. so. f. m. December 20th 1866 New York city

First August 1914

242nd St. & White Plains Ave. Bronx

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamon de Fougeray, Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte' de Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917
at Paris

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAFAYETTE

sailing from BORDEAUX

FEB 12 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.								China.	Mexico.		Special Inquiry.	In Transit.
1					Bequaert	Joseph Charles Cornille	29	m	s. gardener	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	France	Paris	father. Lieve Bequaert, Ave. Charles le
2					Bouteiller	Charles Ed.	17	m	s. turner	"	"	France	French	is	Aubincourt	father. Louis Bouteiller, 7 rue des
3					- is -	Louise	37	f	m. dress-maker	"	"	is	is	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	husband. Louis Bouteiller, 7 rue des
4					Broillet	Johann	19	m	s. painter	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Flanz	father. Jos. Broillet, at Flanz
5					Campomedonte	Ramona	20	f	s. maid	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arbalede	mother. at Arbalede, Province de
6					- is -	Ascension	15	f	s. maid	"	"	is	is	is	is	mother. - is -
7					Carteron	Madeleine	23	f	s. typewriter	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	sister. Miss Carteron, 3 Ave. Gustave
8					Echenique	José	19	m	s. labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Elisinda	father. at Bilbao - Spain
9					Gabalena	José	18	m	s. is	"	"	is	is	is	Elisinda	father. Gabalena at Bilbao
10					Henry	Louis	33	m	m. jeweller	"	"	France	French	France	Blanc Menil	father. A. Henry, Avenue de la Gare
11					Trigoyen	Eusebio	19	m	s. labourer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Elisinda	father. Trigoyen at Elisinda
12					Key	Thomas H.	37	m	m. Veterinary	"	"	England	English	France	Bordeaux	father. from Portland (Maine)
13					Luthy	Jeanne	32	f	s. IN HOSPITAL	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Bettes	father. Mr. Luthy, at Bettles
14					Maltby	Arthur	35	m	m. Inspector	"	"	England	English	France	Bordeaux	father. Mr. Maltby, at Bettles
15					Mirvis	Jeanne	20	f	m. fitter	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Covenick	father. Mr. Mirvis
16					- is -	Lina	15	f	s. none	no	no	is	is	is	is	father. at Covenick, Russia
17					Olachea	Louis	28	m	s. labourer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Avariana	friend. Frente al Muelle S.
18					Pache	Louis	48	m	m. is	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	France	Nice	sister. Mrs. Martin, May Meyer
19					Pages	Octave Francis	48	m	m. perfumer	"	"	France	French	France	Journville	father. Eugene Pages, 19 rue Florian
20					Pistchalsky	Marcel	18	m	s. printer	"	"	Russia	Russian	is	Paris	father. Mr. Pistchalsky, 10 rue
21					- is -	Rosa	30	f	s. milliner	"	"	is	is	is	is	father. Henri Nonner, Paris, France
22					Remon	Tanto	31	m	m. Confectioner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Switzerland	Baden	father. Valentin Remon, Borgo di
23					- is -	Pertola	26	f	m. none	"	"	is	is	is	is	father in law. - is -
24					Schuler	Julia	31	f	s. housekeeper	"	"	Switzerland	German	is	Hollern	sister. Antonia Mary
25					Sersanti	Michel	18	m	s. waiter	"	"	Italy	North Italian	France	Bordeaux	master. 40, rue de Louvre
26					Carroll	May	36	f	s. governess	"	"	England	English	is	Paris	at home. 47, rue de Reize
27					Corvis	Pedro Maria	17	m	s. labourer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	father. at Elisinda - Bilbao
28					Turner	Bevil	28	m	m. merchant	"	"	England	English	Portugal	Lisboa	friend. W. F. Thicke, 7-10, rua de
29					- is -	Gertrude Mieding	26	f	m. none	"	"	is	is	is	is	friend. Cruzifixo at Lisboa, Portugal
30					Wainer	Noise	32	f	m. s. Stationary	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Paris	France	at home. 27 rue de Balgylone

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 22, 1916, 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1	N. Y. New York city	yes	himself	no	Hotel Bonnat, 44 th St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	chestn.	brown	none	Belgium	Chouront
2	" Brooklyn	"	is	yes 1903/14 New York	father 268 Mawerly Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	is	is	is	France	Aubincourt
3	" "	"	herself	no	husband - is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	is	blue	is	is	is
4	" New York city	"	himself	no	friend Martin, Fred. Washington Ave. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	is	Switzerland	Filbourg
5	Isles. Shoreline	"	is	no	sister Maria Campesedondo Box 5 at Shoreline. Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Cherry	black	black	is	Spain	Blava
6	is	"	is	no	sister - is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair	is	is	is	is	is
7	N. Y. New York city	"	is	no	friend Miss Besset 340 W. 31 st St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	chestn.	chestn.	is	France	St. Lee
8	Nev. Reno	"	is	no	Commercial Hotel, 207 209 Center St. Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	grey	is	Spain	Bilbao
9	" is	"	is	no	- is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	blue	is	is	Elisondos
10	N. Y. New York	"	is	yes 1909/16 New York	wife Mrs. Henry 147 1/2 Vipe Ave. Brown New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	is	France	Lyon
11	Nev. Reno	"	is	no	Commercial Hotel, 207 209 Center St. Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	is	Spain	Elisondos
12	Maine Portland	no	is	yes 1916 Portland	Falmouth Hotel at Portland (Maine)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	blue	is	South Australia	Lochiel
13	N. Y. New York	yes	is	no	Brother 193 at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	grey	is	Switzerland	Butte
14	Maine Portland	no	his master	yes 1906 Cleveland	Falmouth Hotel at Portland Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	blue	is	England	Gotham
15	N. Y. Brooklyn	yes	herself	no	husband Mr. Morris at Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	chestn.	grey	is	Russia	Connitch
16	" is	"	mother	-	father - is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	is	France	Paris
17	" New York city	"	himself	yes 1907/15 New York	friend Valentin Aguirre 41 Cherry St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	black	brown	is	Spain	Avariana
18	Cal. Santa Ana	no	is	no	wife Mrs. Alene Carhe 312 1/2 W. fourth St. Santa Ana Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	grey	is	is	Switzerland	Prilly
19	N. Y. New York city	yes	is	no	friend Vivian 55 1/2 Fifth Ave. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	chestn.	is	France	Alais
20	" is	"	his aunt	no	friend Mr. Siegel 99 1/2 11 th St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	reddish	blue	is	Roumania	Yassy
21	" is	"	is	no	friend - is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	chestn.	brown	is	is	is
22	Conn. Stafford Springs	no	himself	no	uncle Giuseppe Pernon at Stafford Springs Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	is	is	Italy	Torne & Zoldo
23	" is	"	is	no	uncle - is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	black	is	is	Libana Cadore
24	Oreg. Tillamook	no	is	no	sister Mrs. B. Biser at Tillamook Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	brown	grey	is	Switzerland	Alphihat
25	N. Y. New York city	yes	is	no	brother Zersanti, Hotel Knickerbocker, 42 Broadway N. Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	black	black	is	Italy	Acquafredda
26	N. J. Bayonne	yes	is	no	friend Mrs. Van Horn 116 W. 8 th St. at Bayonne N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	chestn.	blue	is	England	Dublin
27	Nev. Reno	yes	is	no	Commercial Hotel, 207 209 Center St. Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light	blue	is	Spain	Elisondos
28	Pa. Philadelphia	no	is	no	friend Mr. Lawrence Johnson Spruce St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	is	England	Halifax
29	Pa. is	"	is	no	friend - is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	fair	blue	is	Portugal	Lisboa
30	N. Y. New York city	yes	is	no	brother Harry Wanner 262 Green St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	blue	is	Russia	Vilna

List 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest J. Leveaux, of the LAFAYETTE, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1911.

at Port of Entry
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamon du Fougeray, Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of February, 19 11
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LAFAYETTE** sailing from **BORDEAUX**, **FEB 12 1916**, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Van Severin	Nathalie	46 -	f.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	France	Liancourt	at home, 1 Place de la République at Liancourt - France -							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

ity
city
NON IMMI
in transit
Cal
2.7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEB 22 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of such ticket, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, assistance, promise, or favor from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Canada. Montreal		For his son in law	Yes	1895 Illinois	his son: Plaufrs. 79 Blvd St Joseph at Montreal. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light blue	none	Belgium Aulbre
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

GRANT ALIEN
for Canada

ity

ity

Cal

L.J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Broader, Second Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Broader
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of February, 1916,
at 157

Immigration Officer.

14-219

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **LAFAYETTE** sailing from **BORDEAUX**, **FEB 12 1916, 19**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **FEB 22 1916, 19** **151**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marcel Rajineta	30 15	m. f.	May 3rd 1901 - New York city		50th Cherry Street - New York city
2	Marcel Julio	30 30	m. m.	May 3rd 1901 - New York city	Court of Providence October 7th 1902	48, Blanton Street, Providence
3	Mc. Keen	41	m.	May 1st 1875 - New York city		27th Lenox Ave. New York city
4	Porta	52	m.		Superior Court of Del Norte County California September 27th 1890	217, Columbus Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
5	Rotolo	41	m.		Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. January 30th 1897	489, Klingson Ave. Newark, N.J.

Except no 1/2 John A. Connor
suspect

~~del~~

~~del~~ **4 Citizens**

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hamon du Fougeray, Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of January, 1916
at Paris

Hamon du Fougeray
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAFAYETTE

sailing from BORDEAUX

FEB 12 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Bacher	Antoine	23	m.	Yes	French	French	France	Lyon
2			Bajineta	Simona	48	f.	m. washerwoman	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bernes
3			Blagoslatny	Leon	34	m.	m. manufacturer	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris
4			Bruno	Antonio	30	m.	m. shoe-maker	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Caltasetta
5			Cannone	Francesco	24	m.	m. journeyman	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Berriasi
6			Cargant	Jeanne	42	f.	m. housekeeper	France	French	France	Roudoualle
7			-is-	Louise	6	f.	s. none	France	French	France	Roudoualle
8			Chen	Philippe	26	m.	s. tailor	England	English	France	Paris
9			Cucchiara	Salvatore	30	m.	s. labourer	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Girgenti
10			Elesgaray	Juan	27	m.	s. Carpenter	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Busturia
11			Elovriaga	Andres	17	m.	s. labourer	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arrieta
12			Friedman	Beana	29	f.	m. hatter	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris
13			-is-	Lena	4	f.	s. none	France	French	France	Paris
14			Gacheny	Emile	35	m.	m. photographer	France	French	France	Sens
15			Garmendia	José	31	m.	m. smith	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Busturia
16			Girardot	Lucie Elise	21	f.	s. milliner	France	French	France	Heimencourt
17			Grönlund	Rudolf	30	m.	s. sailor	Russia	Russian	France	Havre
18			Guerra	Carlos	24	m.	s. draughtsman	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris
19			Hektine	Liuba	26	f.	s. furrier	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris
20			Hertzlich	Jacob	38	m.	m. hatter	France	French	France	Paris
21			-is-	Marie	32	f.	m. -is-	France	French	France	Paris
22			-is-	Henri	9	m.	s. none	France	French	France	Paris
23			-is-	Paul	6	m.	s. -is-	France	French	France	Paris
24			Binariaga	Jesús	16	m.	s. labourer	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Arrieta
25			La Piana	Vincenzo	19	m.	s. journeyman	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cazza Armerino
26			Mirwis	Messina	19	f.	s. milliner	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris
27			Morgolius	Chaim	22	m.	s. watchmaker	France	French	France	Paris
28			Nielsen	Henry	21	m.	s. sailor	Denmark	Scandinavian	France	Havre
29			-is-	Oscar	22	m.	s. -is-	Norway	Scandinavian	France	Havre
30			Nolfo	Ludovico	41	m.	s. labourer	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellamare

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

153

FEB 2 1916

... 191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where?		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.										
1	DC.	Washington	no	himself	20	no	master Mr. Tisserand, French Embassy - Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair chestn. chestn.	none	France	Ammonay					
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	is	44	no	brother & sister - New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	is is brown	is	Ifram	Montaca					
3	Pa	Harrisburg	yes	is	30	no	friend Mrs. Thompson, 402 E. Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	is is chestn.	is	Russia	Makaleirky					
4	N.Y.	New York city	yes	is	25	yes 1906/15	brother Bruno Quischpe, 402 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown black black	is	Italy	Cattasella					
5	"	- id -	yes	is	40	yes 1903/13	family De Palo, Marie, 198 Christ St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair chestn. is	is	is	Bovanni					
6	N.J.	Milburne	no	is	25	no	husband Rene Laurant, Bx 297 at Milton - New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light light blue	is	France	Linha					
7	"	- id -	no	mother	-	no	father - is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	is is is	is	is	Roudoualle					
8	N.Y.	New York city	no	himself	40	yes 1911/12	brother-in-law Mr. Holmons, 7 Grove Park Roadway, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair chestn. chestn.	is	England	London					
9	D.C.	Washington	yes	is	25	no	brother-in-law Cucchiara, J. Baptista, 624 N. W. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown. black black	is	Italy	Gurgenti					
10	Idaho	Nampa	yes	- is -	30	no	friend Ignace Ugaldes, Box 335 Nampa, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	is is chestn.	is	Ifram	Busturia					
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	- is -	30	no	brother Antonio Elviraaga, 111 Russell St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	is is is	is	is	Arrieta					
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	his husband	40	no	husband Mr. Friedman, 169 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair brown chestn.	is	Russia	Korna					
13	"	- id -	yes	his father	-	no	father - is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	is is is	is	is	is					
14	"	- id -	yes	french govt	6	yes 1910/14	at home - 36 S. 9th Ave. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	is light blue	is	France	Linas					
15	Idaho	Paie City	yes	himself	30	no	brother Luis Garmesabro, M.E.A., Box 543 - Paie City - Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	is chestn. brown.	is	Ifram	Temein					
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	is	20	no	sister Mrs James Perino, 415 E. 115th Street - New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	is light blue	is	France	Serimontet					
17	"	- id -	yes	is	55	yes 1902/15	at home - 51 South Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	is is is	is	Finland	Aabo					
18	"	- id -	yes	is	30	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown brown chestn.	is	Ifram	Salamanca					
19	"	- id -	yes	is	30	no	friend Mr. Harry Becker, 225 E. 99th St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair is is	is	Russia	Zemel					
20	"	- id -	yes	is	30	no	sister Fleckers, 482 Boma St. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown brown black	is	is	Varsovie					
21	"	- id -	yes	his husband	-	no	sister-in-law - is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair is blue	is	is	is					
22	"	- id -	yes	his father	-	no	aunt - is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	is is is	is	is	is					
23	"	- id -	yes	- is -	-	no	aunt - is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	is is is	is	is	is					
24	Idaho	Paie City	yes	himself	30	no	brother Binarrriaga Antonio, 111 Russell St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown black brown	is	Ifram	Arrieta					
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	is	30	no	uncle Puma Giovanni, 504 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair chestn. blue	is	Italy	Rizza Armerino					
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	his brother	40	no	brother Mr. Miller, 169 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	is is chestn.	is	Russia	Polotzk					
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	himself	30	no	brother Abraham Margolius, 3421 W. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	is is is	is	is	Kherson					
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	is	30	yes 1914/15	at home - is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	is light blue	is	Danmark	Allinge					
29	"	- id -	yes	is	30	yes is	- is - is -	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	is is is	is	Norway	Bumelause					
30	"	- id -	yes	is	25	yes 1910/14	brother Nofa Paolo Spring St. 12 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown black black	is	Italy	Castellamare					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Broadsec, Second Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

hoady Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1916,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry du Fougeray, Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

February, 1916

at

New York

Immigration Officer

154

actual

59

65

51 5

Trans. 7

used 1

Sik 1

Remand

58

6

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAFAYETTE

sailing from

BORDEAUX

FEB 12 1916

191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.					
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.						Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.			
1						Puma	Angela	24	f	m. housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Girgenti	father Giuseppe Asaro at Girgenti - Italy			
2						- is -	Saverio	4	m.	s. none	no	no	is	is	is	is	father - is - is -			
3						- is -	Giuseppe	26	m.	s. none	no	no	is	is	is	is	father - is - is -			
4						Rodriguez	Alfredo	31	m.	s. merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bayes	father Fernando Rodriguez at Bayes - Spain			
5						Rubino	Sebastiano	31	m.	s. journeyman	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother Rubino Giuseppe at Palermo - Italy			
6						Ryji	Samuel	25	m.	m. joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Jankel Ryji at Kechineff - Russia			
7						- is -	Hajda	24	f	m. housekeeper	no	no	is	is	is	is	father in law - is - is -			
8						- is -	Silvie	2	f.	s. none	"	"	is	is	is	is	father - is - is -			
9						Saladino	Domenico	23	m.	m. journeyman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Partenico	father Antonio Saladino via Schomo at Partenico - Italy			
10						Schlesinger	Joseph	33	m.	m. electrician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Simon Schlesinger at Odessa - Russia			
11						Schmaltz	Lucien	32	m.	s. joiner	"	"	France	French	is	Paris	brother Edward Schmaltz 77 rue de Montreuil at Paris - France			
12	47-16704-4m-61312					Schneider	Gittel	29	f.	m. mantua maker	"	"	Russia	Russian	is	is	father Aaron Trushak at Minsk - Russia			
13						- is -	Nana	2	f.	s. none	no	no	is	is	is	is	father - is - is -			
14						Schoulgine	Jude	24	m.	m. tailor	yes	yes	is	Hebrew	is	is	mother Hura Schoulgine at Pileuky - Russia			
15						- is -	Golda	28	f.	m. dress maker	"	"	is	is	is	is	mother in law - is - is -			
16						- is -	Marie	2	f.	s. none	no	no	is	is	is	is	father - is - is -			
17						Slotzki	Morcha	25	m.	s. mechanic	yes	yes	is	is	is	is	mother Doban Slotzki at Vilna - Russia			
18						Sorrentino	Antonino	41	m.	s. journeyman	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Balestrate	father Lorenzo Sorrentino at Balestrate - Italy			
19						Cherkowski	Philippe	21	m.	s. painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	mother Mrs. Cherkowski 14 rue de Plate at Paris - France			
20						Gripi	Vito	30	m.	s. merchant	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Piazza Armerina	uncle Cetti Salvatore at Piazza Armerina - Italy			
21						Uribari	Justo	18	m.	s. journeyman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bermeo	father Vicente Uribari at Bermeo - Spain			
22	ADMITTED					Vasiler	Trume	66	f.	m. - is -	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	cousin Jahan Vasiler at Minsk - Russia			
23	ADMITTED					- is -	Sarah	25	f.	s. dress maker	yes	yes	is	is	is	is	cousin - is - is -			
24						Alsu	Rosario	43	f.	s. none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	is	Uson	sister in law Mrs. Alsu at Porquill - France			
25						Claverol	Fernande	14	f.	s. maid	"	"	France	French	is	Bollene	friend Mr. Morel, villa des Fleurs at Bollene - Vaucluse - France			
26						Morel	Fanny	37	f.	m. woman cook	"	"	is	is	is	is	father - is - is -			
27						Ollu	Jean	43	m.	m. terracer	"	"	is	is	is	is	sister Marie Ollu at Leha - France			
28	REPORTED					Sicard	Henry	22	m.	s. accountant	"	"	is	is	is	is	uncle Auguste Sicard at Chouars - France			
29	REPORTED					Beupfert	Louis	46	m.	m. furrier	"	"	is	is	Canada	Quebec	sister Mrs. Briere at Paris - France			
30						Zammit	Giovanni	46	m.	m. baker	no	no	England	South Italian	Canada	Quebec	wife Giuseppa Zammit at Malta			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LAFAYETTE

sailing from

BORDEAUX

FEB 12 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.
1										Puma	Angela	24	f	m. housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Girgenti	father Giuseppe Asaro at Girgenti, Italy
2										- is -	Saverio	4	m	s. none	no	no	id	id	id	id	gd. father - id - - id -
3										- is -	Giuseppe	26	m	s. none	no	no	id	id	id	id	- id - - id -
4										Rodriguez	Alfredo	31	m	s. merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cayes	father Fernando Rodriguez at Cayes, Ouedo, Spain
5										Rubino	Sebastiano	31	m	s. journeyman	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Palermo	brother Rubino Giuseppe at Palermo, Italy
6										Ryji	Samuel	25	m	m. joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Jankel Ryji at Keshineff, Russia
7										- is -	Hajida	24	f	m. housekeeper	no	no	id	id	id	id	father in law - id - - id -
8										- is -	Silvino	2	f	s. none	"	"	id	id	id	id	gd. father - id - - id -
9										Saladino	Domenico	23	m	m. journeyman	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Partenico	father Antonio Saladino at Partenico, Italy
10										Schlesinger	Joseph	33	m	m. electrician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Simon Schlesinger at Odessa, Russia
11										Schmaltz	Lucien	32	m	s. joiner	"	"	France	french	id	Paris	brother Edouard Schmaltz, 75 rue de Montreuil at Paris, France
12	47-16704-4m-6131									Schneider	Gittel	29	f	m. mantuamaker	"	"	Russia	Russian	id	id	father Aaron Trushchak at Minsk, Russia
13										- is -	Nana	2	f	s. none	no	no	id	id	id	id	gd. father - id - - id -
14										Schoulgine	Jude	24	m	m. tailor	yes	yes	id	Hebrew	id	id	mother Hiera Schoulgine at Pilskey, Russia
15										- is -	Golda	28	f	m. dressmaker	"	"	id	id	id	id	mother in law - id - - id -
16										- is -	Marie	2	f	s. none	no	no	id	id	id	id	gd. mother - id - - id -
17										Slotzki	Morcha	25	m	s. mechanic	yes	yes	id	id	id	id	mother Doban Slotzki at Vilna, Russia
18										Sorrentino	Antonino	41	m	s. journeyman	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Balestrate	father Sorrentino Francesio at Balestrate, Italy
19										Scherkowski	Philippe	21	m	s. painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	mother Mrs. Scherkowski, 14 rue de Plâie at Paris, France
20										Tripi	Vito	30	m	s. merchant	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Piazza Armerina	uncle Culi Salvatore at Piazza Armerina, Italy
21										Uribari	Justo	18	m	s. journeyman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bermeo	father Vicente Uribari at Bermeo, Spain
22	ADMITTED									Vasiler	Frume	66	f	m. id	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	cousin Jahan Vasiler at Minsk, Russia
23	ADMITTED									- is -	Sarah	25	f	s. Dressmaker	yes	yes	id	id	id	id	cousin - id - - id -
24										Alsua	Rosario	43	f	s. none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	id	Usson	sister in law Mrs. Alsua at Porquillet, France
25										Claverol	Fernande	14	f	s. maid	"	"	France	french	id	Bollène	friend Mr. Morel, Villa des Fleurs at Bollène, France
26										Morel	Fanny	37	f	m. woman cook	"	"	id	id	id	id	father - id - - id -
27										Ollu	Jean	43	m	m. terracer	"	"	id	id	id	Leha	sister Marie Ollu at Leha, France
28	REPORTED									Sicard	Henry	22	m	s. accountant	"	"	id	id	id	Nantes	uncle Auguste Sicard at Chouers, France
29										Zappert	Louis	46	m	m. furrier	"	"	id	id	id	id	sister Mrs. Brieie at Paris, France
30	REPORTED									Zammit	Giovanni	40	m	m. baker	no	no	England	South Italian	Canada	Quebec	wife Giuseppa Zammit at Malta

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

FEB 22 1916

IQI

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
No on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.				
1	N.Y. New York	yes	himself 40	yes 1908/14 New York	husband. Giovanni Pina, 504 East 12th St. New York city	no no no no	good	no	5 4 fair chestn. blue	Italy Girgenti			
2	" "	"	his mother	" 1912/14 "	father - " - "	" " " "	"	"	" " " "	U.S.A. New York			
3	" "	"	- is -	" 1912/14 "	father - " - "	" " " "	"	"	" " " "	" "			
4	" "	"	himself 30	no	friend. Jose Suarez, 313 W. 4th Street. New York	" " " "	"	"	" " " "	" "			
5	Pa Philadelphia	"	is 30	yes 1911/13 Philadelphia	brother. Rubens Simons, 908 E. 8th St. Philadelphia	" " " "	"	"	5 6 chestn. chestn.	Spain Oviedo			
6	Mo St. Louis	"	his uncle 50	no	uncle. Mr. Bronshtein, 1606 Franklin Ave. St. Louis. Mo	" " " "	"	"	5 2 " " "	Italy Palermo			
7	" "	"	is	no	is - " - "	" " " "	"	"	5 2 chestn. " "	Russia Bar			
8	" "	"	is	no	is - " - "	" " " "	"	"	5 3 " " "	" Krichinev			
9	N.Y. New York	"	himself 28	yes 1903/14 New York	uncle. Calogoro Matranga, 77 E. Houston St. New York	" " " "	"	"	" " " "	France Paris			
10	" "	"	is 30	no	cousin. Mr. & Mrs. Schults, 202-24 East 103rd New York city	" " " "	"	"	5 8 " black black	Italy Parkenico			
11	" "	"	is 30	no	is - " - "	" " " "	"	"	5 5 chestn. chestn.	Russia Odessa			
12	Pop. Chicago	no	is 4	no	husband. David Schneider, 18 Walter 212 W. Belmont St. Chicago	" " " "	"	"	5 5 " is is	France Paris			
13	" "	"	his father	no	is - " - "	" " " "	"	"	4 7 " light blue	Russia Minsk			
14	N.Y. New York	yes	his brother 20	no	brother. Mr. & Mrs. Schulman, 148 Rialto Street Brooklyn N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5 8 chestn. chestn.	France Paris			
15	" "	"	herself	no	brother-in-law - " - "	" " " "	"	"	5 6 " " "	Russia Tilsit			
16	" "	"	his mother	no	uncle - " - "	" " " "	"	"	5 6 " " "	" Minsk			
17	" "	"	himself 30	no	friend. Leon Sancerro, 640 W. 4th Ave. New York city	" " " "	"	"	5 3 " " grey	France Paris			
18	" "	"	is 24	no	brother. Pietro Sancerro, 47 North St. New York city	" " " "	"	"	5 3 " chestn.	Russia Vilna			
19	" "	"	is 30	no	friend. Harry Becker, 22 E. 99th St. New York city	" " " "	"	"	5 8 " " "	Italy Batestrate			
20	" "	"	is 20	yes 1903/15 New York	brother-in-law. Lombardo, Sebastiani 200 W. 148th St. New York	" " " "	"	"	5 7 brown black	Russia Kanstoj			
21	" "	"	is 30	no	friend. Valentin Aguirre, 41 Cherry Street. New York city	" " " "	"	"	5 8 fair chestn.	Italy Piazza America			
22	N.Y. New York	"	herself 20	no	brother. Samson Siskin, 53 West St. Bayonne N.J.	" " " "	"	"	5 4 " " "	Spain Bermeo			
23	" "	"	is	no	uncle - " - "	" " " "	"	"	5 4 " " "	Russia Minsk			
24	Mexico - Guaymas	no	is 100	no	at home. at Guaymas. Mexico	" " " "	"	"	5 6 " " "	" "			
25	Canada - Montreal	no	is 10	no	sister. Miss Blavert, 28 Carre St Louis at Montreal. Canada	" " " "	"	"	4 11 " grey blue	Mexico Los Bronses Sonora			
26	" "	no	his mother 10	yes 1914 Montreal	daughter - " - "	" " " "	"	"	5 2 " black chestn.	France Paris			
27	" "	no	french govern	no	at home. Boupar Street at Montreal. Canada	" " " "	"	"	5 3 " brown green	" Bottene			
28	St Pierre & Miquelon	no	- is - 2	no	at home. St Pierre & Miquelon New. Foundland	" " " "	"	"	5 1 " light grey	" Corret			
29	Canada - Quebec	no	- is - 11	no	at home. 127. St Anne Street at Quebec. Canada	" " " "	"	"	6 2 " blue	St Pierre & Miquelon			
30	" - Montreal	yes	himself 20	no	brother-in-law. Giovanni Grech at Montreal. Canada	" " " "	"	"	5 4 chestn. chestn.	France Paris			
Med Cert physical signs of tuber culosis										Italy Malta			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Broassee, Second Officer, of the LAFAYETTE, from BORDEAUX, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of February, 1916,
at St. Helena
McBellina
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Liepays* sailing from *Lithuania*, *December 12, 1916*

1 No. on List.	2 (This space for use by Government officials.)					3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	NAME IN FULL												* Last Permanent Residence.			
	Family Name. Given Name.												Country.	City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Calif., 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

158

14-577

FD-1

S. S. Lafayette (French Line)

arrived Feb. 23, 1918.

, 191

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
66f	1	Va iler, Frum	3	22	1	1:30	1:00	Cert.	Smith	2/24	87	gr	2/25	104	gr	2/27	91	NS	10:00				10	15	10
25f		Sarah																					8	8	8
46f	2	Rajineta, Simona	2	2	1	1:00	2:40		Dr. Ho							2/23	197	NS	3:00						
22m	3	Licard, Henri	3	28	1	2:00	1:00	Cert. In hospital. From Hosp 3/4 - 1 pm.												120	2	Stiphans		1	
42f	4	Cangart Leanne	2	4/7	1	2:00	2:00	S.P.C. S.S. 2/28/16 2 p.m. Behlert.								2/28	65	Dr. 3							
6f		" Louise							"																
41m	5	Zammit Giovanni	3	30		2:00	2:00	Cert. In Hosp 3/8 - 3:30 pm. Mamm 10 32. d d																	

78 24/18

28

29

30

LAFAYETTE

FEB. 20

TOTALS.

Lafayette 2/3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAFAYETTE FRENCH arrived FEBRUARY 23, 1916, 19 M., from 159

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Mirwis, Jeanne & ch II Cabin	2	15	2		To husband	11:30 <i>Husb Meyer 169 Moore Bklyn</i>	J	23	3 ¹⁵	-	2	-
2	Schneider, Gittel & ch	3	12	2		" tel §	<i>Husb Feivel S. 212 Henry nyc</i>	J	23	2 ⁰⁸	-	2	-
3	Girardot, Lucie E	2	16	1		" sister	<i>Sister Mrs Marg't Penno 415 E 153 nyc</i>	J	23	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
4	Friedman, Branda & ch	2	12	2		" husband	<i>Husb Meyer 169 Moore Bklyn</i>	J	23	1 ⁴⁰	-	2	-
5	Mirwis, Mesina	2	26	1		" brother	<i>bro Philip Miller 169 Moore Bklyn</i>	J	23	2 ¹⁵	-	-	-
6	Lutky, Jeanne II Cabin	2	13	1		" ^{std 3/13} hospital on arrival	<i>Rev Paul O Elezzeri 126 W. 16 nyc</i>	Bel	3/13	1 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
7	Caugaub, Jeanne & ch	2	6	2		" med exam	<i>J J</i>	Sen	28	2	10	10	10

10 15 10 80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 (one)

180

S. S. P A S S E N G E R S

sailing from New York, N.Y.

January 29th 1916. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 21st, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Cruise passengers:-						
1	Begole Charles	67	M M	1848-Flint, Michigan		Flint, Michigan
2	Besler William	51	M M	1864-Salesburg, Ill.		Plainfield, N.J.
3	Besler Helen	23	F S	1892-Pulton, Ill.		Plainfield, N.J.
4	Besler George	13	M S	1902-Plainfield, N.J.		Plainfield, N.J.
5	Besler William	12	M S	1904-Plainfield, N.J.		Plainfield, N.J.
6	Bishop Helen	23	F D	1892-Detroit, Mich.		Blackstone Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
7	Bliss Elmer	48	M M	1867-Wrentham, Mass.		1962 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
8	Bliss Lena	39	F M	1876-Elsworth, Maine		1962 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
9	Blossom Carl	34	M M	1881-Cleveland, Ohio		1883 East 64th. St., Cleveland, Ohio
10	Blossom Nathalie	27	F M	1889-Detroit, Mich.		1883 East 64th. St., Cleveland, Ohio
11	Brill Cecelia	45	F M	1871-Philadelphia, Pa.		The Marllyn, 40th. & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Brooks William	47	M S	1868-Waterbury, Conn.		125 Willow St., Waterbury, Conn.
13	Cannon Elizabeth	34	F M	1882-Vermillion County, Ill.		Danville, Ill.
14	Carter Ames	51	M M	1865-Chicopee Falls, Mass.		Chicopee Falls, Mass.
15	Carter Ruby	45	F M	1871-Chicopee Falls, Mass.		Chicopee Falls, Mass.
16	Clad Eva	43	F S	1873-Philadelphia, Pa.		The Marllyn, 40th. & Walnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Clad Marie	41	F S	1875-Philadelphia, Pa.		The Marllyn, 40th. & Walnut Streets, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Cohen William	46	M M	1872-New York City.		3681 Broadway, New York City.
19	Collins Alvin	44	M M	1872-Pond du Lac, Wis.		588 Bowick Ave., Detroit, Mich.
20	Collins Emma	32	F M	1883-Cascoda, Mich.		588 Bowick Ave., Detroit, Mich.
21	Conant Frederick	56	M M	1857-Portland, Maine		Portland, Maine
22	Conant Eva	58	F M	1857-Vernon, Maine		Portland, Maine
23	Conant Elizabeth	30	F S	1886-Portland, Maine		Portland, Maine
24	Connor George	39	M S	1848-Brooklyn, N.Y.		411 West 4th Ave., New York City
25	Cox Perry	23	M S	1892-Phoenixville, Pa.		148 Church St., Phoenixville, Pa.
26	Curry William	48	M M	1867-Flint, Mich.		Otter Lake, Mich.
27	Davis Howard	60	M M	1856-Plymouth, Mass.		204 Madison Ave., New York City.
28	Davis Anna	54	F M	1861-Roboken, N.J.		204 Madison Ave., New York City.
29	Dowell George	72	M M	1844-Baltimore, Md.		2200 Calow Ave., Baltimore, Md.
30	Dowell Alice	50	F M		Naturalized by marriage	2200 Calow Ave., Baltimore, Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(For the Immigration Authorities)

161

11-1712

S. S.

P A S T O R E S

sailing from New York, N.Y.

January 29th, 1916. * Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. February 21st, 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
	Cruise passengers continued:-						
1	Dyer	James	54	M	S	1882-Portland, Maine.	338 Spring St., Portland, Maine.
2	Hidy	Ernest	37	M	S	1878-Lancaster, Mass.	Portland, Maine.
3	Emack	John	27	M	S	1888-Phoenixville, Pa.	Phoenixville, Pa.
4	Flinn	Charles	43	M	S	1870-Pittsburg, Pa.	1942 Forbes St., Pittsburg, Pa.
5	Flinn	William	34	M	M		Naturalization of Father 1842 Forbes St., Pittsburg, Pa.
6	Peote	Ward	30	M	M	1880-Bulford, Conn.	1914 Hazel Drive, Cleveland, Ohio
7	Peote	Lilly	35	F	S	1881-Bulford, Conn.	74 Miles St., Hartford, Conn.
8	French	Delmore	42	M	M	1870-New Sharon, Maine	Norway, Maine.
9	Gaynor	Dennis	39	M	M	1887-Waterbury, Conn.	942 Broad St., Stratford, Conn.
10	Gaynor	Charlotte	31	F	M	1885-Waterbury, Conn.	942 Broad St., Stratford, Conn.
11	Gerblick	Theresa	32	F	S	1884-Rochester, Mich.	10511 Pasadena Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
12	Gilkyson	Hamilton Jr.	33	M	M	1882-Phoenixville, Pa.	Phoenixville, Pa.
13	Gledhill	William	35	M	M	1881-Albany, N.Y.	134 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
14	Goldsmit	Lynia	40	F	M	1875-Carlinville, Ill.	The Marlton, 46th & Walnut Streets Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Gorman	Marine	30	F	M	1888-Burlington, Mass.	188 Sprattle St., Burlington, Mass.
16	Heagy	Marion	41	F	M	1877-Canton, Ill.	101 22d St., Rock Island, Ill.
17	Heagy	Frederica	41	F	M	1876-Canton, Ill.	923 22d St., Rock Island, Ill.
18	Henderson	George	33	M	M	1881-Philadelphia, Pa.	1882 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Henderson	Alvinia	30	F	M	1882-Phoenixville, Pa.	1882 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Henry	Samuel	30	M	S	1887-St. Joseph, Mo.	78 Maple Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
21	Horton	Estel	39	F	S	1870-Milwaukee, Wis.	1881 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Hone	Alfred	41	M	M	1871-New York City	578 Liberty Ave., New York City.
23	Humbler	Mary	38	F	S	1881-Phoenix, Pa.	1000 10th St., Phoenix, Pa.
24	Jones	Frederick	39	M	M	1881-Boston, Mass.	101 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
25	Kair	Ann	41	F	S	1881-Boston, Mass.	Boston, Mass.
26	Martin	Marion	27	F	S	1881-New York City.	100 10th St., New York City.
27	Martin	Michael	31	M	M	1881-New York City.	100 10th St., New York City.
28	Martin	John	37	M	M	1881-New York City.	100 10th St., New York City.
29	Martin	John	37	M	M	1881-New York City.	100 10th St., New York City.
30	Martin	John	37	M	M	1881-New York City.	100 10th St., New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1000000

162

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., 1910

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Prayer	Samuel	50	M	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		71 Maple Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
2	Prayer	Lacy	47	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		71 Maple Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
3	Prayer	Marcella	9	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		71 Maple Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
4	Land	George	49	M	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		1011 Elm Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
5	Land	Anna	48	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		1011 Elm Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
6	Neis	Wesmore	49	M	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
7	Neis	Lacy	47	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
8	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
9	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
10	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
11	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
12	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
13	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
14	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
15	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
16	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
17	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
18	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
19	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
20	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
21	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
22	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
23	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
24	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
25	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
26	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
27	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
28	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
29	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.
30	Neis	Marion	41	F	M	1818-Indigo, Mo.		314 West St., New Castle, Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/13
I, A. E. Mozingo, M.D., Surgeon of the S.A. Pastors, ailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arvine E. Mozingo M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1916
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*Onboard Passengers
none counted*

Feb 23 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers
Alien cruise passengers who left the United States and returned aboard the same steamer. No head tax to be levied.

S. S. 1 A 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1

sailing from New York, N.Y.

, January 1916

1 (This space for use by government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.						
1			Higman	Henry	30	M	Tourist	yes	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brookline	Mr. J. A. Fuller, friend, Chesterhill Ave., Brookline, Mass.							
2			Higman	Helen	30	F	Tourist	yes	yes	St. Britain	American	U.S.A.	Brookline	Mr. J. A. Fuller, friend, Chesterhill Ave., Brookline, Mass.							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Miles, Master, of the S.S. PASADENA, from New York, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st. day of February, 1916,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5679

Feb 23, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

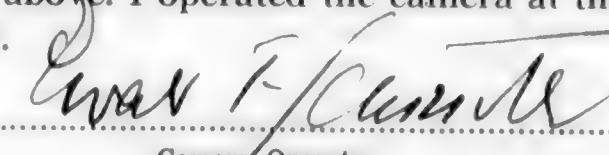
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 20 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943
Date


Camera Operator

Y-313 5080

INDIAN PASSAGE

JANUARY 23 and FEBRUARY 14, 1910

DATE	LOCATION	CHIEF	REMARKS
February 13	Algonquin	West Indian ports	7
	Indian	Huilton	0
February 14	West Indian	West Indian	40
	San. Domingo	Palmer	26
	Algonquin	Divers 1	15

5680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5680

Feb 23-24, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....**DEC 20 1943**....., 194.....

Robert S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943
Date

Walter J. Smith
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

1

S. S.

sailing from *San Francisco* *Cal.* *1916* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* *1916*

NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
<i>Strong</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m n</i>	<i>not a p. l. n. p. p. issued in</i>	<i>not a p. l. n. p. p. issued in</i>
<i>Strong</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m n</i>	<i>not a p. l. n. p. p. issued in</i>	<i>not a p. l. n. p. p. issued in</i>
<i>Strong</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m n</i>	<i>not a p. l. n. p. p. issued in</i>	<i>not a p. l. n. p. p. issued in</i>
<i>Strong</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m n</i>	<i>not a p. l. n. p. p. issued in</i>	<i>not a p. l. n. p. p. issued in</i>

+

56

21

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Algonquin* sailing from *Puerto Plata*, *Feb*, 19*16*. Arriving at Port of *New York* *Feb 23^d*, 19*16*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	<i>Algonquin</i>	<i>Samuel A</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>imm. S. State Mass. Jan 21st</i>		<i>S. State Mass.</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

11-4712

S. S. *Algonquin* sailing from *Monte Cristi*, *Feb*, 191*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Feb 22*, 191*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Volaw</i>	<i>Clark M</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>In upennia Kansas Aug 23, 1870</i>	<i>11 Falm St Boston Mass</i>
2	<i>Simonson</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Farmville Va. before 1902</i>	<i>Box 1000</i>
3	<i>Moore</i>	<i>John Joseph</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Hingham Mass Sep 8th</i>	<i>Hingham Mass</i>

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm M. Morrison, Surgeon of the United States Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 50 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm M. Morrison

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Argentine* 1-8 sailing from *Santa Domingo City* 8-10 Feb 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.									
1			<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr. L. Thorsen</i>
2			<i>Carlson</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr. L. Thorsen</i>
3			<i>Anderson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr. L. Thorsen</i>
4			<i>Anderson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr. L. Thorsen</i>
5			<i>Jensen</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr. L. Thorsen</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Feb 23rd

, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY	yes	1916	NY	OK	EX	5 8	Fr Fr	Stockholm
2	NY	yes	1916	NY	OK	EX	5 1	Fr Lt	Stockholm
3	NY	yes	1916	NY	OK	EX	5 8	Fr Lt	Stockholm
4	Brooklyn	yes	1916	NY	OK	EX	5 8	Fr Lt	Stockholm
5	Copenhagen	no	self	no	OK	EX	5 7	Fr Lt	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maeda, of the Com. Hillyard from Tientsin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maeda Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarدينia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therin. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STAT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, Am Morrison, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Am Morrison

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-463

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers...

S.S. *Algonquin*

sailing from *S. P. Lucaris* 8-10

Feb

1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not deposited.									
1					<i>Loring Jr Manuel de J</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>In diplomatic service of Dominican Republic</i>		<i>D.R.</i>		<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>Mr. J. Loring (Father)</i>
2					<i>Loring (wife of) Mrs Manuel de J</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>spays from Rep</i>		<i>D.R.</i>		<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Loring (Mother)</i>
3					<i>Loring child of J. & M. Y. Vivian</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>spays from Rep</i>		<i>D.R.</i>		<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Loring (Mother)</i>
4					<i>Burns J. Loring</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>spays from Rep</i>		<i>D.R.</i>		<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Loring (Mother)</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
(List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.)

List 2.

7

Feb. 2, 1891

1916

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Interstate, Foreign, or Both)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of -		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
		State. City or Town.						If Yes												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.							
1		Europe		No Self		1415		Age		Mr. H. G. Beckman 1153 Broadway, New York City		no		no		OK		OK		5		8		KK		KK		KK		South America		New York			
2		Jersey City		no		1115		Age		no		no		no		OK		OK		5		4		KK		KK		KK		South America		New York			
3		Jersey City		no		1115		Age		no		no		no		OK		OK		5		5		KK		KK		KK		South America		New York			
4		Central America		No Self		1115		Age		no		no		no		OK		OK		5		8		KK		KK		KK		South America		New York			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Steamship Algouma from Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon~~ one of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the masters thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Schmitt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, in case alien came alone).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Handbook.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am. Morrison, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Sept, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Algonquin*

sailing from *San Francisco*

Feb 10, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Grisolia</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>ms</i>			<i>Merchant</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Grisolia & Co</i> <i>San Francisco</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1^a
1²

22-

22

Feb 23rd

1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.		Final Destination.		By whom		Whether ever before in the		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition		Deformed or		Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.							
on		(Intended future permanent residence.)		was		United States; and if so, when and where?		what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		of Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Crippled.		Feet. Inches.		Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.									
List.		State. City or Town.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		If Yes		Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?																					
1	GRANT	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	GRANT	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	GRANT	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	GRANT	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	GRANT	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	GRANT	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	GRANT	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	GRANT	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	GRANT	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	GRANT	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	GRANT	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1	GRANT	12	13	1																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the San Francisco, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Arnold

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of

Feb.

1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1035

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Am Morrison, Surgeon of the Korea, Peking, and Sailing Companies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Am Morrison
Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1916
at New York
Immigration Officer

Feb 23-16

8 3 1

7 19-7

Actual & Revised
2000 C. S. 1-10
1st Class 11 E 12
2nd Class

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓ O

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Algonquin*

sailing from *Monte Cristi* 8-10

Feb ~~11~~ 17, 1916

11-1115

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Lara</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Physician</i>		<i>Dominican R. P. from St. Domingo</i>			<i>Fernando Lara (uncle)</i>	<i>Santiago D. R.</i>	<i>NON PA</i>							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maack, of the Conway, from Maack, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

FEB 19 1910

19, Arriving at Port of

19.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Hollman	Robert	25	✓			204 Main St. New York
2	Hollman	John	22	✓			204 Main St. New York
3	Hollman	John	15	✓			204 Main St. New York
4	Hollman	John	12	✓			204 Main St. New York
5	Hollman	John	24	✓			204 Main St. New York
6	Hollman	John	20	✓			204 Main St. New York
7	Hollman	John	18	✓			204 Main St. New York
8	Hollman	John	16	✓			204 Main St. New York
9	Hollman	John	14	✓			204 Main St. New York
10	Hollman	John	12	✓			204 Main St. New York
11	Hollman	John	10	✓			204 Main St. New York
12	Hollman	John	8	✓			204 Main St. New York
13	Hollman	John	6	✓			204 Main St. New York
14	Hollman	John	4	✓			204 Main St. New York
15	Hollman	John	2	✓			204 Main St. New York
16	Hollman	John	1	✓			204 Main St. New York
17	Hollman	John	1	✓			204 Main St. New York
18	Hollman	John	1	✓			204 Main St. New York
19	Hollman	John	1	✓			204 Main St. New York
20	Hollman	John	1	✓			204 Main St. New York
21	Hollman	John	1	✓			204 Main St. New York
22	Hollman	John	1	✓			204 Main St. New York
23	Hollman	John	1	✓			204 Main St. New York
24	Hollman	John	1	✓			204 Main St. New York
25	Hollman	John	1	✓			204 Main St. New York
26	Hollman	John	1	✓			204 Main St. New York
27	Hollman	John	1	✓			204 Main St. New York

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3		Louise						
4		Daniel						
5		Mary						
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16	Widmeyer							
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

14

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lewis	William	40	M	✓			
2	Lewis	Frank	35	M	✓			
3	Quell	John	30	M	✓			
4	Lewis	John	25	M	✓			
5	Rabin	William	20	M	✓			
6	Lewis	John	15	M	✓			
7	Lewis	John	10	M	✓			
8	Lewis	John	5	M	✓			
9	Scott	John	40	M	✓			
10	Scott	John	35	M	✓			
11	Scott	John	30	M	✓			
12	Scott	John	25	M	✓			
13	Scott	John	20	M	✓			
14	Scott	John	15	M	✓			
15	Scott	John	10	M	✓			
16	Scott	John	5	M	✓			
17	Scott	John	40	M	✓			
18	Scott	John	35	M	✓			
19	Scott	John	30	M	✓			
20	Scott	John	25	M	✓			
21	Scott	John	20	M	✓			
22	Scott	John	15	M	✓			
23	Scott	John	10	M	✓			
24	Scott	John	5	M	✓			
25	Scott	John	40	M	✓			
26	Scott	John	35	M	✓			
27	Scott	John	30	M	✓			
28	Scott	John	25	M	✓			
29	Scott	John	20	M	✓			
30	Scott	John	15	M	✓			
31	Scott	John	10	M	✓			
32	Scott	John	5	M	✓			
33	Scott	John	40	M	✓			
34	Scott	John	35	M	✓			
35	Scott	John	30	M	✓			
36	Scott	John	25	M	✓			
37	Scott	John	20	M	✓			
38	Scott	John	15	M	✓			
39	Scott	John	10	M	✓			
40	Scott	John	5	M	✓			
41	Scott	John	40	M	✓			
42	Scott	John	35	M	✓			
43	Scott	John	30	M	✓			
44	Scott	John	25	M	✓			
45	Scott	John	20	M	✓			
46	Scott	John	15	M	✓			
47	Scott	John	10	M	✓			
48	Scott	John	5	M	✓			
49	Scott	John	40	M	✓			
50	Scott	John	35	M	✓			
51	Scott	John	30	M	✓			
52	Scott	John	25	M	✓			
53	Scott	John	20	M	✓			
54	Scott	John	15	M	✓			
55	Scott	John	10	M	✓			
56	Scott	John	5	M	✓			
57	Scott	John	40	M	✓			
58	Scott	John	35	M	✓			
59	Scott	John	30	M	✓			
60	Scott	John	25	M	✓			
61	Scott	John	20	M	✓			
62	Scott	John	15	M	✓			
63	Scott	John	10	M	✓			
64	Scott	John	5	M	✓			
65	Scott	John	40	M	✓			
66	Scott	John	35	M	✓			
67	Scott	John	30	M	✓			
68	Scott	John	25	M	✓			
69	Scott	John	20	M	✓			
70	Scott	John	15	M	✓			
71	Scott	John	10	M	✓			
72	Scott	John	5	M	✓			
73	Scott	John	40	M	✓			
74	Scott	John	35	M	✓			
75	Scott	John	30	M	✓			
76	Scott	John	25	M	✓			
77	Scott	John	20	M	✓			
78	Scott	John	15	M	✓			
79	Scott	John	10	M	✓			
80	Scott	John	5	M	✓			
81	Scott	John	40	M	✓			
82	Scott	John	35	M	✓			
83	Scott	John	30	M	✓			
84	Scott	John	25	M	✓			
85	Scott	John	20	M	✓			
86	Scott	John	15	M	✓			
87	Scott	John	10	M	✓			
88	Scott	John	5	M	✓			
89	Scott	John	40	M	✓			
90	Scott	John	35	M	✓			
91	Scott	John	30	M	✓			
92	Scott	John	25	M	✓			
93	Scott	John	20	M	✓			
94	Scott	John	15	M	✓			
95	Scott	John	10	M	✓			
96	Scott	John	5	M	✓			
97	Scott	John	40	M	✓			
98	Scott	John	35	M	✓			
99	Scott	John	30	M	✓			
100	Scott	John	25	M	✓			

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

U.S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Page		25	✓				
2	Page		25	✓				
3	Page		25	✓				
4	Page		25	✓				
5	Page		25	✓				
6	Page		25	✓				
7	Page		25	✓				
8	Page	Frank	25	✓				
9	Page		25	✓				
10	Page		25	✓				
11	Page		25	✓				
12	Page		25	✓				
13	Page		25	✓				
14	Page		25	✓		1893		
15	Page		25	✓		1893		
16	Page		25	✓				
17	Page		25	✓				
18	Page		25	✓				
19	Page		25	✓		1893		
20	Page		25	✓				
21	Page	John	25	✓				
22	Page		25	✓				
23	Page		25	✓				
24	Page		25	✓				
25	Page		25	✓				
26	Page		25	✓				
27	Page	John	25	✓				
28	Page		25	✓		1893		
29	Page		25	✓		1893		
30	Page		25	✓		1893		

30

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19, Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

11-4719

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

29

29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

8. 8.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of

17

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10	Lamy						
11							
12							
13	Stone						
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25	Lansley						
26							
27	Lymore						
28	Willard						
29	Willard						
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of

19...

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30	Strong	Wendell	45	✓	m	1891		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, *James H. Clegg*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eighteen (18)* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two (2)* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James H. Clegg, M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN

4-6 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11

FEB 19 1916 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Fenner Benjamin	32	m	Printer	yes	St. Britain English	Canada	Toronto 199 Cottingham St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Toronto, Ont. Can.	Toronto
2	Fenner Charlotte	32	f	none	yes	St. Britain English	Canada	Toronto 199 Cottingham St., Toronto, Ont. Can.	Toronto, Ont. Can.	Toronto
3	Kinley James	21	m	druggist	yes	St. Britain English	Canada	Lunenburg Lunenburg, N.S.	Lunenburg, N.S.	Lunenburg
4	Kinley William	19	m	druggist	yes	St. Britain English	Canada	Lunenburg Lunenburg, N.S.	Lunenburg, N.S.	Lunenburg
5	Houston Charles	32	m	merchant	yes	St. Britain English	USA	Brooklyn 838 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Houston Jessie	30	f	none	yes	St. Britain English	USA	Brooklyn 838 Park Pl., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Loddings Edward J.	23	m	newspaper	yes	St. Britain English	Canada	Hamilton Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Hamilton, Ont. Can.	Hamilton
8	Callahan May	22	f	maid	yes	St. Britain Irish	USA	Callahan, N.Y.	Callahan, N.Y.	Callahan
9	Masters Henry	54	m	merchant	yes	St. Britain English	Bermuda	Hamilton Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton Bermuda	Hamilton
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. M. K. K. K.* ^{Made} of the *U. S. S. S. S.* from *U. S. S. S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *100* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. K. K. K. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *19*,
at *U. S. S. S.*

Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/5
I, Bunworth Clery, Surgeon of the "S" (Bermudian) Enslaved, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen (18) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Bunworth Clery
Bermudian
Feb 23 1916

202

RT
4

25

231 9200 - 2

2nd and Revised

35 200 200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERNUDIA sailing from London Bermuda FEB 19 1916 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intend future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rago	George	42	Single				British		London				
2	Rago	John	38	Single				British		London				
3	Lightbourn	William	45	Single				British		London				
4	de Gault	John	35	Single				British		London				
5	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
6	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
7	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
8	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
9	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
10	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
11	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
12	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
13	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
14	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
15	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
16	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
17	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
18	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
19	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
20	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
21	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
22	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
23	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
24	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
25	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
26	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
27	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
28	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
29	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				
30	Simpson	John	35	Single				British		London				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. K. K. K.* of the *Deimidia*, from *Deimidia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *etc* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. K. K. K.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *19*, 19 *19*
at *19*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *Nieuw-Amsterdam*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 19*16*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

February 9th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Wally	Fritz	43	m	engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Leuzburg	Wife Mrs. Alice Wally	Leuzburg, Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
2	Barendsen	Robert Arthur	25	s	merchant			Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Wife Mrs. P. Barendsen	Koningsplein 1, The Hague	Texas	Port Arthur
3	van Buuren	Nicolaas	43	m							Rotterdam	Wife Mrs. L. van Buuren	Rietvinkstraat 2, Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York
4	Borst	Cornelius Albinus	17	s	student						The Hague	Father Mr. A. W. Borst	De Kruisweg 1, The Hague	Colo.	Denver
5	de Graaff	Willelm H.	42	m	bulb grower						Leyden	Wife Mrs. J. H. de Graaff	Willelm H. 65, Leyden	N.Y.	New York
6	Kruisheer	Pieter	43	s	engineer						The Hague	Friends: Kruisheer, The Hague	Lange Tijerberg 2, The Hague		
7	Klatte	Marga	22	f	none						Amsterdam	Spuistraat 320-324, Amsterdam		Binghampton	
8	Lefebure	Antoine	29	m	lawyer						India East Saccabaja	Father: H. B. Lefebure	Amsterdam		New York
9	Loopuit	Frederik Jacobus	27	s	merchant						Holland Amsterdam	Wife Mrs. J. L. Loopuit	Amsterdam		
10	Leembruggen	Johannes	26	s	farmer						The Hague	Father: H. B. Lefebure	Amsterdam		
11	Metz	Johan	28	s	merchant						Amsterdam	Wife Mrs. de Byll	Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
12	de Byll	Nathaniël Arnold	29	m	banker							Wife Mrs. de Byll	Amsterdam		
13	Uttlander	Hendrik Daniel	24	s	nurseryman						Boskoop	Father: Mr. P. A. Uttlander	Boskoop	N.Y.	Springfield
14	Pijzel	Daniel	38	m	mechanical engineer						The Hague	Wife Mrs. P. A. Uttlander	Amsterdam	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Rosenboom	Klaas	43	m	manufacturer						Haarlem	Wife Mrs. Rosenboom	Haarlem	N.Y.	New York
16	van Rijn	Goudina D. J.	28	f	none						Amsterdam	Wife Mrs. van Rijn	Amsterdam	Ills	Chicago
17	Sylmans	Edmond J. C.	38	m	merchant						Rotterdam	Wife Mrs. Sylmans	Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York
18	Stork	Johan Charles	24	s	student						Hongelo	Father: Mr. H. C. Stork	Hongelo	Mass	Boston
19	Trompeter	Joseph	43	s	merchant						Amsterdam	Wife Mrs. Trompeter	Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
20	Echagie	Antonio O.	31	s	artist/painter			Spain	Spanish			Wife Mrs. Echagie	Amsterdam		
21	Salmanowitz	Moses	28	m	merchant			Russia	Hebrew		Rotterdam	Wife Mrs. Salmanowitz	Rotterdam		
22	Toss	Helene	28	f	none			Germany	German	Belgium	Brussels	Father: Mr. T. Toss	Brussels		
23		Rolf E.	5	m								Grandfather			
24	Swaap	Samuel	26	s	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father: Mr. H. P. Swaap	Amsterdam		
25		Margaretha	21	f	none							Father: Mr. H. P. Swaap	Amsterdam		
26	Ouwerkirk	Derk H.	26	m	nurseryman						Boskoop	Wife Mrs. Ouwerkirk	Boskoop		
27	Staroch	Ludmilla	40	f	governess			Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Brother: Mr. J. Staroch	Vienna		
28	Santithano	Jacob D.	63	m	w. none			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Daughter: Mrs. Santithano	Amsterdam		
29	van Naveren	Theodorus	20	s	bulb grower						Hamstede	Father: J. van Naveren	Hamstede		
30	van der Elst	Henri C. F.	32	m	merchant			Belgian			Amsterdam	Wife Mrs. van der Elst	Amsterdam		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes yes 1904 N.Y. City	Friends Tobler Brothers Co 387 Fourth Ave. N.Y. City	no no no no good	no	5 9	fair brown brown	none	Italy Casale Corte Berro
2	"	"	yes since 1904 Brooklyn	Father Mr J Bure-Shorn Port Arthur, Texas	" " " "	"	5 6	" blue	"	U.S.A Brooklyn N.Y.
3	"	"	no	To Mailed address Mc Spinn Hotel New York City	" " " "	"	5 7	" brown	"	Holland Geldermalsburg
4	no	"	"	Mother Mrs W E ten Hoven 2444 California St Denver Colo	" " " "	"	5 10	" black blue	"	Amsterdam
5	yes	"	yes since 1898 several times N.Y. City	Friend Peter Henderson & Co Portland Me N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 10	" blond brown	"	Netherlands Loosdrecht
6	"	"	yes 1915	Friends Rozana Rotterdam C 50 Broadstreet N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 7	" grey scar above left eye	"	Gouda
7	no	"	yes 1904 Danbury Conn	Father Mr Alfred Ruegg Leroy St Danbury Conn N.Y.	" " " "	"	5 4	" blue	none	U.S.A Steinway L.I.
8	yes	"	no	To Mailed address Hotel Belmont 12nd Street N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 10	" black brown	"	Holland Amsterdam
9	"	"	yes 1913 St. J. City	Going home 170 Broadway New York City	" " " "	"	5 11	" blond blue	"	"
10	no	"	no	Friend Mrs S E ten Hoven 2444 California St Denver Colo	" " " "	"	5 9	" " scar on left hand	"	Liege
11	yes	"	yes 1913 N.Y. City	Brother Mr J Metz % Guarantee Trust Co N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 7	" brown grey	none	Amsterdam
12	"	"	no	Friends Prosserain & Co Broadstreet N.Y. City	" " " "	"	6 -	" blonde	"	"
13	no	"	"	Brother Mr C W Withlander Springfield N.Y.	" " " "	"	5 7	" blue	"	Netherlands Roskoop
14	"	"	yes since 1904 San Francisco	Friends Shell Co of California 343 Sansome St San Francisco Cal.	" " " "	"	5 11	" " "	"	Amerfoort
15	yes	"	no	To Mailed address Manhattan Hotel N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 8	" " "	"	Groningen
16	"	"	"	Uncle Mr B ten Haake 3633 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	5 7	" " "	"	Almelo
17	"	"	"	To Mailed address Plaza Hotel N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 8	" grey	"	Rotterdam
18	"	"	"	Friend Mr Treehill W Roxbury Boston Mass	" " " "	"	5 -	" brown brown	"	Haarlem
19	"	"	"	To Mailed address Mc Spinn Hotel N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 3	" black wearing eye glasses	"	Amsterdam
20	"	"	"	Friend Mr Bosch Reith Metropolitan Museum N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 8	" " "	none	Spain Guadalajara
21	"	"	"	To Mailed address Plaza Hotel N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 6	" brown grey	"	Russia Holigund
22	"	"	"	Husband Mr G Toss % German Consul General N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 7	" blond blue	"	Belgium Brussels
23	mother	"	"	Father	" " " "	"	-	" " "	"	"
24	self	"	yes since 1904 N.Y. City	To Mailed address Breton Hall 84 W Street N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 5	" black brown	"	Holland Amsterdam
25	"	"	no	"	" " " "	"	5 6	" " "	"	"
26	"	"	yes since 1904 N.Y. City	Uncle Mr J Quwerkerk 216 Jane St Michigan N.Y.	" " " "	"	5 9	" blond blue scar above right eye	"	Roskoop
27	"	"	no	Friend Miss J Hopkins Edgelynn Cincinnati O	" " " "	"	5 4	" brown brown	none	Austria Vienna
28	"	"	yes since 1904 N.Y. City	Son Mr J Santilano 1356 University Ave N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 5	" grey	"	Holland Amsterdam
29	"	"	no	Friends Mr J Maeren Hemelred 17 State Street N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 11	" blond blue two different ears	"	Hillegom
30	"	"	yes 1904 N.Y. City	Friends Ernst Muller & Co 39 Beaver Str N.Y. City	" " " "	"	5 9	" brown brown	none	Belgium Schaerbeek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Mol, Master* of the *Nieuw-Amsterdam* from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 19*16*,
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *Nieuw-Amsterdam*, *sailing thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 19*16*
at **NEW-YORK**

J. J. O'Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, February 4th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Huber	Abraham	21	m	office clerk	yes	Holland, Dutch		Holland Amsterdam	Father Mr. H. G. Huber Polgierstraat 18, Amsterdam	N.Y. New York
2	Polak	Jacob	30	m	merchant					Wife Mrs. J. Polak Paul Krugerslaan 27, Rotterdam	
3	Gijze Han	Hugo	41	m						Friend Mr. E. G. Polak 134, Van Brouckstraat, Amsterdam	
4	Haag	Cornelis Herman	23							Mother Mrs. A. M. Haag Kalestengstraat 22, Amsterdam	
5	Huive	Heinrich W. E.	32	m	nursery man					Mr. H. Huive, 296, Laan Boskoop van Noordwijk, The Hague	
6	de Wind	Louis	33	m	artist					Father Mr. J. de Wind Plaat 191, The Hague	
7		Sofie	34	f	none					Father Hans	
8	Staub	Walther	29	m	doctor		Switzerland, German			Mr. Marcus Staub Hegibachstrasse 33, Zurich	Mexico Tampico
9		Mathilde	27	f	none						
10	Eugliavan	Juan	22	m	merchant		Peru Spanish Amer. Germany		Hamburg	Mr. J. Eugliavan Chiclayo, Peru	Peru Chiclayo
11	Lauretti	Dr. Antonio B.	43	m	consul gen of Cuba in Rotterdam				Rotterdam	Consulate of Cuba Rotterdam	Cuba Havana
12	de Böhmner	Herman L.	56	m	merchant		Colombia German Switzerland		Lauvance	Mrs. Virginia de Böhmner Cali, Colombia	Colombia Cali
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1 Suk

12

8 Tr

1 Duk 12 8 Tr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	yes	no	Friend. Mr. Hallgarten Nassau Street 5 N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland Amsterdam
2	"	"	"	"	Friends National Park Bank N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Hattingermeer
3	"	"	yes June 1915	N.Y. City	Friends. China & Japan Trading Co. Ltd. 3236 Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	blue	"	The Hague
4	"	"	no	"	Friends. H. J. Baker & Co. 100 William St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blond	brown	"	Amsterdam
5	"	"	yes June 1915	N.Y. City	Friends. P. C. Kuyper & Co. 10-12 Broadway N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"
6	"	"	no	"	Hotel Mc Spion. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	The Hague
7	husband	"	yes 1904	N.Y. City	Friends. Compania de Tabacos "la Corona", Tampico, Mex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Belgium Brussels
8	no	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	"	Switzerland Bern
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"
10	"	"	yes May 1912	N.Y. City	Friend. A. Guglielmo Chiclayo, Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	Peru Chiclayo
11	"	"	1913	"	To. Mail address: Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	grey	blue	"	Cuba Cardenas
12	"	"	1911	"	going home to Cali Colombia, S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	brown	"	Colombia Cali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. M. Master*, of the *Nieuw-Amsterdam*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *February*, 19*16*,
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM February 19th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York February 21st, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.		
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Stephany	Hilmar	44	m	m	—	Municipal Court, Milwaukee, Wisc. Aug 12 th 1879	San Francisco, Cal. 315, Steiner St	
2	von Klenck	John H	43	m	s	—	U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y. Oct 31 st 1902	New York City, 343, St. Nicholas Ave	
3	Taylor	Julia R.	40	f		Boston, Mass	August 5 th 1875	Memphis, Tenn. 1514 Tinton Ave	
4	Georgii	Max	58	m	m	St Paul, Minn.	Jan. 24 th 1858	Washington, D.C. Mc Lachlan Bldg	
5	Benson	Christian L	59	s		—	—	Chicago, Ills. 648 W Randolph St	
6	Patsch	Frieda M	39	f		—	—	U.S. District Court, N.Y. City Oct 10 th 1903	New York City, 46 E 17 th Street
7	Morris	Joseph R.	49	m	m	Quincy, Ills	Nov 25 th 1866	Deerfield, Ills.	
8	Huidekoper	Reginald S.	39	m	s	Meadville, Pa	May 24 th 1876	Washington, D.C. 1611, 15 th Street	
9	Hirschhoff	Ernst	61	m		—	—	Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. 11 th 1890	Newark, N.J. 554 High Street
10	Hanna	Louis B	54	m		New Brighton, Pa.	Aug 9 th 1861	Bismarck, N.D.	
11	Halstead	Alene	16	f	s	Nequeensing, Mich.	Aug 24 th 1897	Middlebury, Conn. Webster School	
12	Goldsmith	Irving E	25	m		New York City.	Oct 26 th 1890	New York City, 150, Broadway	
13	Doty	Elisabeth F	25	f	m	—	—	Husband is citizen	Hotel Martineau
14	Pfaltz	Charles T	50	m		—	—	Pass. No 26502, Washington D.C. April 15 th 1914	Broadway
15	Kennedy	Mary J	49	f	s	Cincinnati, O.	June 6 th 1865	Distr. Court S.D. N.Y. City June 10 th 1895	512 W 123 rd Street
16	Daily	Eugen	43	m	m	Clean, N.Y.	Aug 5 th 1873	—	Akron, O. 215 S High Street
17	"	Isela	28	f		—	—	Husband is citizen	"
18	"	Alfred	7	m	s	—	—	Father is citizen	"
19	Florian	Reinhold	38	m		—	—	Father is citizen	New York City, 26 Broadway.
20	"	Elisabeth A	34	f		Chicago, Ills	Aug 31 st 1881	Pass. No 34184, Washington D.C. Nov 8 th 1912	"
21	English	Richard B	23	m	s	Washington, D.C.	July 17 th 1893	—	Washington, D.C. 704, A Street S.E.
22	O'Neil	Joseph J	36	m	m	Philadelphia, Pa	June 28 th 1879	—	New York City, 620 Riverside Drive
23	Steep	Thomas H	37	m	s	Cincinnati, O.	April 3 rd 1878	—	" Holland House
24	Holt	Lillian L	46	f	m	Detroit, Mich	April 13 th 1869	—	Detroit, Mich. 93 Eliot St.
25	Neely	Robert S	32	m		—	—	Born at St Thomas, Canada, from U.S. Parents	New York City, 195, 25 th Street
26	Plantiff	Gaston	41	m	s	Robertson, Mass.	Sept 13 th 1874	—	" 1923 Broadway
27	Lindsey	Benjamin	46	m	m	Memphis, Tenn	Nov 25 th 1869	—	Denver, Colo. Juvenile Court, 1343, Ogden St.
28	"	Henrietta B	26	f		Detroit, Mich.	March 19 th 1890	—	"
29	Lloyd Jones	Jenkin	42	m		—	—	By act of Congress	Chicago, Ills. 700 Oakwood Bldg.
30	"	Edith	59	f		—	—	Pass. No 12374, Washington D.C. Dec 3 rd 1915	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, February 24th 1916, Arriving at Port of New York February 24th, 1916.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Powers Evelyn	26	f m	St Paul, Minn. July 24th 1889	—	Chicago, Ills. Intern Harvester Corp
2	Wilson Louis L	33	m	San Francisco, Cal May 29th 1882	—	New York City, 40 Astor Hotel
3	Crane Allen Henry	27	m	Boston, Mass Jan 5th 1889	—	Boston, Mass. 556 Boylston St.
4	Lounay Esther	11	f	New York City, Febr 4th 1904	—	N.Y. City, 40 Hopfinger Hotel, the Bronx
5	Evans Ernestine	25	m	Omaha, Neb. Aug 9th 1890	—	New York City, 40 The Tribune

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *Nieuw-Amsterdam*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *February*, 19*16*

at **NEW YORK**

Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from PALMOUTH February 14th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	Solisbury	George H	33	m m financial agent	yes yes	Great Britain English	England London	Mrs F. E. L. Solisbury 60, Camden Square, London	New York
2	Walsh	Richard	51	m " rancher	"	Irish	Rhodesia Bulawayo	Mrs J. Walsh Clondarkin, Ireland	"
3	"	Ruth H	38	f " none	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wood	John Theodore	38	m " accountant	"	English	England Birkington	Mrs J. Wood, 12 Highfield Road, Walton, Liverpool	"
5	"	Gertrude J	38	f " none	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wheeler	Ethel	45	f " actress	"	"	London	Mrs C. E. Wheeler, No. 2, Garrigue, Putney Hill	"
7	de Cippico	Giuseppe	35	m " industrial	"	Italy Italian	"	Mrs Panamie del Cippico Lara, Italy	"
8	"	Margherita	23	f " none	"	"	"	"	"
9	Erikson	Per Engelbert	35	m " electrical engineer	"	Sweden Scandinavian	"	Mrs J. Erikson, 16 Regements- gatan, Malmö, Sweden	"
10	Lecomte	Marguerite	29	f " governess	"	France French	Saffron Walden	Mrs L. Lecomte, 101 st Hall Saffron Walden, England	"
11	Lafaye	Louise	41	w " maid	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Tiani	Testilia	31	f s maid	yes yes	Italy Italian	England London	Mrs Francesco Tiani Casola d' Elsa, Siena, Italy	NY New York
14	Serra	Ugo	33	m " film agent	"	"	"	M. Guido Serra, 1 Charles- St., Victoria, B. C.	"
15	Pennington	Clara	26	f " nurse	"	Canada English	Canada Dundas	Mrs J. D. Pennington 21 Dundas, Canada	Ont Chicago
16	Dodds	Jean H. H.	41	m " none	"	"	Montreal	Col. G. Ross 201, St. Louis, Montreal, Que	Que Montreal
17	Dunington	Louise Alfreda	38	f " landscape architect	"	Great Britain	Toronto	Mrs C. Grubb, 21 Roswell Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont Toronto
18	Worthington	Emma May	43	f " none	"	Canada	England London	Mrs M. Worthington, 44 Portland Place, London	"
19	Thomas	Ellen Mary	18	f " nurse	"	Great Britain	Andover	Mrs H. Thomas, Edmiston near Salisbury, England	"
20	Oster	Nadene J. H.	30	m " none	"	Canada	Canada Toronto	Major E. J. Oster, 21 Jordan Street, Toronto, Ont.	"
21	"	James G.	"	m " " no no	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mackenzie	Henry Gordon	58	m " barrister	yes yes	"	"	Mrs Gordon Mackenzie, 31 Bathurst Road, Toronto, Ont.	"
23	Hallam	Josephine E.	58	f " none	"	Great Britain	"	Mrs J. Hallam, 126 Isabella Street, Toronto, Ont.	"
24	"	Susanna	24	f " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tuller	Louise	63	m " " " " "	"	Canada	Rhodesia Bulawayo	Mrs J. Clarkson, 23 Robert Road, Bulawayo, Rhodesia	"
26	Fitz Gibbon	Ethel Anna	40	f " " " " "	"	Great Britain	Ireland Dublin	Mrs G. Fitz Gibbon, 10, Abbeville Square, Dublin, Ireland	"
27	Smith	Joseph P.	31	m " merchant	"	"	England London	Mrs J. P. Smith, Ravenstone Hall, near Thames, England	Que Montreal
28	Shillington	Elizabeth M.	35	f s none	"	"	"	Mrs L. C. Kelly, 101 st Hall Belfast	"
29	Goldrei	Charles	26	m " egg importer	"	Russian	"	Mrs G. Goldrei, 214 Galton Lane Blackwood, London	Ont Toronto
30	Fletcher	Hansig	46	m " merchant	"	English	"	Mrs M. F. Fletcher, 20 St. Hudson, Cambridge, England	Amica Kingston

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from PALMOUTH, February 14th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Solshury	George H	33	m	financial agent	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mrs F. E. L. Solshury 60, Camden Square, London	New York
2	Walsh	Richard	51	m	rancher			Irish	Rhodesia	Bulawayo		Mrs J. Walsh Clondalkin, Ireland	
3	"	Ruth H	38	f	none			"	"	"	"		
4	Wood	John Theodore	38	m	accountant			English	England	Wilmington		Mrs J. Wood, 13 Highfield Road, Walton, Liverpool	
5	"	Gertrude J	38	f	none			"	"	"	"		
6	Wheeler	Ethel	45	f	actress			"	"	London		Mrs C. C. Wheeler, M. D. Garryowen, Putney Hill	
7	de Cippico	Giuseppe	35	m	industrial			Italy	Italian	"	"	Mrs. Panamio del Cippico Lara, Italy	
8	"	Margherita	23	f	none			"	"	"	"		
9	Erikson	Per Engelbert	35	m	electrical engineer			Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Mrs L. Erikson, 16 Regements- gatan, Malmö, Sweden	
10	Lecomte	Marguerite	29	f	gouverness			France	French	"	"	Mrs L. Lecomte, 107, Hall Laffron, Malden, England	
11	Lafaye	Louise	41	w	maid			"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		
13	Tiani	Tessilia	31	f	s maid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Mrs. Francesco Tiani Casola S. Elsa, Siena, Italy	New York
14	Lorra	Ugo	33	m	film agent			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Guido Lorra, 1 Carlisle Place, Victoria, N. W.	
15	Pennington	Clara	26	f	nurse			Canada	English	Canada	Dundas	Mrs J. D. Pennington c/o Dundas, Canada	Chicago
16	Dodds	Jean H. H.	41	m	none			"	"	Montreal		Col. G. Ross Hot. Cecil, Montreal, Que.	Que. Montreal
17	Dunington	Grace	38	f	landscape architect			Great Britain	"	Toronto		Mrs. C. Grubb, 22 Roswell Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ont. Toronto
18	Northington	Emma May	43	f	none			Canada	"	England	London	Mrs. H. Northington, 77 Portland Place, London	
19	Thomas	Ellen Mary	18	f	nurse			Great Britain	"	Andover		Mrs. H. Thomas, Edmiston near Salisbury, England	
20	Oster	Nadine J. H.	30	m	none			Canada	"	Canada	Toronto	Major E. J. Oster, 21 Jordan Street, Toronto, Ont.	
21	"	James G.	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		
22	Mackenzie	Henry Gordon	58	m	barrier	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Gordon Mackenzie, 31 Maitland Road, Toronto, Ont.	
23	Hallam	Josephine E.	58	f	none			Great Britain	"	"	"	Mrs. J. Hallam, 126 Isabella Street, Toronto, Ont.	
24	"	Susanna	24	f	"			"	"	"	"		
25	Tuller	Louise	63	m	"			Canada	"	Rhodesia	Bulawayo	Mrs. J. Clarkson, 23 Robert Road Bulawayo, Rhodesia	
26	Fitz Gibbon	Ethel Anna	40	f	"			Great Britain	"	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs. G. Fitz Gibbon, 10 Abbeville Square, Dublin, Ireland	
27	Smith	Joseph P.	31	m	merchant			"	"	England	London	Mrs. J. P. Smith, Ravenshoe Haffon or Hames, England	Que. Montreal
28	Shillington	Elizabeth M.	35	f	s none			"	"	"	"	Mrs. L. C. Kelly, Belfast	
29	Goldrei	Charles	26	m	megginporter			Russian	"	"	"	Mrs. E. Goldrei, 214 Helen Lane Blackwood, London	Ont. Toronto
30	Fletcher	Hansley	46	m	merchant			English	"	"	"	Mrs. E. Fletcher, 25 E. Hudson, Cambridge, England	Que. Kingston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive, or any other person, a certificate of citizenship, or any other document, from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes—							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y. City	No. Mailed address Hotel Vander Bilt, N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	pale grey	grey	none	Gr. Britain	London
2	"	"	"	"	Friends Standard Bank of South Africa, 55 Wall St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	6	fair	"	"	"	Glendalton
3	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brown	"	"	Canada	Hamilton
4	"	self	no	"	No. Mailed address Grosvenor Hotel, 167 W. 4th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	hazel	"	Gr. Britain	Liverpool
5	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	"	"	Friend Mr. Arnold Shaw, 1735 Grand Central Terminal, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	"	London
7	"	"	yes	yes 1915 N.Y. City	No. Mailed address Claridges Hotel, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	fair	brown	"	Italy	Lara
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	"	yes 1913	Friend Mr. Wilson Electric Company, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	grey	"	Sweden	Malmo
10	"	employer	no	"	Employer Mr. B. S. Halloworth Hotel Leonora, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	"	France	Tancy
11	"	"	yes	yes 1910 N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark black	brown	"	"	Paris
12																
13	yes	employer	yes	no	Employer Mr. Cde Coppico Claridges Hotel, N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black brown	none	Italy	Lena
14	"	self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y. City	No. Mailed address Hotel, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	dark	"	"	Naples
15	"	"	"	yes 1914 Chicago	Father Mr. J. D. Hamilton Hamilton, Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	brown	blue	Canada	Hamilton
16	no	"	"	yes 1915 N.Y. City	Friend Mr. R. W. Kiffe 39, Lake Street, Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Montreal
17	yes	"	"	"	Mr. C. Cunningham, 22, Bowell St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	"	Gr. Britain	Wimbledon
18	no	"	"	"	Husband E. Northington 20, Dowling Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	blue	"	Canada	Barrie
19	"	employer	no	"	Employer J. A. Edmund, 20, Broadview Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	grey	"	Gr. Britain	Toronto
20	"	self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y. City	Father Shaw	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fresh	fair	green	Canada	Toronto
21	"	mother	no	"	grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	Gr. Britain	London
22	"	self	yes	yes 1915 N.Y. City	going home	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	grey brown	scar near right knee	Canada	Montreal
23	"	"	"	"	Husband J. Hallam 126, Adelaide Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	none	"	Toronto
24	"	mother	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	self	"	yes 1914	Friends Fox Brothers & Co. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	white	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	yes 1905	Uncle, Hon. J. H. Knappe, 2 Athol St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	"	Hamilton
27	"	"	no	"	No. Mailed address Hotel Windsor, Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	pale	fair	"	Gr. Britain	Weymouth
28	"	"	yes	yes 1915 N.Y. City	Sister, Mrs. H. D. J. Lytner 187 Sherbrooke Street, Montreal, Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	grey	"	"	Belfast
29	"	"	"	"	Friends William Davis & Co. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	sallow	dark brown	scar under right eye	Russia	Priest Petrowsk
30	"	"	"	"	Going on transit to Kingston, Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	blue	wears glasses	Gr. Britain	Gravesend

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. H. H. Hader, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from FALMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

H. H. Hader
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *Nieuw-Amsterdam*, *sailing* *Haverth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 19*16*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from PALMOUTH February 14th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Tord	Martha	41	f	nurse	yes	yes	great Britain	English	London	Miss M. Ford 12 Francis Street, London W.C. 2, N.Y. New York
2	Dingjan	Marika	48	m	none			Amman			D. J. Dingjan. 5 Portland Place, London W. 1, N.Y. New York
3	Lindsell	John R.	25	m	builder			English			Mr. R. T. Lindsell, Fairfield, N.Y. New York
4	Pratt	Charles J. P.	45	m	merchant						Mr. R. Pratt, Reddons Road, Beckenham, Kent, N.Y. New York
5	Allison	Peter S.	64					Scotch	Bristol		Mrs. J. Allison Westbury, Bristol, N.Y. New York
6	Brown	Henry H.	51		artist			English	London		Mr. H. Brown, The Pond House, Euston, Northants, Cal Santa Barbara
7	Coomaraswamy	Ananda K.	38	m	author			Indian	Salisbury		Lady E. C. Coomaraswamy, Engford, Renenden, Kent, N.Y. New York
8	"	Mice E.	30	f	singer			English			
9	Crooke	Annie E.	31		companion				London		Mrs. A. Crooke, 5 Adelaide Road, St. Denis, Southampton, N.Y. New York
10	Cridlan	Evelyn M.	26		none						Mr. J. Cridlan, Hausermore, N.Y. New York
11	Cartwright	Margaret M.	21	m					Brockley		Mr. J. Cartwright, 9 Collyer, Fields Crescent, Brockley, N.Y. New York
12	"	Peter C.	6	m		no	no				
13	Safford	Madge	35	f	dressmaker	yes	yes		London		Mrs. A. Safford, 14 Bedford Gardens, Kensington, N.Y. New York
14	Davidson	Gladys	22		none						
15	"	Samuel	42	m	merchant			Rumanian			Mrs. L. Davidson, 1320, Torduech Terrace, Bucklewood, N.Y. New York
16	Evans	John W. H.	35		engineer			English			Lady, Fetham, Kent, N.Y. Philadelphia
17	"	Eleonor B. B.	38	f	none						
18	"	Rose	28								Mr. J. Evans, 5 Bromwell, Grove, London W. 1, N.Y. New York
19	Hargreaves	James B.	36	m	merchant			Scotch	Romford		Mr. J. B. Hargreaves, "Senkin", Gidea Park, Essex, N.Y. New York
20	Cooper	Richard H.	50					English	Newall		Mr. J. Cooper, 59, Rensford Road, Eton, Berkshire, N.Y. New York
21	Heen Hargreaves	Harry	36	m	newspaper proprietor				London		Mr. H. Heen, Hargreaves, 174 New Bond Street, W. London, N.Y. New York
22	Hearsey	John Henry	52		wooden traveller						Mrs. J. Hearsey, 7, Temple, Aug. Golders Green, London, N.Y. New York
23	Hohnsamon	Alfred	42	m	merchant			Hebrew			Mr. A. Hohnsamon, Middlebeath, West Beath Road, London, N.Y. New York
24	King	Harry	34		manager			English	Leicester		Mrs. M. Clarke, Loughborough, Leicester, N.Y. New York
25	McC Laughlin	Elizabeth	46	f	buyer				France	Paris	Mrs. M. McC Laughlin, 105, Bedford, Paris, N.Y. New York
26	Mallance	Isabella	50	m					Canada	Scotch	Mr. J. L. Mallance, 42, West 12 Street, New York City, N.Y. New York
27	Pickall	Guy	49	m	stockbroker			Great Britain	English	England	Mr. J. Pickall, 12, The College, N.Y. New York
28	"	Ellen Gilbey	42	f	none						
29	Potter	Joseph	41	m	secretary				Birmingham		Mrs. E. Potter, 118, Fern Road, Birmingham, N.Y. New York
30	Sharp	Cecil J.	56		musician				London		Mrs. E. Sharp, 27, Church Row, Harpenden, N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any matter, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr. H. W. Ridd Princeton, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	cut left side mouth	Gr. Britain	Tubber
2	no	"	"	"	Daughter Mrs. A. Bogarian 2540 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	brown	small mole on right cheek	Turkey	Harpoot
3	yes	"	"	"	Rel Carlson Hotel, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	sallow	brown	"	none	Gr. Britain	St. Ives
4	"	"	yes	1915	going home 70 Murray Street, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	"	grey	"	"	London
5	no	"	"	1915	No. Mail address Hotel Touraine, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	"	"	"	Dundee
6	"	"	"	no	Friend Mrs. I. Bartlett Santa Barbara, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown	"	"	Northampton
7	yes	"	"	"	No. Mail address 245 Broadway, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	olive	black	"	"	Ceylon	Colombo
8	"	husband	"	"	Friend Mrs. O. H. Keen 260 West 57 Street, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	hazel	"	Gr. Britain	Sheffield
9	"	self	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. P. Ryan 27 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	grey	"	"	London
10	no	father	"	"	Friend Mr. D. J. Calahan 27 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	"
11	"	self	yes	1914	Grandfather 245 Broadway, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	U. S. A.	Portland, Ore.
12	"	mother	no	"	No. Mail address Belmont Hotel, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Gr. Britain	Brockley
13	yes	self	"	"	No. Mail address Belmont Hotel, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	London
14	"	"	"	"	No. Mail address Belmont Hotel, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	yes	1915	Rel. Mail address Hotel Astor, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark	blue	"	Rumania	Jassy
16	no	"	"	1901	No. Mail address 1301 Pittsburgh Trust Corp. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Gr. Britain	Cardiff
17	"	husband	"	"	Rel. Mail address Hotel Astor, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	"	U. S. A.	Philadelphia
18	yes	self	no	"	Friend Mrs. A. Holland 269 W. 26th Street, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Gr. Britain	London
19	"	"	yes	1904	Friends Sam Buckley & Co. 10 E. 33 St., N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Glasgow
20	"	"	"	"	Friends R. L. Cooper & Co. Exchange Bldg., N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	grey	"	"	"	Liverpool
21	"	"	yes	1915	No. Mail address Hotel Astor, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	dark	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	No. Mail address Hotel Astor, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	fair	blue	"	"	London
23	"	"	"	"	No. Mail address Hotel Astor, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	grey	"	"	Germany	Offenstadt
24	"	"	no	"	10 H. Kensington, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	"	"	Gr. Britain	Leicester
25	no	"	yes	1881	Mrs. A. G. McLaughlin (sister) 105 Stafford Street, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	"	"	U. S. A.	St. John
26	yes	"	"	1885	Husband H. J. Halliwell 12 W. 12 St., N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	dark	"	Canada	Toronto
27	"	"	yes	1915	No. Mail address New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	fair	blue	"	Gr. Britain	Boston Rich
28	"	husband	"	1914	No. Mail address Hotel Astor, N. Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	brown	"	"	London
29	"	self	"	"	Friend Mr. J. Shaw 417 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	blue	scar on first finger	"	Stamminster
30	no	"	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	wald on left breast	"	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *W. H. H. H. H.*, Master, of the *Nieuw-Amsterdam*, from *FALMOUTH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *February*, 19*16*,

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

And Feb. 24-1916

	114	118	232	-	81
	51	145	296	-	12 27

Feb 25-1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

act
121-111-232
245-51-246

Br
121-111-232
242-51-243

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH February 14th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hockley	12	m	colonel	yes yes	Great Britain	English	England London	Colonel L. M. Hockley Round Oak, Newbury	Ont. Ottawa
2	Harrison	58	f	none				Canada Ottawa	Captain H. I. Harrison, Gen. Pay Office, 7 Millbank, London	
3	"	5	s		no no					
4	Constantinides	61	m	merchant	yes yes	Greek	English	England London	Mr. A. Constantinides 1 Lloyd Avenue, London W. E.	Paris Chassare
5	de la Barra	52	s	diplomat		Spain			Mr. Louis de la Barra 9 Rue Alfred de Vigny, Paris	N.Y. New York
6	"	18	s	student						
7	Jonson	47	m	none		Great Britain	English	England London	Mrs. E. Jonson 20 Sussex Square, London W. 1	W. 1 Melbourne
8	"	52	f							
9	Seville	36	w						Mrs. Howard Jones, Ferndale, Mich. Messrs. Hill, Buchanan & Co., 1000 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	
10	Takaki	38	m	naval architect		Japan	Japanese		Messrs. E. H. Hunt & Co., 1000 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Osaka
11	Hashimoto	29	s	merchant					Mr. J. Hashimoto, Mitsubishi Tokyo, Japan	Tokyo
12	Ratcliff	37	m	manager		Great Britain	English	Gillingham	Mrs. A. Ratcliff, Danesbury First Avenue, Gillingham, Engl.	Kobe
13	Brown	49	s	merchant				London	Mr. E. Brown, London	N.Y. New York
14	Williamson	36	m			Scotch	Chile	Valparaiso	Mrs. J. Williamson, Coptrey Thornlon Hough, Chester	Chile Valparaiso
15	"	34	f	none						
16	"	5	m		no no					
17	Chard	24	f	lady's maid	yes yes	English	English	London	Mrs. E. Williams, Ladywood Droghda, Worcestershire	
18	Black	22	s	house maid		Scotch			Mrs. J. Black, Haugh 5 Kilmuir, Co. Breckin, N.B.	
19	Garner	39	m	company director		English		Birmingham	Mrs. E. Garner Swanston Lane, Kings Heath, Birm.	Peru Lima
20	"	28	s						Mrs. J. Garner	
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 24th 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any money, estate or business, to take up permanent residence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	yes	no	Friends Bank of Montreal Ottawa, Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/2	dark grey	brown	none	France	St George	
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	auburn	grey	G. Britain	North Shields	
3	self	yes	1915	NY City	going home 1336 Mc Laren Street, Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	brown	"	Canada	Ottawa
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	
5	self	no	"	"	Temporary New York address to Mrs J. M. Costa, 63 Olive Street New York address Hotel Astor, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	grey	"	Greece	Syria	
6	yes	"	yes	1912	Washington Hotel Astor, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fresh	"	"	Mexico	Mexico City	
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	brown	"	"	"	
8	self	"	1892	NY City	Friends Thos Cook & Son Melbourne, Australia	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	grey	"	G. Britain	London	
9	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	pale	"	hard	Australia	Melbourne	
10	self	yes	1902	Detroit	Subj. Mrs. A. Adams, 329 Delaware Ave. Hamilton, Ont. Detroit, Mich. going home to Uchikunohigimachi 1915 NY City Yokohama, Osaka, Japan	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	brown	grey	white patch of hair on crown	G. Britain	Plymouth
11	"	"	1915	NY City	going home to Yokohama, Japan	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	black	black	hair on crown	Japan	Osaka
12	"	"	no	"	Tokyo, Japan	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	Osaka	
13	no	"	yes	1915	NY City Hotel Kobe, Japan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	G. Britain	Chatham
14	yes	"	no	"	Friends Thos Cook & Son Headoffice NY City, Japan	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	none	"	London
15	no	"	yes	1915	NY City Railroad & Co, Valparaiso, Chile	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	mole on left ear	"	Neston
16	husband	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	yellow	grey	none	Canada	Quebec
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	"	blue	"	Chile	Valparaiso
18	"	employer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	grey	"	G. Britain	London
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Montrose
20	self	"	"	"	Friends Gramm Bernstein & Co Lima, O.	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	"	"	sunken breastbone	"	Spokane
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Keel*, Master of the *Nieuw-Amsterdam*, from *PALMOUTH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

24th day of *February*, 19*16*,

at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

Sailing from

FALMOUTH

February 14th 1916 Arriving at Port of New York

February 20th 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wallace Margaret T	35	✓ f	m Dec 17 th 1880 Boston, Mass		Brooklyn, N.Y. Glenwood Road E 42 Street
2	Warburton Barclay H	19	✓ m	April 1 st 1866 Philadelphia Pa		Hynecote P O Pa
3	Wales Harriet C	42	✓ f	Oct 14 th 1873 Udenburg, N.Y.		Boston, Mass 127 Commonwealth Ave
4	Nelson Robert	17	✓ m		Second Distr. Ct of Bristol, Fall River, Mass Oct 14 th 1903	Yonkers, N.Y. 2 Boulder Place
5	van Valkenburgh Philip	61	✓	Sept 27 th 1854 N.Y. City		N.Y. City 200 W 58 Street
6	Tracy Neil Joseph	46	✓ m	Oct 27 th 1869 Boston, Mass		Philadelphia, Pa. William Hotel
7	Tuckerman Felix L	42	✓		born at Paris from American Parents	N.Y. City, 50 Plaza Hotel
8	" Blanche B	44	✓ f	Aug 23 rd 1871 St Louis, Mo		"
9	Tucker Allen	49	✓ m	June 29 th 1866 Brooklyn N.Y.		N.Y. City, 121 E 49 Street
10	Simons John Farr	21	✓	Jan 3 rd 1892 Orange, N.Y.		N.Y. City, 144 E 56 Street
11	Sands William F	42	✓ m	July 29 th 1874 Washington D.C.		Philadelphia, Pa, 121 Chestnut Street
12	Sedley Eleanor Th	54	✓ f	June 4 th 1861 N.Y. City		N.Y. City 147 W 52 Street
13	Rogers Charles L	57	✓ m	Aug 24 th 1858 Greene N.Y.		N.Y. City 1/2 Great Northern Hotel
14	" Fanny A.	57	✓ f	April 3 rd 1858 Dubuque Ia		"
15	Romaine Helen B	34	✓	March 5 th 1881 N.Y. City		N.Y. City 96 Adams Street 1133 Broadway
16	Rosier Minnie M	42	✓	Oct 6 th 1873 Delraff, C		N.Y. City, Brothman Hall 86th Street
17	Paxton Alexander B	49	✓ m	Aug 31 st 1856 Wheeling W. Va		Wheeling, W. Va
18	Pierce Maria Louise	58	✓ f		U. S. Citizen by marriage	Wilton, Mass
19	Prather Abby Beatrice	38	✓	Sept 14 th 1877 Ananosa, Ia		Chicago, Ills 38 S Dearborn Street
20						
21	Mc Kean Samuel H	36	✓ m	Jan 3 rd 1880 Ananosa, Ia		N.Y. City, 50 Waldorf Hotel
22	" Katherine M	28	✓ f	March 21 st 1887 Brooklyn N.Y.		"
23	" Samuel H	8	✓ m	April 4 th 1907 Newark N.J.		"
24	" John B	6	✓	Aug 23 rd 1909 N.Y. City		"
25	" Nancy A	3	✓ f		born at Paris from American Parents	"
26	" Beatrice C	3	✓ f		"	"
27	Murdock Victor	44	✓ m	March 19 th 1871 Burlington, Kan.		Nichola, Kan. 3117 English Street
28	" Pearl Allen	40	✓ f	July 16 th 1875 Indianapolis, Ind.		"
29	" Katherine	9	✓ f	July 12 th 1906 Nichola, Kan		"
30	McCormack Mary	35	✓	Sept 14 th 1880 N.Y. City		N.Y. City 116 E 54 Street

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

11-4712

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from PALMOUTH, February 14th 1916, Arriving at Port of New York February 24th 1916

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		YRS. MOS.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Littlefield Marion	35	f	m Aug 4 th 1880 Providence R.I.		Providence R.I. 20 Market Square
2	Leonard Amie	41	f	Jan 1 st 1875 Philadelphia Pa		Philadelphia Pa. 2505 S 21 st St.
3	Kohlmaat Herman H.	62	m	m March 22 nd 1853 Albion Ills		Chicago Ill. 8444 Lincoln Park
4	Keen Herbert Ide	56	m	April 2 nd 1859 Philadelphia Pa		Philadelphia. 1220 Chestnut Str.
5	Jessup Marion Emily	19	f	May 22 nd 1896 Sutherland Ia		N.Y. City, 46 Seymour Hotel
6	Hoy James E.	46	m	m April 21 st 1869 Annapolis Md		Chicago, Ill. 1/2 N. W. Bank of Chicago
7	Henny Charlotte E.	44	f	June 14 th 1871 Jersey City N.J.		Boston, Mass. 1325 Commonwealth Ave
8	Hanisch Taut Charles	47	m	May 15 th 1869 Chicago Ill		N.Y. City 46 Hotel Astor
9						
10	Haight Frederick E.	51	m	m Aug 22 nd 1864 New Lebanon N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y. 17 Monroe Place
11	Howard James S.	54	m	Febr. 6 th 1862 Westboro, Mass		N.Y. City, 301 W 109 Street
12	Geary William H.	48	m	Nov. 2 nd 1867, Quakertown, Pa.		Philadelphia Pa. 3742 N 18 St.
13	Grippe Eleanor S.	37	f	March 31 st 1878 Staten Island N.Y.		N.Y. City, 147 W 82 St.
14	Evans Henry R.	30	m	Febr 19 th 1885 Syracuse N.Y.		N.Y. City, 260 W 57 St.
15	" Adele	32	f	Sept 4 th 1883 Washington D.C.		"
16	Ellsworth Duncan St.	45	m	Febr 19 th 1870 Tenn Yan N.Y.		N.Y. City, 46 Hotel Astor
17	" Jane H.	47	f	July 10 th 1868 Pittsburg Pa		"
18	" Florence H.	44	f	Jan 15 th 1902 N.Y. City		"
19	Darling Edward C.	46	m	m Sept 23 rd 1869 Hudson, O		N.Y. City 46 Union Square
20	Donnelly Margaret L.	39	f	March 1 st 1876 Philadelphia		Philadelphia Pa. 11 th Corn 16 St.
21	Deane Philip	26	m	Aug 16 th 1889 Middleboro, Mass		Middleboro, Mass 63 Oak Str
22	Colgate Craig	40	m	Nov 22 nd 1875 N.Y. City		N.Y. City, 2 Wall Street
23	Chane Margaret	40	f	Aug 2 nd 1875 Boston, Mass		Dorchester, Mass 94 Edmund St.
24	Coll Rose M.	49	f	April 29 th 1866 New York N.Y.		Philadelphia, 1447 N 11 Street
25	Bradshaw Benton	30	m	Nov 20 th 1885 Somerville, Mass		Brookline, Mass. 1197 Beacon Street
26	Armstrong Gordon S.	35	m	Jan 21 st 1881 Chicago, Ill		San Francisco, Cal. 46 Pacific Union Club
27	Hoyer Kathild	40	f	July 4 th 1875 La Salle, Ill		Peru, Ill. 1603 4 th Street
28	Helen	13	f	July 29 th 1902 Kansas City, Mo		"
29	Sayre William P.	36	m	m February 6 th 1880 N.Y. City		N.Y. City 65 Broadway
30	Frances H.	32	f	Aug 19 th 1884 San Francisco Cal		"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

11-4712

S. S.

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

sailing from

FALMOUTH

February 14th 1916, Arriving at Port of New York

February 24th 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Reed	Harriet Maud	39	f	July 1st 1877 N.Y. City	N.Y. City, 113 Claremont Ave.
2	McCutcheon	John T	45	m	April 24th 1870 Lafayette, Ind	Chicago, Ill. to The Tribune
3	Rudd	Henry W.	50	m	Febr 13th 1866 Elmira N.Y	Princeton, N.Y.
4	"	Harriet	49	f	April 24th 1866 Bergen N.Y	"
5	Mercott	Carrie A	52	f	Nov 23rd 1863 Buffalo N.Y	Jersey City, N.J. 38 Bentley Ave.
6	McCadden	Philip G	38	m	Dec 5th 1877 Philadelphia Pa	N.Y. City, 22 East 78 St
7	Austerman	Theodore A	27	m	June 10th 1888 N.Y. City	" 323 Fifth Ave
8	Stelle	Morton R.	38	m	May 10th 1877 Brooklyn N.Y	" 200 W 86 Street
9	Mayer	Aaron	55	m	Oct 28th 1860 N.Y. City	" 920 Broadway
10	McLarkoy	Annie L	42	f	Jan 21st 1874 Portland, Ore	Portland, Ore. Hill Crest Drive
11	"	Dan J	45	m	July 15th 1870 N.Y. City	"
12	Jungling	Paul F	41	m	Aug 1st 1874 Belleville, Ill.	San Luis Obispo, Cal
13	"	Ruth M	23	f	Jan 3rd 1893 San Luis Obispo, Cal	"
14	"	Ruth	3	f	Febr. 2nd 1913 Los Angeles, Cal	"
15	Bentley	Ruth S	26	f	Febr 16th 1890 Brooklyn N.Y	Brooklyn N.Y. 435 E 4 St
16	Shrope	Lydia D.	26	f	Jan 29th 1890 Easton, Pa	Philadelphia Pa 6243 Market Street
17	Barnes	John W	52	m	Oct 17th 1863 Philadelphia Pa	" John Hiramaker

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

sailing from Rotterdam Feb 9th 1916 Arriving at Port of New York February 21st 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.			
1	Coryell	George	30	✓ m. in Alexandria La, Aug. 18th 1877.	—	Atlantic City N.J. 106 So. Linden Ave.
2	Barnitz	Art	28	✓ s. Hanover Pa June 13th 1887	—	Hanover Pa.
3	Spiegel	Sigmund	26	✓ s. —	—	—
4	Art	Andrew	28	✓ s. —	—	—
5	Jurasko	Helen	42	✓ f. —	—	—
6	Reyic	Mato	17	✓ s. Pittsburg Pa July 2nd 1898	—	—
7	Hassendaepe	Reindert	28	✓ s. —	—	—
8	Kolland	John	38	✓ s. —	—	—
9	Girouille	Jaques	28	✓ s. —	—	—
10		Christina	48	✓ f. —	—	—
11	Gideons	Markin	29	✓ s. —	—	—
12	Reinhardt	Francis	42	✓ s. W. Husband born in Cincinnati O. By marriage	—	Cincinnati O. 750 Delia Ave.
13	Hipman	Carol	27	✓ f. Washington Dist # 334.	U. S. Citizen by marriage	Seattle Wash.
14		Harriet	23	✓ f. s. Waverly, Pa October 1st 1892	—	2332- 13th Avenue.
15	Komaha	William	22	✓ s. Brooklyn N.Y. June 10th 1893	—	Brooklyn N.Y. 87 1/2 1st Ave.
16	Green	Bessie	25	✓ f. —	—	Chicago Ill. 1348 State St.
17	Deutchmann	John	47	✓ s. —	—	—
18	Scheibling	Hannah	25	✓ f. —	—	—
19		Francis	4	✓ s. —	—	—
20	Ketscher	Clemens	61	✓ s. —	—	—
21	Guber	John	25	✓ s. Cincinnati O March 9th 1895	—	—
22		Agnes	21	✓ f. By marriage	—	—
23	Herrmann	Rosalie	44	✓ f. —	—	—
24		Martha	18	✓ f. Chicago Ill October 24th 1897	—	—
25	Knecht	Gottlieb	46	✓ s. —	—	—
26	Urban	Emanuel	25	✓ s. —	—	—
27	vd. Paal	John	50	✓ s. —	—	—
28	Schumee	Julius	32	✓ s. —	—	—
29		Rina	29	✓ f. —	—	—
30		Kapic	28	✓ s. N.Y. City December 10th 1907	—	—

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from *Rotterdam* *Feb 9* 191*4*, Arriving at Port of New York *February 24* 191*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	Schoen	Heinrich	27	V	m	Supreme Court of Ky City	Brooklyn N.Y. 229 Driggs Ave
2	Rosenman	Alexander	41	"	m	1651 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	Philadelphia Pa
3	Rosenman	Wilhelmine	40	V	f	Husband's birth Washington D.C. March 9 1870	Washington D.C. Madison
4	Roske	Albert	24	V	m	Ky City, December 1893	Ky City, 220 West 1st St
5	Gradziska	Julia	23	V	f	U.S. Citizen by marriage	Brooklyn N.Y. 229 Driggs Ave
6	"	Eddy	10	V	m	Brooklyn N.Y. July 7th 1912	" " " " "
7	Revin	Rose	26	V	f	A 15050 U.S. Citizen by marriage	Chicago Ill, 124 Paulina St
8	"	Gertrude	3	V	f	Chicago Ill, August 1912	" " " " "
9	"	Flora	1	V	f	father is U.S. Citizen	" " " " "
10	Dagenbach	Louisa	28	V	m	U.S. Citizen by marriage	Los Angeles Cal. 1137 1/2 37th St
11	"	Florence	7	V	f	Los Angeles Cal. June 20th 1908	" " " " "
12	"	Erwin	16	V	m	father is U.S. Citizen	" " " " "

126

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing monthly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1911
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEWCASTLE sailing from Rotterdam, February, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Rynald	Abraham	33	man	manager			Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: L. Rynald.
2									Welman	Nicolaas	39	man						Rotterdam	wife: J. Korman.
3									Denkelaar	Bernardus	42	man						Rotterdam	wife: M. Denkelaar.
4									Rudel	Bernard	22	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Rudel.
5									Meyer	Karl	21	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Meyer.
6									van Dyk	Nicolaas	29	man						Amsterdam	father: J. van Dyk.
7									Thomae	Jan	21	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Thomae.
8									Janse	Bonna	23	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Janse.
9									Waukers	David	32	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Waukers.
10									van Emrik	Eduard	36	man						Rotterdam	wife: J. van Emrik.
11									Os	Carand	41	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Os.
12										Andreas	14	man						The Hague	wife: A. M. And.
13									Kemmers	Engelbert	26	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Kemmers.
14									Jansen	Peter	24	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Jansen.
15									Kaashe	Johann	33	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Kaashe.
16									Oliver	Johannes	32	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Oliver.
17									Schille	Gerardus	28	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Schille.
18									Verey	William	22	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Verey.
19									Branson	Johan	41	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Branson.
20									Kort	Conelia	21	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Kort.
21									Lyons	Wiepke	29	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Lyons.
22									Schulte	Markina	19	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Schulte.
23									Kouwenberg	Adrianus	42	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Kouwenberg.
24									van der Vliet	Wilhelm	21	man						Amsterdam	father: J. van der Vliet.
25									Schmal	Gerardus	30	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Schmal.
26									Guast	Jacob	30	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Guast.
27										Anna	20	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Anna.
28									Gunteraas	Jacobus	32	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Gunteraas.
29										Marie	23	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Marie.
30										Jacobus	21	man						Amsterdam	father: J. Jacobus.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, February 8th, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Rynald	Abraham	33	M	Merchant		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	father: L. Rynald mother: J. Rynald
2			Welman	Nicolaas	32	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Welman mother: J. Welman
3			Debelaar	Bernardus	45	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Debelaar mother: J. Debelaar
4			Rudel	Bernard	22	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: J. Rudel mother: J. Rudel
5			Meyer	Reijne	21	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: J. Meyer mother: J. Meyer
6			van Ojik	Nicolaas	24	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: J. van Ojik mother: J. van Ojik
7			Shane	Jan	21	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: J. Shane mother: J. Shane
8			Janse	Bonna	20	F	Merchant		"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: J. Janse mother: J. Janse
9			Deubers	David	30	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Amsterdam	father: J. Deubers mother: J. Deubers
10			van Emrik	Edvard	36	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. van Emrik mother: J. van Emrik
11			Os.	Parand	44	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Os. mother: J. Os.
12				Andreas	44	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Andreas mother: J. Andreas
13			Kiemers	Engelbert	26	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Kiemers mother: J. Kiemers
14			Janse	Peter	24	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Janse mother: J. Janse
15			Kaashu	Johan	33	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Kaashu mother: J. Kaashu
16			Wierse	Johannes	32	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Wierse mother: J. Wierse
17			Schilke	Gerardus	28	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Schilke mother: J. Schilke
18			V. V. V.	Willem	22	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. V. V. mother: J. V. V.
19			Branson	Johan	41	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Branson mother: J. Branson
20			Kors	Corneilia	21	F	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Kors mother: J. Kors
21			Dyina	Vieppe	39	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Dyina mother: J. Dyina
22			Schulte	Katharina	29	F	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Schulte mother: J. Schulte
23			Kouwenberg	Adriaan	42	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Kouwenberg mother: J. Kouwenberg
24			van der Vis	Wilbrand	21	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. van der Vis mother: J. van der Vis
25			Schmal	Gerardus	30	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Schmal mother: J. Schmal
26			Joost	Jacob	30	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Joost mother: J. Joost
27				Anna	20	F	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Joost mother: J. Joost
28			Guntelaar	Jacobus	32	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Guntelaar mother: J. Guntelaar
29				Marie	33	F	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Guntelaar mother: J. Guntelaar
30				Jacobus	34	M	Merchant		"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Guntelaar mother: J. Guntelaar

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
2	" " " "	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
3	" " " "	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
4	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
5	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
6	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
7	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
8	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
9	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
10	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
11	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
12	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
13	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
14	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
15	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
16	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
17	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
18	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
19	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
20	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
21	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
22	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
23	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
24	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
25	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
26	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
27	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
28	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
29	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.
30	NY City, yes self	yes	no	no	friend: R. M. Lee, 100 W. 34 St. N.Y. City	no	no	5' 4"	fair brown	none	Holland, Rust.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. H. H. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

W. M.
Immigration Officer.

Officer,
Master

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING "ALIEN MANIFESTS."

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

42

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing thencewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1911
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

sailing from

Rotterdam

February 9, 1918

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF					Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.													
1									Visser	Christina	24	f	none				Dutch Holland	Brooklyn			father: J. Visser
2									Quick	Willems	24	m	none				"	"			father: J. Quick
3									van Oort	Peter	24	m	none				"	"			father: J. van Oort
4									de Jager	Gerrit	24	m	none				"	"			father: J. de Jager
5									Heckema	Konke	28	m	none				"	"			father: J. Heckema
6									Wiegand	Adelheid	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Wiegand
7									Reumerkel	Gertuude	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Reumerkel
8									Beller	Hedwig	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Beller
9									Conrad	Paula	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Conrad
10									Wilhelmina	Anna	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Wilhelmina
11									Fische	Anna	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Fische
12									Felder	Lilly	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Felder
13									Keyer	Anna	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Keyer
14									Katzke	Emma	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Katzke
15									Bethmann	Anna	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Bethmann
16									Fische	Katharina	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Fische
17									Wade	Ruby	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Wade
18									Fische	Alice	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Fische
19									Fische	Elza	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Fische
20									Fische	Hilda	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Fische
21									Reupert	Anna	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Reupert
22									Friedman	Golda	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Friedman
23									Swickhe	Eleonora	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Swickhe
24									Roman	Anna	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Roman
25									Fische	Anna	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Fische
26									Henry	Anna	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Henry
27									Kazimierz	Anna	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Kazimierz
28									Konert	Kartha	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Konert
29									Brick	Anna	24	f	none				"	"			father: J. Brick
30																	"	"			father: J.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J. J. Donovan
Irish 7/14, 16, 24, 25.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

sailing from

Rotterdam

February 9, 1911

14-231

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Visser	Christiaan	30	M	none		Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam		father: J. Visser
2			Quick	Willems	24	M	none		"	"	"		father: H. Quick
3			van Oort	Peter	24	M	none		"	"	"		father: J. van Oort
4			de Jager	Gerrit	29	M	none		"	"	"		father: J. de Jager
5			Heckema	Konst	28	M	none		"	"	"		father: J. Heckema
6			Wiegand	Adelheid	28	F	none		German	Germany	Hamburg		father: H. Wiegand
7			Reumersdal	Gertude	22	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Reumersdal
8			Coller	Hedwig	34	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Coller
9			Conrad	Bartha	28	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Conrad
10			Wilhelms	Anna	16	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Wilhelms
11			Eisler	Anna	16	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Eisler
12			Elder	Lilly	25	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Elder
13			Kayser	Anna	25	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Kayser
14			Ratzke	Emma	25	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Ratzke
15			Reumann	Anna	18	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Reumann
16			Ficke	Katharina	42	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Ficke
17			Wade	Ruby	20	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Wade
18			Guthe	Olga	20	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Guthe
19			Guthe	Olga	20	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Guthe
20			Guthe	Hilda	17	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Guthe
21			Reupert	Anna	17	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Reupert
22			Friedman	Golda	20	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Friedman
23			Swick	Chonora	20	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Swick
24			Roman	Anna	18	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Roman
25			Roman	Anna	18	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Roman
26			Roman	Anna	18	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Roman
27			Roman	Anna	18	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Roman
28			Roman	Anna	18	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Roman
29			Roman	Anna	18	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Roman
30			Roman	Anna	18	F	none		"	"	"		father: J. Roman

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
2	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
3	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
4	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
5	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
6	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
7	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
8	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
9	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
10	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
11	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
12	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
13	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
14	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
15	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
16	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
17	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
18	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
19	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
20	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
21	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
22	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
23	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
24	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
25	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
26	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
27	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
28	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
29	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel
30	Switzerland	Basel			husband			5' 7"	dark		Basel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. H. J. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Officer
Master

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Rotterdam, Holland, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Rehner	Jacob	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
2			"	Helen	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
3			"	Living	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
4			Winkel	Renko	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
5			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
6			Andersson	Narcia	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
7			Weyra	Anna	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
8			"	Salomitis	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
9			Ingelise	Johan	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
10			Winkel	Collette	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
11			Winkel	Collette	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
12			Winkel	Narcie	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
13			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
14			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
15			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
16			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
17			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
18			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
19			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
20			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
21			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
22			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
23			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
24			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
25			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
26			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
27			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
28			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
29			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam
30			Weyra	Ben	24	✓		Holland		Holland	Rotterdam

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Country.	City or Town.										
1	N.Y. City yes self	yes	no	father H. W. Lathrop 140 1/2 2nd St. N.Y.C.	no	no	5' 8"	fair	born	Holland	Netherland										
2	" " husband	no	no	father	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Wm.	N.Y.C.										
3	" " father	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	Ohio										
4	Mont. Laurel no self	yes	no	mother Mary Brown Conrad Mont.	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	Holland	Germany										
5	N.Y. City yes	no	no	father	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"										
6	" " husband	no	no	father	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"										
7	" " mother	no	no	father	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"										
8	" " father	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
9	N.Y. City yes self	yes	no	father H. W. Lathrop 140 1/2 2nd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Holland	Netherland										
10	" " " "	no	no	father	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"										
11	" " " "	no	no	father	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"										
12	" " husband	no	no	father	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"										
13	" " father	no	no	father	"	"	5' 0"	"	"	"	"										
14	Mich Jackson yes self	yes	no	father	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"										
15	" " father	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	N.Y. City yes self	yes	no	father	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"										
17	Cal Los Angeles no	no	no	father	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"										
18	Kans Topeka yes brother	no	no	brother	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"										
19	" " " "	no	no	brother	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"										
20	N.Y. Unionville no self	no	no	father	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"										
21	" " mother	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	" " " "	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	N.Y. City yes self	yes	no	father	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"										
24	Ill Chicago no	no	no	father	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"										
25	N.Y. City yes	no	no	father	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"										
26	" " father	no	no	father	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"										
27	" " " "	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	" " " "	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	" " " "	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	" " " "	no	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. H. C. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Douling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Douling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1911
at NEW YORK

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *REDA* sailing from *Holland*, *Thursday*, 191*8*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	T. & Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Reberman</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Daughter of Reberman, Hungary</i>
2								<i>"</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3								<i>"</i>	<i>Hella</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4								<i>"</i>	<i>Henke</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5								<i>Van der</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Father of Van der, Belgium</i>
6								<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Reps</i>	<i>Mother of Holmes, Russia</i>
7								<i>Reberman</i>	<i>Hena</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8								<i>"</i>	<i>Erwin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9								<i>Wanda</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Father of Wanda, Holland</i>
10								<i>Reberman</i>	<i>Hendrick</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11								<i>Dokter</i>	<i>Laurens</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12								<i>Reberman</i>	<i>Kaisha</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13								<i>"</i>	<i>Eglita</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14								<i>Schaap</i>	<i>Hendrick</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15								<i>Gerdink</i>	<i>Marinus</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16								<i>Richter</i>	<i>Josephina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Father of Richter, Hungary</i>
17								<i>Reberman</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18								<i>Polak</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Father of Polak, Holland</i>
19								<i>van Hiet</i>	<i>Krislaas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20								<i>Thoden</i>	<i>Kathus</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21								<i>de Man</i>	<i>Gerit</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22								<i>Russian</i>	<i>Gerquide</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Father of Russian, Germany</i>
23								<i>Penning</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24								<i>Labold</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25								<i>Blanzuch</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26								<i>Reberman</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27								<i>"</i>	<i>Hilena</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28								<i>van Elderen</i>	<i>Adriana</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Groningen</i>	<i>Father of van Elderen, Holland</i>
29								<i>Reberman</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30								<i>Maris</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

164135
4-27-26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEWARK sailing from Rotterdam, February 16, 1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										21	M	Housewife			Hungary				Daughter of Hermann
2										21	M	"			"				Sister
3										19	M	"			"				"
4										17	M	"			"				"
5										24	M	"			Hungary				Father: J. J. J. J. J.
6										20	M	"			Hungary				Sister: J. J. J. J. J.
7										19	M	"			"				"
8										18	M	"			"				"
9										20	M	"			Holland				Father: J. J. J. J. J.
10										19	M	"			"				"
11										24	M	"			"				"
12										24	M	"			"				"
13										20	M	"			"				"
14										23	M	"			"				"
15										24	M	"			"				"
16										21	M	"			"				"
17										19	M	"			"				"
18										19	M	"			"				"
19										24	M	"			"				"
20										20	M	"			"				"
21										27	M	"			"				"
22										20	M	"			"				"
23										26	M	"			"				"
24										20	M	"			"				"
25										22	M	"			"				"
26										24	M	"			"				"
27										19	M	"			"				"
28										22	M	"			"				"
29										29	M	"			"				"
30										21	M	"			"				"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mich. Detroit	no self	yes		husband, Peter man, 274 Madison St. Chicago			5' 6"	fair	tan	none	Hungary Piskorsky
2	" "	" mother	"		father			5' 4"	"	"	"	" "
3	" "	" "	"		"			5' 3"	"	"	"	" "
4	" "	" "	"		"			5' 6"	"	"	"	" "
5	By Ky. City	yes brother	yes		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 6"	dark	tan	"	Belgium Antwerp
6	By Baltimore	no	yes		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 4"	"	"	"	Russia Pskov
7	" "	" uncle	no		"			5' 5"	dark	tan	"	" "
8	" "	" "	"		"			5' 5"	"	"	"	" "
9	By Chicago	yes self	yes		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 8"	dark	tan	"	Holland Grootegat
10	By Baltimore	" yes	"		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 7"	"	"	"	Prussia
11	By Baltimore	" yes	"		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 7"	"	"	"	Prussia
12	By Cleveland	" yes	yes		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 7"	dark	tan	"	Prussia
13	" "	" "	"		"			5' 7"	"	"	"	" "
14	By Rochester	" yes	"		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 7"	"	"	"	Prussia
15	By Baltimore	" yes	"		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 6"	"	"	"	Prussia
16	By Chicago	husband	yes		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 7"	dark	tan	"	Hungary Piskorsky
17	" "	father	no		father, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 7"	dark	tan	"	" "
18	By Ky. City	yes self	yes		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 7"	dark	tan	"	Holland Antwerp
19	" "	yes self	yes		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 7"	grey	"	"	" "
20	" "	" "	"		"			5' 7"	dark	tan	"	" "
21	By Baltimore	" yes	"		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 7"	dark	tan	"	Prussia
22	By Chicago	no self	yes		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 8"	dark	tan	"	Prussia
23	By Baltimore	" yes	"		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 5"	dark	tan	"	Prussia
24	" "	" "	"		"			5' 5"	"	"	"	" "
25	" "	" "	"		"			5' 5"	"	"	"	" "
26	" "	" "	"		"			5' 4"	"	"	"	" "
27	By Baltimore	yes self	yes		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 4"	dark	tan	"	Prussia
28	By Chicago	" yes	"		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 5"	dark	tan	"	Holland Antwerp
29	" "	" "	"		"			5' 4"	"	"	"	" "
30	By Baltimore	" yes	"		brother, John, 1000 N. Dearborn St. Chicago			5' 7"	"	"	"	Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. H. C. Hester, Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK
T. H. Hester
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, Sailing Thenceforth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 19 11
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

194

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1			Robertson Mary	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2	2			Salomon Jacob	6	✓			U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
3	3			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
4	4			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
5	5			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
6	6			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
7	7			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
8	8			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
9	9			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
10	10			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
11	11			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
12	12			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
13	13			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
14	14			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
15	15			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
16	16			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
17	17			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
18	18			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
19	19			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
20	20			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
21	21			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
22	22			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
23	23			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
24	24			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
25	25			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
26	26			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
27	27			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
28	28			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
29	29			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	
30	30			Paranah Rachel	29	✓	housekeeper		U.S.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. WILHELM sailing from Rotterdam, Hungary, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Rosenwein	Mary	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Brother: J. Gutzbach
2			Salomon	Isaiah	6	M		Poland		Poland	Brother: J. Gutzbach
3			Jacob	Isaiah	17	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
4			Paraneh	Isaiah	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
5				Isaiah	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
6				Isaiah	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
7			Cohen	Sara	20	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
8			Hornig	Hania	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
9			Spiegel	Helene	20	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
10				Saul	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
11			Rosenzweig	Charlotte	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
12				Mary	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
13			Fuchs	Maria	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
14			Harnikow	Philippine	15	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
15			Rosenzweig	Elizabeth	19	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
16			Moensky	Anne	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
17				Anne	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
18			Miklie	Angela	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
19				Gabriela	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
20			Kengel	Et	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
21				Marya	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
22			Willman	Anna	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
23			Rudlman	Anna	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
24				Karl	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
25				Isaiah	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
26				Isaiah	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
27				Isaiah	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
28				Isaiah	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
29				Isaiah	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach
30			Schmidt	Isaiah	29	Y		Poland		Poland	Father: J. Gutzbach

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	By Bronx self - yes	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
2	" mother - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
3	" sister - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
4	By Brooklyn husband - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
5	" father - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
6	" mother - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
7	By NYC husband - yes	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
8	" husband - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
9	" yes	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
10	" father - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
11	" husband - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
12	" father - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
13	" husband - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
14	Cal Pinaie, brother - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
15	By NYC, self - yes	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
16	" mother - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
17	" father - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
18	" husband - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
19	By NYC, self - yes	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
20	" mother - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
21	Cal Pinaie, brother - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
22	By NYC, self - yes	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
23	" mother - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
24	Cal Pinaie, brother - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
25	By NYC, self - yes	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
26	" mother - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
27	Cal Pinaie, brother - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
28	By NYC, self - yes	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
29	" mother - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria
30	Cal Pinaie, brother - no	By father	Yes	By father						Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Mr. J. H. M. de Vries*, Master, of the *Nieuw-Amsterdam*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *February*, 19*14*,
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

I, *Dr. M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *New-Hampshire*, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State Regents*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 1916
at *NEW-YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SS. DAM sailing from Rotterdam, February 1st, 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of:		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.		City or Town.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese, J. & C.	Family Name.	Given Name.	13								
1			Paladi	Landau	27	M	none			Hungary	Richard	father: Leo, mother: Elizabeth	
2			"	Juliska	5	F	"			"	father: J. Landau		
3			Landau	Josanna	29	F	"			"	father: J. Landau		
4			Königsknecht	Theresa	30	F	"			Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau	
5			Müller	Katharina	44	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
6			Leig	Anna	28	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
7			"	Paula	24	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
8			Wibel	Katharina	21	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
9			Mitzner	Diogenes	26	M	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
10			"	Theresa	20	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
11			Rohrer	Margaretha	20	F	"			Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau	
12			Tui	Johanna	21	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
13			Kraemer	Robert	25	M	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
14			Cominac	Heine	25	M	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
15			Bel	Anna	21	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
16			Karing	Katharina	20	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
17			Spinner	Albert	20	M	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
18			Kuiper	Julius	29	M	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
19			Müller	Friedel	24	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
20			Landau	Christie	22	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
21			Landau	Elise	24	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
22			"	Paula	21	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
23			Walters	Anna	25	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
24			"	Karl	25	M	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
25			"	Herr	22	M	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
26			"	Helene	21	F	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
27			"	Adolf	20	M	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
28			"	Gustav	21	M	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
29			Walt	Peter	28	M	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau
30			"	William	28	M	"			"	Germany	Landau	father: J. Landau

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

51

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. M. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing herewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916

at NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Rotterdam, February 9th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Johannesku Paul	33	M	Artist		Sweden	German	Germany	Diseldorf, Robinson & Co. Diseldorf
2			Herzberg Mendel	43	M	Farmer		Austria		U.S.A. Chicago	Count J. Herzberg
3			Abraham Maria	26	F			Russian	Austria	Habsburg	Brother St. Kaban
4			Mandel Rosa	39	F			Hebrew		Venna	Brother St. Kaban
5			Winkler Sylvania	15	F			Russia		Russia	Brother St. Kaban
6			Grünberg Adolph	44	M	Merchant		Rumania		Austria Venna	Father M. Grünberg
7			Gimbal Ghendole	30	M			Rumania		Rumania	Father M. Gimbal
8			Rebach Maria	39	F			Hungary		Hungary	Father J. Rebach
9			Rehnick	42	M			Russian		Germany	Father J. Rehnick
10			Joseph	9	M						Father J. Rehnick
11			Rebach Maria	17	F						Father J. Rehnick
12			Anna	22	F						Father J. Rehnick
13			Rebach Maria	21	F						Father J. Rehnick
14			Rebach Michel	26	M						Father J. Rehnick
15			Rebach Eugen	20	M						Father J. Rehnick
16			Rebach Reizger Lia	12	F						Father J. Rehnick
17			Rebach Agnes	30	F						Father J. Rehnick
18			Klinge Marie	17	F						Father J. Rehnick
19			Rambert	26	M			Belgium	French		Father J. Rehnick
20			Hövenstein Francis	40	M			Germany	German		Father J. Rehnick
21			Kuhlhafer Emma	20	F						Father J. Rehnick
22			Polak Emanuel	19	M			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Father J. Rehnick
23			St. Louis Philip	30	M						Father J. Rehnick
24			Windheuser Peter	26	M						Father J. Rehnick
25			Manuel Jacques	21	M						Father J. Rehnick
26			Freund Martha	22	F			Germany	German	Germany	Father J. Rehnick
27			child								Father J. Rehnick

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 4"	fair		Germany			
2	Chicago	no			yes	husband					5' 4"	"		Austria			
3	Chicago	no	husband	yes	yes	husband					4' 11"	"		Russia			
4	Chicago	yes	son	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
5	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
6	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
7	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
8	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
9	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
10	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
11	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
12	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
13	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
14	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
15	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
16	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
17	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
18	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
19	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
20	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
21	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
22	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
23	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
24	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
25	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
26	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
27	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
28	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
29	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			
30	Chicago	yes	self	yes	yes	husband					5' 6"	grey		Russia			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. H. K. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

J. J. Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *AMSTERDAM* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *August 8th*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of										
1			Buerman Wilhelmus	23	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: W. Buerman
2			Heemkerk Johannes	20	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: P. Heemkerk
3			Schoon Hubertus	15	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: J. Schoon
4			Spelman Louis	19	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: L. Spelman
5			de Man Adrianus	20	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: J. de Man
6			Buening	20	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	mother: M. Buening
7			Klop Jan	20	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	mother: J. Klop
8			Pat Abraham	10	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: A. Pat
9			Willems	10	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: A. Willems
10			Henny Eduard	25	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: E. Henny
11			Donkerzaet Willem	19	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: W. Donkerzaet
12			van Haanen Peter	24	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: P. van Haanen
13			Paelsma Albert	25	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	mother: C. Paelsma
14			Boone	23	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	mother: J. Boone
15			Simon	27	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: A. Simon
16			Guldemond	27	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: A. Guldemond
17			Hannema	21	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: A. Hannema
18			Post	21	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: A. Post
19			Adriana	25	F	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: A. Adriana
20			Cox Debye	26	F	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: A. Cox
21			Reymen	22	M	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: A. Reymen
22			Maria	20	F	Student		Dutch		Holland	College	father: A. Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

55

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 14th, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Koster*, of the *Nieuw-Amsterdam*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 19*15*,
at *NEW-YORK*.
J. H. Koster
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. M. Dowling*, Surgeon of the *Nieuw-Amsterdam*, *sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of.

New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *February*, 19*16*

at *NEW-YORK*

L. novan

Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEUW AMSTERDAM

sailing from Rotterdam

February 9th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.									
	U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Chay	Kinsing	25	✓		China	Chinese	Germany	Hamburg
2			"	Jung	20	✓		"	"	"	"
3			"	Den	20	✓		"	"	"	"
4			"	Juchun	23	✓		"	"	"	"
5			Wen	Funice	24	✓		"	"	"	"
6			Chay	Shang	25	✓		"	"	"	"
7			"	Ching	25	✓		"	"	"	"
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

57

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Mr. H. H. Master*, of the *Nieuw-Amsterdam*, from *ROTTERDAM*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *24th* day of *February*, 19*16*,
at *NEW-YORK*

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *NIEUW AMSTERDAM*

sailing from

PALMOUTH

February 14th, 1916

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 24th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.				
1	Thomas	John P.	21			Long m. Shortville N.Y. March 7th 1884	8 5 00 Lansing	Rochester N.Y. 43 Lapham St.
2	Schinkel	Moses	54			108 5 6 Lansing	Eastern District of N.Y. 29 City	N.Y. City 153 West 27 St.
3	Reilly	Joseph	32			108 5 6 Rochester N.Y. March 7th 1883	Lansing 294	Rochester N.Y. 345 Pullman Ave.
4	Toult	Chance	27			N.Y. City February 26th 1888	10 6 4 7 Lansing	N.Y. City 297 Madison Ave.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 19 16
at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from FALMOUTH, February 14th, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1							Endean	Ethel	30	f	m	yes	yes	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U. S. A.	Bridgeport	Mother, Mrs. J. Martin
2							Medlyn	Hilda	24	f	m	teacher				England	Walsworth			Father, Mr. Wm. Medlyn
3							Blight	Millicent	20	f	m	maid				"	Hayle			Father, Mr. E. H. Blight
4							Mattson	Clas	25	m	m	store keeper				Sweden	Scandinavian		London	Father, Mr. E. Mattson
5							Jacklin	George	39	m	m	workman				Great Britain	English		Manchester	Wife, Mrs. G. Jacklin
6							Palmer	Margaret	40	f	m	nurse				"			Bromley	Uncle, Mr. J. Palmer
7							Mertens-Larborg	Friedrich	21	m	m	student				Holland	Dutch		London	Friend, Mr. A. P. G. G. G. G.
8							Eberspenger	Teodoro	26	m	m	mining engineer				Chile	German		Maesteg	Friend, Geron. Larborg
9							Burch	Annie	26	f	m	dressmaker				Great Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother, Mrs. J. Burch
10							Hammond	Nabel	33	f	m	nurse				"				by Campbell Road, Chaudstone
11								Andrew	11	m	m					"				Father
12								Reginald	8	m	m					"				
13							Purchase	Emily	26	f	m	teacher				England	The Stones			Father, Mr. Wm. Purchase
14							Holsted	Alan	16	m	m	clerk				"	London			Mother, Mrs. J. Holsted

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

69

69

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.																
1	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Kea													
2	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Falmouth													
3	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hayle													
4	N.Y.	Dobbs Ferry	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	blend	blue	"	Sweden	Negby													
5	N.Y.	N.Y. City	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	"	England	Rockdale													
6	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	"	blue	"	"	Hindson													
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	blend	grey	"	Holland	Rotterdam													
8	N.Y.	N.Y. City	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Chile	Lebu													
9	Wash.	Winnipeg	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Maidstone													
10	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"													
11	"	"	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
12	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
13	Ill.	Pilot Mountain	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Marstar													
14	Wash.	Winnipeg	no	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	blend	blue	"	"	Lardar													
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. H. C. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from FALMOUTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Louovan

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam
~~Amsterdam~~

sailing from Rotterdam

February 9th, 1916

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
List.	T. & China. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizens to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.	
1			Kröllner Katharina	66	f	housewife no no		Hungary German Hungary	Budapest	Mother: Anna Kröllner
2			Pozan Romanne	25	f	housewife no no		Hungary Rouman Hungary	Nagyecsanad Nagyecsanad, Hung	Father: Stefan Pozan
3			" Gyorgy	6	m	s none		" " "	"	"
4			" John	3	"	" " " " " "		" " " " " "	"	"
5			Sedenka Marie	26	f	cook yes yes		Austria Moravian	Belovar	no relation
6			Dragos Rachel	22	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Hungary Rouman	Priddy	Priddy p. Voila Dragos
7			Braun Maria	20	"	housewife " " " "		Germany Poland Germany	Thum Mocker	no relation
8			" Paul	-6	m	none no no		" " " " " "	"	"
9			Moldca Jánosné	21	f	housewife yes yes		Hungary Rouman Hungary	Alszómböfő Alszómböfő, Ungar	Mother: Maria Tamase
10			Lokocza Kata	37	"	" " " " " "		" Serbian	Zsabye Zsabye B. Bod Hungary	Father: Ivan Hajdugar
11			Klari Juliana	34	"	wd " " " " " "		Croatian	Saujsko Saujsko Ogulin, Hung	"
12			" Margareta Kaprafena	9	"	none " " " " " "		" " " " " "	"	"
13			" Stefan	8	m	" " " " " "		" " " " " "	"	"
14			Bodo Janosné	32	f	housewife " " " "		Magyar	Szamosgy Szamosgy c. Szatmar	Father: Kosa Albert
15			" Juliana	9	"	s none " " " " " "		" " " " " "	"	"
16			" Janos	6	m	" " " " " " USA		" " " " " "	"	"
17			" Tilma	3	f	" " " " " " Hungary		" " " " " "	"	"
18			" Rendre	1	m	" " " " " " " "		" " " " " "	"	"
19			Skrzysowska Angela	26	f	housewife yes yes		Austria Polish Austria	Glogowice Glogowice, gal. Austri	Mother: Marianne Bezolha
20			" Bronislaw	3	m	none no no		" " " " " "	"	"
21			Kalasz Janosné	23	f	housewife yes yes		Hungary Slovak Hungary	Bezo Bezo c. Ung. Hungary	Father: Domosik Janos
22			" Janos	2	m	s none no no		" " " " " "	"	"
23			Gorak Regina	21	f	farmh. yes yes		Austria Polish Austria	Malkwa Malkwa gal. Austri	Sister: Katarzyna Bielczyk
24			Ozenia Andrasné	30	"	housewife " " " " " "		Hungary Slovak Hungary	Bezo Bezo c. Ung. Hungary	Comin: Cosin Andras
25			" Andras	11	m	s none " " " " " "		" " " " " "	"	"
26			Rajdoszewski Janosné	20	f	housewife " " " " " "		" " " " " "	"	Mother: Eyzar Anna
27			" Janos	1	m	s none no no		" " " " " "	"	Bezo Hungary c. Ung.
28			Wojciech Karolina	36	f	housewife yes yes		Austria Polish Austria	Lecki Lecki p. Kenty gal. Austri	Mother: Anna Wrobel
29			" Stefan	2	m	s none no no		" " " " " "	"	"
30			Sachwenda Antoni	6	"	" " " " " " " "		" " " " " "	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

1

62

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							
1	N.Y.	New York	self	30	husband: Roman Roman Box 224 Paulshors N.Y.	good	do	4 11	fair grey blue	none	Hungary Temevar
2	N.J.	Paulshors	self	10 no	father	good	do	4 11	fair brown	none	Hungary Nagygyantuklos
3	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Iowa	Cedar Rapids	yes mother	25	father i.l. Fred. Fiala 573 E 9th Ave Cedar Rapids Iowa	crippled	5 4	"	grey	crippled	Austria Velpetrovad
6	Pa.	Glasport	self	70	brother: John Drago Box 564 Glasport Pa	no	5 1	"	"	none	Hungary Dridiff
7	Ill.	Chicago	sister	"	Sister Helen Harrington 1466 Bryan Place Chicago Ill	one deformed finger on the right hand 11 years ago by accident	1	"	black hair	polio on the right corner	Germany Mawetz
8	"	"	aunt	"	Aunt	"	"	"	grey	"	Thom maker
9	Ohio	Akron	self	10	husband: John Woldea Box 227 Akron Ohio	"	"	5 2	"	"	Hungary Alsoszombatfalva
10	"	"	husband	"	husband: Mike Sokiczka 979 E Market St Akron Ohio	"	"	5 4	"	"	Ussatlya
11	Cal.	Orested Butte	br. i.l.	25 no	husband: Mike Fisher ex. box 105 Orested Butte Cal	"	"	5 2	brown brown	"	Serpts
12	"	"	father	"	Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W.Va.	Holden	no self	1903 Holden W Va	husband: Boots James Box 182, Holden W Va	"	"	5 1	grey	"	Ljanyoz
15	"	"	mother	"	father:	"	"	"	blond brown	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown grey	"	USA Holden W Va
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond brown	"	Hungary Ljanyozes
18	Mass	Boston	self	1906 Boston Mass	husband: Keresztes Janos 13 Wrigley St Boston Mass	"	"	"	blue	"	Austria Golorisc
19	"	"	mother	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	USA Boston Mass
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa.	Wekeespont	self	12 no	husband: Janos Halasz Jeroni St. 401 Wekeespont Pa	"	"	5 1	"	"	Hungary Bezso
22	"	"	mother	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	Tasolya
23	Mass	Boston	self	4	Sister Maria Agrezek Salem St. 115 Boston Mass	"	"	4 9	"	"	Austria Santa malka
24	N.Y.	Elisabethport	no	80	husband: Gyema Andras 236 Port ave Elisabethport NY	"	"	5 4	grey	"	Hungary Bezso
25	"	"	mother	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa.	Pittsburgh	self	20 no	husband: John Gazdosorzi 236 E ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	5 1	brown	"	"
27	"	"	mother	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Iowa	Dubugue	yes self	25	husband: Jan Hozicek Dyckous St. 27-85 Dubugue Iowa	"	"	5 -	"	"	Austria Lecki
29	"	"	mother	"	Stepfather:	"	"	"	blue	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Krol, Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Krol

Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *February 9th* 1916, Arriving at Port of *New York* *Feb 24th* 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Marony</i>	<i>Rouza</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f m</i>		<i>District Court of the First Judicial District of the State of Montana - August 15th 1908.</i>	<i>husband resp father</i>
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>See manifest</i>			<i>Goldville Nevada</i>
3	<i>Lora</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>See manifest</i>			
4	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>See manifest - 1915</i>	<i>Pass 03918 Issued Berlin June 14th - 1915 #914.</i>	<i>home: Springfield - Ills. 1st Street</i>
5	<i>Vidas</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. C. #395045.</i>	<i>District Court of Cascade County, Mont. held at Great Falls - Mont. March 26th 1914.</i>	<i>home: Little Chicago near Great Falls - Mont.</i>
6	<i>Bujan</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>See manifest - 1914</i>	<i>pass 656. at Budapest January 11th - 1916.</i>	<i>father: Jacob Bujan 2534 Richmond St. - Philadelphia</i>
7	<i>Macek</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>m U. S. C. #227483</i>	<i>Superior Court of Bristol County held at New Bedford - Dec 4th 1911.</i>	<i>home: 187 Davis St. New Bedford Mass</i>
8	<i>Kanel</i>	<i>Welf</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>U. S. C.</i>	<i>Circuit Ct Milwaukee Oct 19 - 1915.</i>	<i>home: 2172 Amsterdam Ave New York</i>
9	<i>Thiede</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>See manifest - 1914</i>	<i>pass 434. U.S. Cons. at The Hague January - 18th 1916.</i>	<i>father: W. A. Thiede Durbin - W Va</i>
10	<i>Hochman</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>See manifest - 1914</i>	<i>Pass 647. Budapest - Dec 14th 1915.</i>	<i>home: 266 E 4th Street Cleveland - Ohio</i>
11	<i>Loebman</i>	<i>Mildred</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Pass 15235. Berlin Feb 1st 1916.</i>	<i>husband: George Loebman 315 Judiker Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Selinkoff</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>See manifest - 1914</i>	<i>Pass 1124, Vienna July 31st 1914 (The Hague Jan 1916)</i>	

J. J. Donovan.
Insp #5, 7, 8.

3C

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* February 7th, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Deposits.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
RESIDENCY OF													
Special Inquiry.													
In Transit.													
Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.													
1			Blarouska Josefa	24	f	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Nova Wier	father: Jakob Blarouska	
2			Barys Joana	26	f	housewife					Kanczuga	father: Janos Barys	
3			" Marya	3	f	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Barys	
4			Horvath Janina	23	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Gent Gotthard	father: Janos Horvath	
5			" Sandor	11	m	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Horvath	
6			Pallaipal Maria	21	f	Servant	yes	yes		Slovak	Bero	father: Janos Pallaipal	
7			Trepper Anna	20	f	housekeeper			Austria	Polish	Austria Nova Wier	father: Janos Trepper	
8			Rokicko Anna	20	f	Servant				Polish		father: Janos Rokicko	
9			Szanko Janina	26	f	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Tarsen	father: Janos Szanko	
10			" Janos	4	m	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Szanko	
11			Chrapo Marya	23	f	housewife	yes	yes				father: Janos Chrapo	
12			" Paulina	1	f	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Chrapo	
13			Buriak Leofa	28	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Praelawa	father: Janos Buriak	
14			" Franciozek	4	m	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Buriak	
15			" Stanislaw	2	m	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Buriak	
16			Boroscenska Arieta	20	f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria			father: Janos Boroscenska	
17			Csipka Janina	28	f	housewife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Tarsen	father: Janos Csipka	
18			" Janos	10	m	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Csipka	
19			" Mihaly	4	m	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Csipka	
20			Macios Anna	33	f	housewife			Austria	Polish	Austria Praelawa	father: Janos Macios	
21			Jencso Kokos Gyorgy	24	m	Servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Bero	father: Janos Jencso	
22			" Anna	1	f	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Jencso	
23			Holly Eva	31	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary		Goborfa	father: Janos Holly	
24			" Stefan	12	m	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Holly	
25			" Martin	8	m	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Holly	
26			" Maria	6	f	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Holly	
27			" Paula	3	f	Servant	no	no				father: Janos Holly	
28			Matthe Clemence	48	f	housewife			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Aspelare	father: Janos Matthe	
29			" Adolphe	15	m	Servant	yes	yes				father: Janos Matthe	
30			" Oscar	13	m	Servant	yes	yes				father: Janos Matthe	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Ills Chicago	Self	no	no	husband: Josef. Baruch 28 Deland formant St. Detroit			good	no	5.2	fair blonde blue	none	Austria Jajec				
2	Mich Detroit	husb	no	no	husband: Josef. Baruch 28 Deland formant St. Detroit					4.9	brown grey		Wilkowitz				
3		mother	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport					5.1	blonde brown		Hungary Nagybatany				
4	Conn Bridgeport	Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport						blue		Hungary Nagybatany				
5		mother	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
6	Pa Homestead	Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport					4.9			Hungary Nagybatany				
7	New York	sister	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport					4.10	brown brown		Austria New York				
8	Ills Chicago	Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport					5.2	blonde blue		Hungary Nagybatany				
9	Minn Minneapolis	husband	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport					5.2	grey		Hungary Nagybatany				
10		father	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
11	N.J. Newark	Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport					4.9	blue		Hungary Nagybatany				
12		mother	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
13	N.Y. Amsterdam	Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport					5.3	grey		Austria Preclawa				
14		mother	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								U.S.A. Buffalo ny				
15		Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Austria Preclawa				
16		Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport					5.2			Austria Preclawa				
17	Ohio Cleveland	husb	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport					4.9	blue		Hungary Nagybatany				
18		mother	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
19		Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
20	Ills Chicago	Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
21	Pa Tan Vorhis	Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
22		mother	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
23	Wash Cascade	Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
24		mother	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
25		Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
26		Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
27		Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Hungary Nagybatany				
28	Mich Detroit	husband	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport					5.2			Belgium Aspelare				
29		father	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport								Belgium Aspelare				
30		Self	no	no	husband: Ignaty. Hovath 1906 Bridgeport & 994 Main Ave Bridgeport					5.2			Belgium Aspelare				

*Castro left prior 12/1/09
Anna Kelly 12/1/09
Lavinia Nativity 12/1/09
Martin Kelly 11/12/07
Paula Kelly 11/12/07
St. Ann's 12/24/11
Morgantown*

med. cut atrophy of left lower extremity with deformity of left foot and lameness

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Krol, Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Master

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916

at NEW-YORK

D. M. Dowling

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Febr. 9th*, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Filiph Mengelbortue</i>	36	f	m housew.	yes	Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Ljamos	mother. <i>Denes Peterne</i>
2			<i>Mengelbert</i>	14	m	s. none						<i>Ljamosz Szatmar</i>
3			<i>Lajos</i>	3			none					
4			<i>Adam</i>	2								
5			<i>Adaseryk Ewa</i>	33	f	m housew.		Russia, Polish	German	for Graken	mother. <i>A. Adaseryk</i>	<i>Kasogoda Lublin</i>
6			<i>Sirockmann Maria</i>	20	s			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bers	<i>Juli Georgy Sirockmann</i>
7			<i>Parag Sasadosni</i>	38	m		yes	Magyar				<i>Ljamosz bil. Denis Lajos Szatmar</i>
8			<i>de Gzabella</i>	11	s	none						
9			<i>de Sando</i>	9	m							
10			<i>de Julioka</i>	8	f							
11			<i>Gerzely Josef</i>	14	m	housew.						<i>father. <i>Josef Gerzely</i></i>
12			<i>Bera Katarzyna</i>	25	m			Austria, Polish	Austria	Nisko		<i>Ljamosz Szatmar</i>
13			<i>Marianna</i>	2	s	none	none					<i>brother. <i>Tabar Gal</i></i>
14			<i>Deutch Bertha</i>	26	f	m housew.	yes		Hebrew			<i>millic father Ruben Ovias millic Gal</i>
15			<i>Jacob</i>	14	m	s	none	none				
16			<i>Rubin Esther</i>	19	f	s	housew.	yes				<i>father Ruben Ovias millic Gal</i>
17			<i>Smutny Therese</i>	35	f	housew.		German		Vienna		<i>brother. <i>M. Pilek</i></i>
18			<i>Proberik Lajosni</i>	28	f	m housew.		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gentstwan	<i>father. <i>Jan Pekar</i></i>
19			<i>Demeyer Helena</i>	23	f	m		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rumbek	<i>father. <i>Jan Pekar</i></i>
20			<i>Reri</i>	2	m	s	none	none				
21			<i>Panneste Augusta</i>	24	f	m housew.	yes					<i>Rousselaere mother. <i>S. de. Rousselaere</i></i>
22			<i>Dupan Marguerite</i>	10	s	none						<i>Rousselaere Belgium no relation</i>
23			<i>Molvina</i>	4			none					
24			<i>Steenhise Bertha</i>	6								
25			<i>de Gijze Madeleine</i>	22	f	fact. lab.	yes		Flemish			<i>Rousselaere sister. <i>M. de Gijze</i></i>
26			<i>Messumau Camiel</i>	14	m							<i>Blackerystr 43 Rousselaere</i>
27			<i>Madeline</i>	11	f		none					<i>uncle. <i>E. Messumau</i></i>
28			<i>Elsa</i>	7			none					<i>Blackerystr Rousselaere</i>
29			<i>Germanie</i>	6								
30			<i>gruor</i>	35	m	m housew.	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Margitta	<i>Cousin. <i>Margitta Lajos Bihar</i></i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 22nd, 1916

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Holden	no	self	30	yes 1908	Holden, Mass.	Husband Filip Mergent	no	no	no	4	10	fair brown	grey	none	Hungary	Olcava
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamoszeg
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	35	"	"	husband Jan Adaszyk	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	Rusia	Holoscyn
6	"	Mineral Point	no	self	40	"	"	brother George Livochmann	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	Hungary	Bezo
7	NY	Holden	no	"	30	"	"	husband Parag Sandor	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	blue eyes, cut off, left hand	"	Szamoszeg
8	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	husband Sandor Parag	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father J. Bumpawich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NY	Fluckemin	"	"	8	"	"	husband Josef Gergely	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Katrad
12	NY	Staten Island	no	"	20	"	"	husband J. Rega	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	Austria	Harbora
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	5	"	"	husband Charles Deutsch	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Miller
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	uncle Josef Schraut	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	18	"	"	91 Taylor St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NY	Staten Island	no	"	8	yes 1902	Holden	husband Lajos Bobrek	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Zentstern
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	more	no	"	husband E. Demeyer	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	Belgium	Rumbeke
20	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	husband G. Jannette	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	poor marked	"	Rousselaire
22	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	father	4	"	"	husband R. DeGryse	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	grey	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband A. Messemann	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	crippled
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	3	"	"	husband Loran Gruss	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	Hungary	Margitker

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. H. M. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Officer

Master

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinolia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *February 9th*, 1916.

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	U. S. Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.		
1	ADMITTED				Willenynus Lidonia	58	f	wd none	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rousselare	Son i. l. P. F. Willenynus Bleckerystraat 53. Rousselare	
2	ADMITTED				" Francis	13	m	S	1-311868 12/23/10	"	"	"	"	mother: P. Muller Bleckerystraat 31. Rousselare	
3	ADMITTED				Delforce Eline	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Keernaert Rochede Str. 47. Rousselare	
4					Sanetomun Silvia	41	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5					" Maurice	18	m	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6					" Jules	"	"	"	8-65336	"	"	"	"	"	
7					" Philomene	9	f	"	1-154541-3/2/05	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Nestha Osterling 102 Deksmitssteeweg. Rousselare	
8	ADMITTED				Caytant Kertaa	13	"	"	2-492118-7/19/37	"	"	"	"	father: D. Ransotte Rousselare Roogledeskeeweg. Rousselare	
9	ADMITTED				" Jules	11	m	"	8-108106-1/2/05	"	"	"	"	"	
10	ADMITTED				Ramote Julia	27	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	
11	ADMITTED				Martens Cyril	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Teronika Skresowska Mlyglod. Gal.	
12	ADMITTED				Makarska Josefa	29	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mlyglod	Aunt.	
13	ADMITTED				" Jendrey	1	m	S. none	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: Maria Chutkowska Mlyglod. Galicien	
14	ADMITTED				Chutkowska Waleria	14	f	serv. girl	yes	"	"	"	"	"	
15	ADMITTED				" Michal	9	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	Sister: Janosik Pily Magyarkecs. Bihar	
16					Komann Peterne	27	f	serv. girl	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Margitta	father: Ferenc Kovacs Szarnaskeud. Vas.	
17					Kasza Gyorgyne	23	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: Ferenc Kovacs Szarnaskeud. Vas.	
18					" Theresia	3	"	S. none	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
19					" Mariska	2	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	Son i. l. Martin Sandosa Kaulak. Torontal	
20					Korobar Salomea	25	"	housewife	yes	"	Rumanian	"	"	"	
21					" Trojan	3	m	S. none	no	"	"	"	"	father: Mihaly Slavik Margitta. Bihar	
22					Nyeki Gabarni	24	f	housewife	yes	"	Magyar	Hungary	Margitta	Gr. father:	
23					" Errebeth	2	"	S. none	no	"	"	"	"	Sister: Marigna Pitelka Gurno Brogo p. Trowere. Gal.	
24					Moxinesak Katarzyna	32	"	housewife	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Konski	"	
25					" Anna	8	"	S. none	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	father: Domin Praet Wille. Belgium	
26					Van Keunen Victorina	28	"	housewife	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wille	"	
27					" Alice	8	"	S. none	no	"	"	"	"	"	
28					" Alma	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozsef Halle. Biroos. E. Ripto	
29					Jurik Janosik	37	"	housewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarsker	Gr. father	
30					" Ksursi	7	"	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 24th, 1916

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?							Country.	City or Town.							
1	North Mich	Detroit	no	Daughter	-	no	Louise Jules Severlin Concorde Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	4. 8	fair brown	brn	none	Belgium	Rousselle		
2	"	"	"	Aunt	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blonde blue	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	husband	-	"	husband: Alfred Lauterbach 655 Melrose. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1	"	brn	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blonde blue	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	brn	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	yes	Exil.	6-	"	Exil: Louis Salus Gladwin Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	Stepfather	-	"	Stepfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"		
12	Pa	Pittsburg	self	16.	yes 1911/1914	Pittsburg	husband: Jan Makarski Kabotowaysh. 315 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	4. 9	"	Blonde blue	"	Austria	Slugglod		
13	"	"	"	mother	-	no	mother: Maryanna Chukhowskai Metuscheri N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Mich	Detroit	no	"	4-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 0	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	husband	-	"	husband: Peter Komann 22020 E. 79 street. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5/16	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	-	"	husband: Gyorgy Kaska 3547 Penna Ave. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	Hungary	Magyarkecs	
17	Ind	Ind. Harbor	yes	husband	5-	yes 1910/13	Ind. Harbor. 3547 Penna Ave. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blonde	"	U.S.A.	Ind. Harbor	
18	"	"	"	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Harvas Kend	
20	Mich	Detroit	"	husband	8-	"	husband: Nicolai Korobas 775 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4. 9	"	grey	"	"	Gyirok	
21	"	"	"	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brn	"	"	Kaulak	
22	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	2-	"	husband: Gabar Kyeke 6509 Morain St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	"	brn grey	"	"	Margitta	
23	"	"	"	mother	-	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blonde	"	"	"	
24	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	11-	yes 1905/09	husband: Daniel Wornicosak Kaporov St. 7 #315. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. -	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Perrh Ambay	
25	"	"	"	mother	-	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Mich	Detroit	no	husband	10-	no	husband: Victor W. Hlaueu Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. -	"	brn	brn	"	Belgium	Wille
27	"	"	"	father	-	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	35-	"	husband: Louis Jurik 59 Koper street. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1	"	grey	"	Hungary	Tarsoca	
30	"	"	"	mother	-	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blonde	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. H. J. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing Nieuw-Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *February 9th*, 1916

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Siwiec</i>	<i>Julia</i>	43	f	m housewife	yes	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Przelawa</i>	<i>Mother: Weiss, Katarzyna</i>
2								"	<i>Franciszek</i>	9	m	s none	"	"	<i>USA</i>	"	"	"	"
3								"	<i>Helena</i>	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4								<i>Illavsky</i>	<i>Andras</i>	24	m	m housewife	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Vazsacz</i>	<i>Mother: Marné, Singshan</i>
5								"	<i>Andras</i>	3	m	s none	"	"	<i>USA</i>	"	"	"	"
6								"	<i>Maria</i>	1	f	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	"	"	"	"
7								<i>Kielar</i>	<i>Maria</i>	34	m	m housewife	yes	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Brzezimie</i>	<i>Father: Bartolome, Garas</i>
8								"	<i>Bronislawa</i>	11	f	s none	yes	yes	<i>Austria</i>	"	"	"	"
9								"	<i>Franciska</i>	9	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10								"	<i>Jan</i>	7	m	s none	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	"	"	"	"
11								"	<i>Salomea</i>	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12								<i>Zurek</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	30	f	m housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother: Katarzyna, Seff</i>
13								"	<i>Mariana</i>	6	f	s none	"	"	<i>USA</i>	"	"	"	"
14								"	<i>Rosalie</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15								<i>Kovari</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	26	m	m housewife	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Father: Hajos, Gyorgy</i>
16								"	<i>Gyorgy</i>	3	m	s none	"	"	<i>USA</i>	"	"	"	"
17								<i>Karpinsky</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	18	f	s none	yes	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hara Sol</i>	<i>Aunt: Marie, Klipareyka</i>
18								"	<i>Maria</i>	16	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19								"	<i>Arvola</i>	14	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20								<i>Gurecka</i>	<i>Agnieszka</i>	30	f	s none	"	"	<i>Russia</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>Father: Wladimir, Jurecki</i>
21								"	<i>Stanislawa</i>	6	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22								<i>Kasperezyk</i>	<i>Maria</i>	52	f	m housewife	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	"	"	<i>Rittgub</i>	<i>no relation</i>
23								"	<i>Franciska</i>	51	f	s none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
24								<i>Cybulska</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	f	m housewife	"	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Rynow</i>	<i>Father: L. Jan, Cybulski</i>
25								"	<i>Maria</i>	15	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26								"	<i>Helene</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27								<i>Salva</i>	<i>Sofia</i>	22	f	m housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>Borkfalecka</i>	<i>Sister: Katarzyna, Zelasma</i>
28								"	<i>Micislaw</i>	2	m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29								<i>De Coene</i>	<i>Martha</i>	21	f	s none	yes	yes	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flamish</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Rousselle</i>	<i>Mother: L. Marie de Coene</i>
30								"	<i>Clara</i>	16	f	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

6

71

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Best. Inches.			Country.
1	NY Glen Cove	no self	30	yes 1913	husband: Stanislaw Swiec Box 529 Glen Cove Glen St.			5 11 6		blue	Austria Przegl
2	"	" mother	"	"	"			"		"	USA New York
3	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	" Glen Cove
4	Minne Minne	yes self	4	yes 1911	husband: Andro Mlosky W. 59 Harper St. Minneapolis			5 1		blue	Hungary Varsec
5	"	" mother	"	"	"			"		"	USA Minneapolis
6	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
7	NY New York	no self	4	yes 1904/1905	husband: Adam Kielar 511 16th New York NY			5 11 6		blue	Austria Przegl
8	"	" mother	"	"	"			"		"	USA New York
9	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
12	Pa Pittsburgh	no self	"	yes 1908	husband: Stanislaw Zuck 5416 2nd ave Pitts burgh Pa			5 11 6		blue	Austria Przegl
13	"	" mother	"	"	"			"		"	USA Pittsburgh
14	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
15	Ohio Cleveland	no husband	1	yes 1906	husband: Koraci Gorgyne Cleveland Ohio			4 10		brown grey	Hungary Mijanka
16	"	Pa father	"	"	"			"		"	USA Cleveland
17	Pa Mantioko	yes	6	no	father: Bazyl Karpinsky W. Mantioko Pa			5 1		brown	Austria Seley
18	"	"	"	"	"			5 1		blue grey	"
19	"	"	"	"	"			4 9		"	"
20	Ill Chicago	yes husband	2	"	husband: Stanislaw Kuci St. Paulina St. 1644 Chicago Ill.			5 3		brown	Russia Berow
21	"	" father	"	"	"			"		"	"
22	NY Buffalo	yes husband	10	yes 1914	husband: Ludwicz Kasperczyk Box 101, Buffalo NY			5 2		"	Germany Breme
23	"	" father	"	"	"			"		"	Austria Taniob
24	Conn New Britain	yes self	2	yes 1906	husband: Antoni Cybulsky New Britain Conn			4 10		blue blue	"
25	"	" mother	"	"	"			"		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
27	NY Buffalo	yes husband	2	no	husband: Stanislaw Lalva 424 Wilson St. Buffalo NY			5 2		grey	"
28	"	" father	"	"	"			"		blue	"
29	Mass Lowell	yes self	"	"	husband: Leon Haesebrouck Farmland Road 123 Lowell Mass			4 11		brown grey	Belgium Rousela
30	"	"	"	"	"			4 9		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Koel, Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing Herewith" or "employed by contract vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, February 9th, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Changeable U. S. Citizen.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
1								Kool Rieuwe	16	m	Printer	yes		Holland, Dutch	Holland	Sneek		father: Klaas Kool
2								Polhuis Johannes	25	m	Stoneprinter			"	"	"	"	brother: Dan. Sathyn
3								De Vos. Pieter	46	m	farmer	yes		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Wierken	brother: J. Sathyn
4								978/75 Keerkens Gerrit	36	m	salesman			"	"	"	Sneek	father: J. Keerkens
5								" Finna	25	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	Gr. father
6								" Roelof	1	m	none	no		"	"	"	"	"
7								" Pauke	-3		"			"	"	"	"	"
8								Wolters Elisabeth	64	f	housewife			"	"	"	Groessen	brother: H. van Diek
9								" Hendrika	23	f	S. none	yes		"	"	"	"	brother: H. Bruns
10								Stienesen Johann	49	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	brother: Robt. Geldert
11								" Magrita	40	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	uncle
12								" Theodora	10	f	S. none			"	"	"	"	"
13								" Gerhardus	14	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
14								" Hendrikus	12	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
15								" Wilhelmus	10	m	"			"	"	"	"	"
16								" Everdina	0	f	"			"	"	"	"	"
17								" Everhardus	5	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"
18								" Marie	3	f	"			"	"	"	"	"
19								" Wilhelmina	-5		"			"	"	"	"	"
20								van. Hee Carmel	42	m	carpenter	yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	St. Andries	Cousin: Daniel Coels
21								Uuvinga Pieter	24	m	cooper			Holland, Dutch	Holland	Eringe	brother: Jan Uuvinga	
22								Dudal Joseph	39	m	carpenter	yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	St. Michael	wife: D. Dudal
23								De Baets Michiel	27	m	trader			"	"	"	Audenarde	father: C. v. d. Baets
24								" Clara	24	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father
25								Kreplek Hersch	25	m	leader	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Netherlands	Amsterg	friend: H. Jansen
26								Sterk Willem	25	m	laborer			Holland, Dutch	Holland	Tianen	Grandmother: A. Sterk	
27								Drelendewica Katharyna	40	f	housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dynow	brother: M. Drelendewica
28								Kowal Karolina	41	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Maria Sucka
29								Kurnik Isosie	26	f	"			"	"	"	"	father: J. Kurnik
30								Lernuch Rudwiga	16	f	S. servant			"	"	"	"	friend: M. Lernuch

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 24 1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or other cause, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Ny	E. Rochester	yes	self	25	no	friend: S. Rosma 330 Chestnut st. E. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair brown grey	none		Holland	Oudega		
2	"	"	"	"	25	no							5.7	blonde blue			"	Harderwijk		
3	Ny	Brighton	yes	self	54	no	brother: John de Vos Werkendam Road - Brighton N.Y.						5.7	fair grey grey	none		Netherlands	Breskens		
4	"	E. Rochester	"	"	30	yes	1914 Garfield 330 Chestnut st. E. Rochester N.Y.						5.10	blonde blue				Francher		
5	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"						5.6	"	grey			Oudega		
6	"	"	"	father	no	"	"						"	"	blue			Estrecht		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"			Sneek		
8	Minn.	Minnesota	"	self	20	no	Son of Jan Andri Minnesota Minn.						5.2	brown blue				Groessen		
9	"	"	"	mother	"	"	brother						5.5	"	"			"		
10	"	"	"	self	More	"	brother						5.6	"	"		Germany	Oberhausen		
11	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"						5.3	"	"		Holland	Quiven		
12	"	"	"	father	"	"	"						5.3	"	"		"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	grey		"	"		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	blonde blue		"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		"	"		
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"		"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	brown		"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	blonde		"	"		
20	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	100	yes	1914 friend: J. Cherpens 86 Helen Ave - Detroit Mich.						5.6	fair blonde blue	none		Belgium	Versseender		
21	"	Gr. Rapids	"	"	30	yes	1914 brother: John van Essen 1950 Kalamazoo Ave. Gr. Rapids Mich.						5.3	"	brown		Holland	Eringe		
22	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	80	yes	1914 brother: J. Cherpens 86 Helen Ave - Detroit Mich.						5.7	fair blonde brown	none		Belgium	Brugge		
23	Ny	New York	"	"	22	no	brother: J. Cherpens 183 W. 83rd St. New York						5.7	"	brown		"	Audenaerde		
24	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"						5.3	"	blonde blue		"	"		
25	Ny	Bronxville	no	self	25	no	brother: J. Cherpens 142 Corona Ave - Bronxville						5.7	fair brown brown	none		Russia	Stavsky		
26	Tova	Leighton	yes	"	25	no	brother: John van Essen 100 John St. Leighton Tova						5.6	"	blonde blue		Holland	Tanen		
27	Conn.	New Britain	yes	self	12	no	brother: J. Cherpens 130 Elm St. - New Britain Conn.						5.1	fair blonde grey	none		Austria	Podach		
28	Mass.	Chicopee	"	"	25	no	brother: J. Cherpens 14 Kimball St. - Chicopee Mass.						5.1	"	brown brown		"	Synow		
29	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	no	brother: J. Cherpens 333 Corner St. - Detroit Mich.						4.9	"	"		"	Para		
30	Conn.	New Britain	"	"	12	no	brother: J. Cherpens 140 Elm St. - New Britain Conn.						5.3	"	blonde		"	Bartholomae		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Krol Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* February 9th, 1916.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of									
		Diplomat.									
		Tourist.									
		Canada.									
		Cuba.									
		Mexico.									
		Special Inquiry.									
		In Transit.									
		Claims to be U. S. Citizen.									
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Sieckowska	Wiktoria	35	f. m. housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Father: Jakob. Sekaneer
2			"	Danislav	14	m. s. none	"	"	"	"	"
3			"	Emil	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			"	Ursula	9	f. "	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	Kodislav	7	m. "	no no	"	"	"	"
6			"	Michal	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			Reak.	Mihalyne	24	f. m. housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Uncle: Andras Privigyei
8			"	Viktor	3	m. s. none	no no	"	"	"	Gajta - Gajmar
9			"	Erasi	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			Miercigroch	Sofie	40	f. m. housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Father: Wojciech. Woidla
11			"	Danislav	9	m. s. none	"	"	"	"	"
12			"	Stefani	7	f. "	no no	"	"	"	"
13			Slawik	Agnieszka	28	f. m. housewife	yes	Austria	"	"	Father: Wojciech Jakubek
14			"	Jan.	9	m. s. none	no no	"	"	"	"
15			"	Josef	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16			de Clercq	Jan	33	m. s. lab.	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Son: A. de Clercq
17			"	Hendrika	59	f. housewife	"	"	Dutch	"	abattoir - Brussel
18			Verriest	Silvie	25	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Father: Edmond Route
19			"	Rasoul	3	m. s. none	no no	USA	"	"	Werdghem - Belgium
20			Remaitre	Julia	27	f. m. housewife	yes	Belgium	"	"	Sister: Marie de Commer
21			"	Maurice	6	m. s. none	no no	"	"	"	Roeselaere - Belgium
22			Sobony	Julia	22	f. m. housewife	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Mother: Tiza. Zepco
23			"	Adam	3	m. s. none	"	"	"	"	Mozora - Budapest
24			Gron	Tora	25	f. m. housewife	"	"	"	"	Father: Filip. Storan
25			"	Piracha	7	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Mozora - Montreal
26			"	Vera	3	m. "	"	"	"	"	"
27			Kruska	Marie	30	f. m. housewife	yes	"	Slovak	"	Mother: Marie Kruska
28			Balko	Nursanna	10	"	S. Servant	"	"	"	Father: Joseph. Zavar
29			Finkelstein	Allie	27	f. m. housewife	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mother: Chae Rapaport
30			"	Morris	3	m. s. none	no no	"	"	"	Austanila - Buc

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. B. Macdonald

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

8

75

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 21st, 1916

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	NY	Bethlehem	Self	no			Husband: Josef Leckowski 83 State St - Bethlehem, Pa.					5 3	fair	dark blue	none	Austria	Dynow				
2	"	"	mother																		
3	"	"	"												grey						
4	"	"	"												brown						
5	"	"	"												blue						
6	"	"	"																		
7	W. Va.	Haverhill	Self	no			Husband: Mikaly Seal Box 250 Haverhill - Mass.					5 1			brown		Hungary	Lajta			
8	"	"	mother												blue						
9	"	"	"																		
10	Wis.	Milwaukee	Self	yes	1906 1909 Mass		Husband: Josef Thierigroch 107 Belmont St - Milwaukee					4 9			grey		Austria	Nisko			
11	"	"	mother		Born in MS										blue		U.S.A.	Harshill			
12	"	"	"												brown						
13	NY	Blasdel	Self	no			Husband: Mikaly Seal Box 250 Blasdel - NY					4 10			blue		Austria	Blasdel			
14	"	"	mother												brown						
15	"	"	"																		
16	NY	Buffalo	Self	no			Son in law: John Schmidt # 256 Cedar St - Buffalo - NY					5 6			grey grey	deaf	Belgium	Antwerp			
17	"	"	"																		
18	Mich.	Detroit	Husband	yes	1911 1914 Detroit		Husband: Camille Thierigroch 25 Franklin Ave - Detroit					5 -			brown brown	none	Netherlands	Dinkelond			
19	"	"	father		Born in MS							5 2			dark grey		Belgium	Wervelghem			
20	"	"	husband	no	1911 1914 Detroit		Husband: Taliea Remaite 1144 Detroit St - Detroit					5 -			blue		U.S.A.	Detroit			
21	"	"	father												brown brown		Belgium	Wervelghem			
22	"	"	husband				Husband: John T. Bouri 115 Franklin St - Detroit					5 4					Hungary	Lajta			
23	"	"	father																		
24	"	"	husband				Husband: David Terov 11145 Russell St - Detroit					5 4									
25	"	"	father																		
26	"	"	"																		
27	Ohio	Cleveland	Self	yes	1907 1914		Husband: John Thierigroch 1144 Cleveland St - Cleveland Ohio					5 4									
28	"	"	"																		
29	NY	Brooklyn	husband	no	1907 1914		Husband: Sam Thierigroch 338 15th St - Brooklyn					5 2			dark grey		Austria	Radanin			
30	"	"	father		Born in U.S.							5 4			brown brown		U.S.A.	Brooklyn			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Kool Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *February 9th*, 1916.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese or U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1										Palko	Juliana	19	f	Servant	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Pisrocca	Handmother Judith Pavar
2										Cyurki	Kristina	37	f	housewife	no	Rumanian		Vebe	Vebe	father: Panasa. Pista.
3										Marie		18	f	housewife	yes					mother: Gheba - Csengrad
4										Lina		10	f	housewife	no					
5										Fecko	Susanna	26	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovak	father: Joka. Andras.
6										Hudak	Marie	24	f							mother: Andras. Andras.
7										Bouwens	Reyer	53	m	laborer		Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Charlem	father: Andras. Andras.
8										Kondrat	Anna	22	f	laborer	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Andras. Kondrat
9										Bochanek	Maria	21	f							mother: Joka. Bochanek
10										Miszlocsky	Maria	25	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Harsad	mother: Joka. Miszlocsky
11										Tanne		5	f	housewife	no					father: Joka. Tanne
12										Maria		3	f							mother: Joka. Maria
13										Jakubcsak	Tanne	23	f	housewife	yes	Hungary				father: Joka. Jakubcsak
14										Janos		2	m	laborer	no	USA				mother: Joka. Janos
15										Muha	Mihalyné	31	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Magyar			father: Joka. Muha
16										Magrita	Frankiska	30	f	housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kapozyn	mother: Joka. Magrita
17										Oronislawa		9	f	housewife	no					father: Joka. Oronislawa
18										Hejer	Mihalyné	42	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapozyn	mother: Joka. Hejer
19										Miha		13	f	housewife	no					father: Joka. Miha
20										Paula		11	f	housewife	no					mother: Joka. Paula
21										Anna		17	f	housewife	no					father: Joka. Anna
22										Terenez		13	f	housewife	no					mother: Joka. Terenez
23										Novotny	Franciska	21	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	mother: Joka. Novotny
24										Kryzanska	Konstantia	25	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Germany	Prag		father: Joka. Kryzanska
25										Kukla	Albert	3	m	housewife	no					mother: Joka. Kukla
26										Hecker		23	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	mother: Joka. Hecker
27										Hastna	Anezka	23	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	mother: Joka. Hastna
28										Josef		12	m	housewife	no					father: Joka. Josef
29										Koch	Helena	19	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	mother: Joka. Koch
30										Hartmann	Josefine	26	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	mother: Joka. Hartmann

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9

77

NEW-YORK

February ²⁵ ~~24~~th, 1916

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	1902	1914	Cleveland	father: Andras Palko Kerman Road - Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Piszkol		
2	Illinois	St. Paul	"	"	1910	1914	St. Paul	husband: Miklos Gyurcsik Casper St 260 - St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	black	"	"	"	"	Pela		
3	"	"	"	mother	no	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	more 1911	1914	Gary	husband: Ruthie Techo 600 Caplan St Philadelphia - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	black	grey	"	"	"	Croka		
6	"	Wilkes Barre	"	"	1913	"	"	husband: Miklos Gudas #9 Chesapeake Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	3	deformed fingers on left hand by accident 8 years ago	deformed fingers	"	"	"	Pothomies		
7	Mich	Grand Rapids	yes	"	1915	"	"	husband: Saml. G. Rink #602 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	black	blue	none	Netherlands	Zijpe			
8	Mich	Bozette Falls	yes	brother	1915	"	"	brother: Stefan Kondrat Bozette Falls - Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Wudno		
9	"	"	no	self	1915	"	"	husband: Stefan Kondrat Bozette Falls - Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	black	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa		
10	New York	"	husband	1915	1914	Youngstown	22 Greenwich St New York	husband: Ivan Kozlovsky Ohio father:	"	"	"	"	"	5 13	"	brown	"	"	"	Hungary	Harsad	
11	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	1909	"	"	"	husband: Tassil. Tapesak Johnstown - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Youngstown Ohio	
13	Pa	Johnstown	yes	self	1915	"	"	husband: Tassil. Tapesak Johnstown - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Berkenye	
14	"	"	mother	"	1915	"	"	husband: Thaly. Mepa Darton - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Johnstown Pa	
15	Pa	Darton	no	self	1915	"	"	husband: Thaly. Mepa Darton - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	"	Hungary	Samovardga	
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	1915	"	"	husband: Saml. G. Rink Darton - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blue	"	"	"	Austria	Magoyzn	
17	"	"	father	"	1915	"	"	husband: Thaly. Mepa Garnerville - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Prasinca	
18	N.Y.	Garnerville	no	self	1915	"	"	husband: Thaly. Mepa Garnerville - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Hungary	Kapostafalu
19	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Mich	Shepherd	yes	bridegroom	1915	"	"	husband: Thaly. Mepa Garnerville - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Austria	Bömmich Prod
24	Ill	St. Louis	yes	father	1915	"	"	husband: Thaly. Mepa Garnerville - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Germany	Gerchow
25	"	"	father	"	1915	"	"	husband: Thaly. Mepa Garnerville - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	"	Reipzig
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Texas	Fort Worth	yes	bridegroom	1915	"	"	husband: Josef Heganek 204 Commerce St Fort Worth - Texas	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Austria	Blerschau
28	"	"	father	"	1915	"	"	husband: Josef Heganek 204 Commerce St Fort Worth - Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mumm
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	1915	"	"	husband: Thaly. Mepa Garnerville - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaspitz
30	Mont	Beauregard	"	"	1915	"	"	husband: Thaly. Mepa Garnerville - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albisich

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. M. M. M. M., of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing November, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, February 9th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Redecha	Kristine	418	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Verboz	Verboz, Kytka, Hungary							
2			"	Zuganna	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3			"	Paul	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4			Prasch	Katharina	29	f	m housewife	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Kuzelare	Mother: Katharina Stiza Kuzelare Moravia							
5			"	Johann	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6			"	Anna	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7			"	Frank	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8			Perry	Elizabeth	31	f	m housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Karl Shupershty, Trefnaispitz, Morav							
9			"	Josef	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10			Karl	Maria	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED			Tartakowsky	Golda	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Basie, Pozn obirchky							
ADMITTED			"	Leon	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Basie, Pozn obirchky							
ADMITTED			"	Rosa	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED			"	Frieda	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED			Friedmann	Maria	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Israel Kleiner, Nowadrowska St. 21 Tarnow, Austr							
X 16			"	Noses	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
X 17			"	Fannie	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED			Kleiner	Rywka	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Israel Kleiner, Nowadrowska St. 21 Tarnow gal.							
ADMITTED			Adler	Julius	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED			"	Salomon	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21			Wankaczewski	Victorine	45	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	flamish	Belgium	Ingelmunster	brother: Trofiet, vda Burie, Ingelmunster, St. Vl. Belg.							
22			"	Gaston	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23			"	Bertha	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24			Leithe	Rause	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Frank, Leithe, Germany							
25			Bach	Joseph	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
ADMITTED			Krevelj	Therisia	26	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Velki Kamen	father: Karl Krevelj, Velki Kamen, Austria							
ADMITTED			"	Alois	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28			Augustin	Mathias	38	m	mason	yes	yes	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Diffendange	Sister: Anna, Petros, Diffendange, Luxembourg							
29			"	Elizabeth	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30			Jaros	Maria	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Paraskia Jaros, Jessin, Tarnobor, Hung.							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

10

79

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Pa	Lansford	yes	self	45	/	husband: Johann Redecha 403 E. Abbot St. Lansford Pa		no	no	no	good	5 8	fair brown grey	none	Hungary Verboez	
2	"	"	"	mother	43	/	father:		"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	-	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Ohio	Toledo	"	self	40	/	husband: Pavel Brasek 2215 Caladonna St. Toledo Ohio		"	"	"	"	5 4	grey	lost one half	Austria Welka	
5	"	"	"	mother	-	/	father:		"	"	"	"	"	brown	right hand	"	
6	"	"	"	"	-	/			"	"	"	"	"	blond	none	Ruzlore	
7	"	"	"	"	-	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mo	St Louis	"	self	45	/	husband: Josef Conny Salina St. 1331 St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	4 9	grey	"	Tepmispitz	
9	"	"	"	mother	50	/	father:		"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	Brenkowiz	
10	"	"	"	father	-	/	bro:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Ny	New York	"	self	40	/	husband: Moses Tartakowsky 103 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	4 8	brown	"	Tepmispitz	
12	"	Brooklyn	"	mother	-	/	father:		"	"	"	"	5 3	blue	"	Russia Bilichowska	
13	"	"	"	"	-	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	
14	"	"	"	"	-	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	New York	"	self	-	/	husband: Aaron Friedmann Col. Blonder 644 E. 6th St. NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	mother	-	/	father: married to 388 E. 8th St.		"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	Austria Tarnow	
17	"	"	"	"	-	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ny	New York	"	self	40	/	husband brother: Isaac Klein 55-61 Ave C. New York Ny		"	"	"	"	4 10	fair black brown	"	Austria Tarnow	
19	"	"	"	mother	-	/	uncle:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	-	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Mich	Detroit	"	husband	40	/	husband: Perry Vantacy Brown Franklin St. 401, Detroit Mich.		"	"	"	"	4 11	brown grey	"	Belgium Tighelmunk	
22	"	"	"	father	40	/	father:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	-	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Calif	Portland	"	father	45	/	future husband: David Barkman Box 240 St. Rose Calif		"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Germany Schleggen	
25	"	"	"	father	-	/	father:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Pa	Arcadia	"	no husband	25	/	husband: Alois Nevely Box 48 Arcadia Pa		no	no	no	good	5 5	fair brown	none	Austria Planina	
27	"	"	"	father	-	/	father:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	ANT ALIEN	my Rome	yes	self	more	/	husband: Dr. i. t. Johann Tome Hospitale Rome my		"	"	"	"	5 8	blond blue	"	Germany Meers	
29	ANT ALIEN	"	"	husband	18	/			"	"	"	"	5 7	brown	"	Luxemburg Chang	
30	"	Ills Chicago	"	husband	5	/	husband: János Mihály Lakeforest Ills Box 262		"	"	"	"	5 4	blond grey	none	Germany Halle	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Mr. Krol, Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* February 9th, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	34 Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Rang	Guadalupe	30	f	m housewife	Hungary	German Hungary	Rippa	Father: Philip Rippa
2			Mariska	Josephine	34	f	m housewife	Hungary	German Hungary	Rippa	Rippa - Bernes
3					3	m					
4			Pawlowska	Janina	18	f	m housewife	Russia	Polish Germany	Bremen	Sister: Stanislaw Rippa
5			Skrypsinska	Katarzyna	34	f	m housewife	Austria	Polish Austria	Kolomea	Uncle: Josef Skrypsinski
6				Mary	9	f	m housewife				Kolomea - Gal
7				Stefani	8	f	m housewife				
8				Franciska	16	f	m housewife				
9				Madyslaw	3	m	m housewife				
10			Stefanowicz	Eleknie	30	f	m housewife	Hungary	Rumanian Hungary	Rippa	Aunt: Marie Stoloran
11				Katicra	9	f	m housewife				Rippa - Bernes
12				Laura	8	f	m housewife				
13			Tasari	Tasari	30	f	m housewife				Uncle: John Tasari
14				Tasari	9	f	m housewife				Tasari - Bernes
15			Bekuli	Peterie	34	f	m housewife				Daughter: Katha Bekuli
16				Marie	14	f	m housewife				Bekuli - Bernes
17			Mala	Larolina	30	f	m housewife	Austria	Polish Austria	Beline	Mother: Agnieszka Stefan
18			Kopacz	Helen	17	f	m housewife				Beline - Gal
19			Mattex	Cecilia	40	f	m housewife	Hungary	Rumanian Hungary	Stortelger	Father: Ludwig Kopacz
20				Josef	8	m	m housewife				Praslava - Gal
21			Bako	Emilie	36	f	m housewife	Hungary		Klopdia	Mother: Mattex
22				Kalman	14	m	m housewife				Stortelger - Hungary
23				Julia	11	f	m housewife				Father: Mattex - Bernes
24				Emilie	7	m	m housewife				
25			Furhosen	Josefine	23	f	m housewife	Hungary	German	Bentkut	Father: Stefan Furhosen
26			Stica	Rachel	24	f	m housewife				Bentkut - Bernes
27				Frozina	17	f	m housewife				Father: Mihaly Stica
28			Nijko	Palme	21	f	m housewife				Stortelger - Bernes
29				Katicra	2	f	m housewife				Stortelger - Bernes
30			Stolak	Karolina	18	f	m housewife	Austria	Polish Austria	Ginanki	Father: Peter Stolak
											Ginanki - Gal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

11

81

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 2nd, 1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	New York	Self	no		Husband: Josef Lang													
2	"	mother			345 28th St - New York													
3	"				father:													
4	Ills Chicago	yes mother			Mother: Rosalia Paulowska													
5	Ind East Chicago	to husband			12-11 West 8th St - Chicago Ills													
6	"	and father			Husband: Piotr Kozysinski													
7	"				1119-147th St - Chicago Ind													
8	"				father:													
9	"																	
10	Mich Detroit	yes Self			Husband: Alex. Stefanescu													
11	"	mother			1133 Russell St - Detroit Mich													
12	"																	
13	"	no Self			Husband: Tazetie Wazai													
14	"	mother			734 Penn Ave - Detroit Mich													
15	"	Self			Husband: Petru Seluli													
16	"	mother			1133 Russell St - Detroit Mich													
17	Mass Boston	no Self			Husband: Anton Wola													
18	"				42 Salem St - Boston Mass													
19	Pa Allentown	no			Mother: Anna Popa													
20	"	mother			1899 New York + 1907 Allentown Pa													
21	Mich Detroit	yes Self			Husband: Emre Gato													
22	"	mother			1907 Detroit + 450 Grand River St - Detroit Mich													
23	"				father:													
24	"																	
25	Pa Northampton	Self			Husband: Josef Fuchsiel													
26	Ohio Canton				1011 Mich St - Canton Ohio													
27	"	Uncle			Uncle: George Boca													
28	Ohio Akron	Self			Husband: Pal Tugho													
29	"	mother			12 Howard St - Akron Ohio													
30	Mich Detroit	no Self			Uncle: Tom Biss													
					1125 Milbary St - Detroit Mich													

571/16
Cust Batt
Joseph matters
3/18/16
allegations
Hottelers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. H. M. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-273

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-273

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, February 9th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		This name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Skvorak</i>	<i>Anna</i>	31	f	m housewife	yes yes	<i>Austria, German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Mother: Robert Skvorak</i>	
2	195394 7.1.26		<i>Merle</i>	<i>Josanni</i>	23	m	"	7-157460-21/30/40	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ugrove</i>	<i>Mother: Joseph Merle</i>
3			"	<i>Peter</i>	4	m	s none	no no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: L. P. Merle</i>
4			"	<i>Jacob</i>	3	m	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ugrove, Ohio, U.S.A.</i>
5			<i>Biss</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	24	f	m housewife	yes yes	<i>Austria, Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ghanby</i>	<i>Mother: Katarzyna Kory</i>	
6			"	<i>Teofil</i>	4	m	s none	no no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ghanby, Ireland</i>
7			"	<i>Julie</i>	3	f	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8			<i>Rumon</i>	<i>Louis</i>	61	m	m engineer	yes yes	<i>Belgium, French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Rousselle</i>	<i>Son: A. Rumon</i>	
9			"	<i>Mathilde</i>	55	f	m housewife	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Machelen of Brunsel, Belgium</i>
10			"	<i>George</i>	16	m	s farmer	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11			<i>Stevlinck</i>	<i>Kaare</i>	22	f	" none	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12			"	<i>Madeline</i>	3	f	"	no no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13			<i>Lagoo</i>	<i>Marie</i>	27	f	s none	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Heiter Lagoo</i>
14			<i>de Zitter</i>	<i>Emil</i>	6	m	" none	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rousselle, Belgium</i>
15			<i>Vermulen</i>	<i>Michel</i>	7	m	" none	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>q father</i>
16			<i>Tridon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	36	f	m housewife	no no	<i>Austria, Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>W. Prap. Stigrap</i>	<i>Father: Konzon Josef</i>	
17			"	<i>Ludwig</i>	9	m	s none	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stigrap, Austria</i>
18			"	<i>franzisek</i>	3	m	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19			<i>Buzgo</i>	<i>Gyorgyne</i>	24	f	m housewife	yes yes	<i>Hungary, Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Nagy Karoly</i>	<i>Mother: Gyorgyne Nagy</i>	
20			<i>Klegu</i>	<i>Chae</i>	28	m	"	"	<i>Austria, Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Harozymy</i>	<i>Mother: Gyorgyne Nagy</i>	
21			<i>Niedbala</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	s farm h	"	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Niedbala Stanislaw</i>
22			<i>Konigsberg</i>	<i>Isabel</i>	48	f	m housewife	no no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Konigsberg</i>
23			"	<i>Isabel</i>	7	f	" none	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: L. J. Konigsberg</i>
24			<i>Rutkowska</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	24	f	m housewife	yes yes	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stanislaw Konigsberg</i>
25			"	<i>Karol</i>	3	m	s none	no no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stanislaw Konigsberg</i>
26			<i>Pierog</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	25	f	m housewife	yes yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Maria Pierog</i>
27			"	<i>Mariana</i>	3	f	" none	no no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Babule of Padew gal. Aust.</i>
28			<i>Jagos</i>	<i>John</i>	60	m	m farmer	yes yes	<i>Austria, Moravian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: Katsuga Jakob</i>
29			<i>Reding</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	21	m	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Padew gal. Aust.</i>
30			<i>Oypho</i>	<i>Tekla</i>	16	f	s none	no no	<i>Austria, Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Trebyza</i>	<i>Mother: Tekla Oypho</i>	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

12

83

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of stay.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Ills Chicago	self	12	1911	Chicago	husband: Johan Skovvald 2502 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blond blue	nore	Austria Wien	
2	Ohio Cleveland	"	10	no	"	husband: Werle Tanos Car St. Av. 2124, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown grey	"	Hungary Ujpest	
3	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kuch Detroit	no self	7	1908	Detroit	husband: Anson Biss Michigan St 1128 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ursach
6	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria glomazg
8	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Gustaf "Ruzmon St Clair Ave 522 St Clair Heights Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Usafa Detroit Mich
9	"	"	"	"	"	stepson:	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	Belgium Landisort
11	"	"	"	"	"	stepbrother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Boozlede
12	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Roussellere
13	"	"	"	"	"	but: Gustaf de Zitter McClintock Ave 342, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ills Chicago	self	12	"	"	husband: Wajciech Gordon 618 Bunker Rd Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Vienna
19	Ny New Brunswick	self	3	"	"	husband: Puzgo George New Brunswick N.J. Route 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ny New York	husband	1	"	"	husband: Benj Klieger 531 New Jersey Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Conn South Norwalk	self	9	1905	Newark	sister: Maria Plautz 26 Day St. South Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Nagy Karoly
22	Ny New York	husband	1	no	"	husband: Michael Konigsberg P.O. Goldenburg 221 E. 5th. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Austria Hoozimek
23	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Paderow
24	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Rutkowski Josef 183 Ave B. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tegienag
25	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buzanow
26	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Magdalena Kasluga 441 West 47th New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Blute
27	Ny New York	mother	-	"	"	Aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Usafa New York ny
28	Ny New York	self	7	1914	"	husband: Jan Jago Brooklyn Field East	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Przepus
29	Kuch Detroit	self	14	no	"	brother: J.P. Reding grape ave 1534 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Usafa New York ny
30	Ny New York	sister	10	"	"	Polish: Mary Lysiaice	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria Trebesa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. H. J. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Officer.
Master

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinaria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Darling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Darling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* February 9th, 1916

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.									
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Continued to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						
1	ADMITTED		Friedrich	Justina	27	f. m. housewife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Gyulcsay	Father: Peter Martin Gyulcsay - Torontal
2	ADMITTED		Kovacs	Justina	8	f. m. none					
3			Novak	Ksafia	27	f. m. housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Wina	Father in law: Kancuch. Novak Chudec - Gal
4				Stanislaw	4	m. s. none	no, no				
5			Kesler	Janos	26	f. m. housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Janos	Father: Janos. Bolinger Janoslo - Szatmar
6				Janos	5	m. s. none	no, no	U. S. Claims	U. S. P. No.		
7	ADMITTED			Margit	3	f. m. none		Claims	U. S. P. No.		
8	ADMITTED		Lucs	Janos	39	f. m. housewife	yes	Hungary	Romanian		Uncle: Janos. Teres Janoslo - Szatmar
9	ADMITTED			Juliana	11	f. m. none					
10	ADMITTED			Anna	8	f. m. none	no, no				
11	ADMITTED			Janos	4	m. s. none	DISCHARGED				
12	ADMITTED			Gyorgy	3	f. m. none					
13			Schloss	Tepe	38	f. m. housewife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Dorna Watra	Friend: Tepe. János Schloss Dorna Watra - Bukovina
14				Lova	11	f. m. none	yes, yes				
15				Majer	9	m. s. none	no, no				
16				Pinkas	7	f. m. none					
17				Brane	3	f. m. none					
18			Sala	Raja	37	f. m. housewife	yes, yes				Father: Rosa. Brane Kolbusowa Karnolcsek - Gal
19				Heiser	18	m. s. none					
20				Israel	11	f. m. none					
21				Meilech	9	f. m. none					
22				Back	6	f. m. none	no, no				
23				Pinkas	4	f. m. none					
24			Drall	Maryanna	20	f. m. servant	yes, yes	Polish		Wierana	Sister: Konstantina. Rikava Wierana - Gal
25			Weber	Rosa	27	f. m. housewife		Hebrew		Korczyneta	mother: Jetti. Ellenbogen Korczyneta - Bukovina
26				Bertha	5	f. m. none	no, no				
27				Pinkas	3	f. m. none					
28	ADMITTED		Maslyk	Katarzyna	30	f. m. housewife	yes, yes	Polish		Pomya	mother in law: Katarzyna Masowich. Pomya - Gal
29				Adam	54	m. s. none	no, no				
30			Pluta	Katarzyna	27	f. m. servant	yes, yes			Pluta	mother: Anna. Pluta Pluta - Gal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* February 9th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	ADMITTED		Friedrich	Justine	27	f. m. housewife	yes yes	Hungary	German	Hungary Gyulcsz	Father: Peter Martin Gyulcsz - Oriental
2	ADMITTED		Kovacs	Justina	8	f. none					
3			Novak	Isolia	27	m. housewife		Austria	Polish	Austria Wina	Father-in-law: Franczek. Novak Crudec - Gal
4				Stanislaw	4	m. none	no, no				
5			Keszler	Janos	26	f. m. housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Gyulcsz	Father: Janos. Bolinger Gyulcsz - Szatmar
6				Janos	5	m. none	no, no	U.S. Claims	U.S. B. B.		
7	ADMITTED			Margit	3	f.		Claims	U.S. B. B.		
8	ADMITTED		Lincs	Juliana	39	m. housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Romanian		Uncle: Janos. Teres Szatmar - Szatmar
9	ADMITTED			Juliana	11	f. none					
10	ADMITTED			Anna	8	f. none	no, no				
11	ADMITTED			Janos	4	m.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				
12	ADMITTED			Gyorgy	3	m.					
13			Schloss	Depe	138	f. m. housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Dorna Watra	friend: Emil. Jakob Schloss Dorna Watra - Bukovina
14				Eva	11	f. none	yes yes				
15				Majer	9	m.	no, no				
16				Pinkas	7	m.					
17				Brane	3	f.					
18			Sala	Raja	137	m. housewife	yes yes			Polkucowa	Father: Joses. Brand Karnobczek - Gal
19				Heiser	18	m. s. Lohman					
20				Israel	11	m.	none				
21				Meilech	9	m.					
22				Isack	6	m.	no, no				
23				Pinkas	4	m.					
24			Drall	Maryanna	20	f. servant	yes yes		Polish	Wierana	Sister: Konstantina. Rikava Wierana - Gal
25			Weber	Rosa	27	m. housewife			Hebrew	Koropynets	mother: Letta. Ellenbogen Koropynets - Bukovina
26				Bertha	5	f. none	no, no				
27				Pinkas	3	m.					
28	ADMITTED		Maslyk	Katarzyna	30	f. m. housewife	yes yes		Polish	Pomya	mother-in-law: Katarzyna. Masnick. Pomya - Gal
29				Adam	54	m. s. IN HOSPITAL	DIED IN HOSPITAL Mar 13 1916				
30			Pluta	Katarzyna	27	f. servant	yes yes			Pluta	mother: Anna. Pluta Pluta - Gal

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Cleveland	Self	Yes	Husband: Anton Friedrich Cleveland Ohio	Good	No	5-2	Fair blonde blue	none	Hungary Gyubres
2	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Detroit	Self	Yes	Husband: Joseph Tsvak Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Migna
4	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Trenton	Self	Yes	Husband: Johann Resaler Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Janislo
6	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Trenton N.J.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	No	Husband: János Jucor Trenton N.J.	"	"	5-1	brown	"	Hungary Janislo
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown brown	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"
13	New York	Self	"	Husband: Fra Schloss New York	"	"	5-	brown brown	"	Austria Podhajce
14	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Kloster Putna
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde blue	"	Doma wata
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	husband	"	Husband: Salomon Sals New York	"	"	4-10	brown grey	"	Parnoberek
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	5-1	brown	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y. Newark	Self & H	"	Sis & brot: Tomas' Antonsky Newark N.Y.	"	"	5-3	blonde	"	Wierzna
25	New York	husband	"	Husband: Adolf Weber Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	5-2	brown grey	"	Horozynetz
26	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde grey	"	"
28	N.Y. Elizabethport	Self	"	Husband: Blazej Maslyk Elizabethport N.Y.	"	"	5-2	brown brown	"	Rarec
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	blonde blue	"	Comya
30	New York	Self	"	brother: Sam Pluta New York	"	"	5-1	"	"	Pluta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Kral, Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 21st day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK Martin Dowling
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Febr. 9th*, 1916.

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED										
1	Friedrich	Emilie	37	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Niklas		11	m	none					
3	Erno		10	m						
4	Bela		9	m		no				
5	Lazio		8	m						
6	Andor		7	m						
7	Margit		6	f						
8	Bertha		52	f		yes				brother
9	Mersch	Nicolas	40	m	factor		Hungary	Hungary	Muhlentach	father
10			23	f	housewife		Austria	Austria	Muhlentach	father
11			2	f	none					
12	Barnas	Anna	30	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Polish	Magdan	mother
13	Biqay	Soufa	26	m						father
14	Gregor		3	m	none	none				father
15	Franciska		2	f						
16	Janice	Victoria	25	f	housewife	yes				father
17	Bureczk	Anna	25	f						father
18	Franciska		13	f	none	none				
19	Ektor	Adwiga	24	f	servant	yes				father
20	Drabik	Helena	26	f	housewife					father
21			2	m	none	none				
22	Kuzian	Faulnia	25	f	housewife	yes				father
23			6	f	none	none				
24			3	m						
25	Slusareczk	Victoria	20	f	housewife	yes				father
26	Karasek	Stefania	16	f	servant					father
27	Marcika	Marcella	21	f	housewife					father
28	Rydz	Anna	24	f						father
29	Andres	Marie	21	m						father
30	Blaryowka	Angela	24	f						father

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 25th, 1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Chicago	no	self	no		Husband Sami Benich no good no				4	9	fair	brown	none	Rungy		
2			mother			915 S. Irving Ave Chicago Ill											
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8			daughter			Sami				5	1		brown				
9	Ny. New York		self	20		Leo House states.				5	4		"		Rumab. Rumabang.		
10	Whipple					Whipple									Whipple		
11																	
12	Mass Pittsfield	no	self	36	1904	Samie	Husband Jan Barnas no good no			5	4	fair	brown	none	Busk		
13	Ny Lockport		husband	40		81 Rockstr Pittsfield Mass.				5			blue		Ly and		
14			father			441 Crandall Lockport Ny									father		
15																	
16	Ny Passaic	no	self	22	1904	Samie	Husband Jan Barnas no good no			2	9		brown		Byanow		
17	Ill Chicago		husband	18		76 4th Street Passaic Ny	Husband John Barnas no good no			5	1		"		Stachka		
18			father			1114 1/2 W. Main Street Chicago Ill											
19	Ny Coney City	no	stepbrother	25	1907	Samie	Stepbrother Jacob Wajecow			5	3		grey		Bojanow		
20	Minn Minneapolis	no	self	15			2-2 St Paul Ave Minneapolis Ny			4	9		brown		Woslegin		
21			mother				Husband J. Grack										
22	Pa. Bentleville	no	self	23			608 Marshall St Minneapolis Minn										
23			mother				Husband Jan Kuzian			5	4		blue		Dugl		
24							Box 266 Bentleville Pa								Larsen		
25	Pa. Smithton	no	self	16			Husband St. Blusawczyk			5			blue		Ozechowka		
26	Conn Stamford	no	mother	11			Box 411 Smithton Pa			5	4		"		Lanok		
27	Ny State Fork	no	husband	48			14 Stonest. Stamford Conn			5	1		"		Larsen		
28	Conn Stamford	no	husband	22			Husband J. Wojciech			5			brown		Bluge		
29	Pa. Hudson	no	husband	12			Box 666 Stamford Conn			5			blue		Cyong		
30			husband	25			13 W. Stanton St Hudson Pa			5			brown				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 25th, 1916

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.							Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	self	no	SSP with Treasurer Husband Sami Ezechiel no good 725 S. Loring Ave Chicago Ill				4	9	fair brown brown	Hungary	Agg. Bankrig
2			mother										
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8			daughter		Son				5	1	brown		
9	Ny	New York	self	20	Leo House & State St. New York				5	4	"	Rumania	Lumabany
10	Pa	Philadelphia			Whipple Ave 2								
11													
12	Mass	Pittsfield	self	36	Husband Jan Barnas no good no 81 Rockstr. Pittsfield Mass.				5	4	fair brown brown	Russia	Kosonze
13	Ny	Lackawanna	husband	no	Husband Josef Begas 441 Crayditch Lackawanna Ny						blue		Lytus
14			father		father								awor
15													
16	Ny	Pasars	self	22	Husband Janec Antoni 76 4th Street Passaic Ny				4	9	brown		Dyanow
17	Ill	Chicago	husband	no	Husband Piotr Burek 11147 W. Madison Ave Chicago Ill				5	1	"		Sbaroka
18			father										
19	Ny	City City	self	18	Stepbrother Jacob Wgezons 322 8th Ave City City Ny				5	3	grey		Doganow
20	Minneapolis	no	self	15	Husband J. Erach 608 Marshall St Minneapolis Minn				4	9	brown		Wostogin
21			mother										
22	Pa	Pentleville	self	23	Husband Jan Kuzian Box 266 Pentleville Pa				5	4	blue		Digi
23			mother		father								Larsen
24													
25	Pa	Smithton	self	16	Husband St. Slusarczyk Box 411 Smithton Pa				5		blue		Gzechowka
26	Conn	Stamford		11	amst J. Mienowen 14 Stonest. Stamford Conn				5	4	"		Lanok
27	Ny	Flat Fork	no	48	Husband J. Wojciech Flat Fork Ny				5	1	"		Larsen
28	Conn	Stamford	yes	12	Husband Kys Wojciech op Clevestr. Stamford Conn				5		brown		Blaze
29	Pa	Hudson		12	Husband Rudas Andros 13 W. Stanton St. Hudson Pa				5		blue		Pysnyaga
30				20	oncl. Andreas Rudas 13 W Stanton St. Hudson Pa				5		brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. M. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1911
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *February 9th*, 191*6*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			<i>Iwarda</i>	<i>Marya</i>	24	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Austria Polish Austria <i>Zarozyn</i> <i>Zarozyn Gal. Austria</i> Mother: <i>Resch Janyska</i>
2			"	<i>Stanislaw</i>	3	m	s none	no	no	" " " " " " " " " " " "
3			"	<i>Krzyszlaw</i>	1	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
4			<i>Rebicz</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	22	f	m housewife	yes	yes	" " " " " " " " " " " "
5			<i>Duda</i>	<i>Marya</i>	22	f	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
6			"	<i>Anna</i>	24	f	IN HOSPITAL	CHARGED	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
7			<i>Wojnas</i>	<i>Aniela</i>	25	f	m housewife	yes	yes	" " " " " " " " " " " "
8			"	<i>Stanislaw</i>	3	m	s none	no	no	" " " " " " " " " " " "
9			"	<i>Deslawa</i>	2	f	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
10			"	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	12	m	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
11			<i>Szwaja</i>	<i>Mariana</i>	40	f	m housewife	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
12			"	<i>Karol</i>	12	m	s none	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
13			<i>Heurtado</i>	<i>Faustina</i>	40	f	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
14			<i>Tokarz</i>	<i>Aniela</i>	30	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Austria Polish Austria <i>Rokicin</i> <i>Strzyzawa p. Lachowicz</i> Sister: <i>Tebla Makuszk</i>
15			"	<i>Josef</i>	3	m	s none	no	no	" " " " " " " " " " " "
16			<i>Bajor</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	29	f	m housewife	yes	yes	" " " " " " " " " " " "
17			"	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	7	m	s none	no	no	" " " " " " " " " " " "
18			"	<i>Ozslaw</i>	7	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
19			"	<i>Tadusz</i>	5	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
20			"	<i>Bronislawa</i>	12	f	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
21			<i>Kunzel</i>	<i>Elsa</i>	28	f	m housewife	yes	yes	Germany German <i>Rothenthal</i> <i>Rothenthal Reuss a. R.</i> Mother: <i>Maria Stuber</i>
22			"	<i>Fritz</i>	4	m	s none	no	no	" " " " " " " " " " " "
23			"	<i>Willy</i>	3	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
24			<i>Wolffinger</i>	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	15	f	s none	yes	yes	" " " " " " " " " " " "
25			<i>Lambeck</i>	<i>Meina</i>	29	f	m housewife	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
26			"	<i>Tranz</i>	5	m	s none	no	no	" " " " " " " " " " " "
27			"	<i>Elisabeth</i>	3	f	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
28			<i>Derwig</i>	<i>Karol</i>	26	m	s none	yes	yes	Netherlands Dutch Netherlands <i>Ymuiden</i> <i>Ymuiden</i> Father: <i>Friedrik Derwig</i>
29			<i>van Malsen</i>	<i>Hendrikus</i>	24	m	s none	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "
30			"	"	24	m	s none	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

15

89

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 24th, 1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn. Stamford	yes	self	432	no	husband: Tom. Towanda			no	no	5 2	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Larogyne
2	"	"	mother	"	"	father:			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mass Pittsfield	"	self	11	"	husband: Peter Josef			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa. Smithton	"	husband	10	"	Pittsfield Mass. 1041			"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan
6	"	"	father	"	"	husband: Ludwig Duda			"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	Surakowa
7	ny Utica	"	husband	1	yes 1907	husband: John Higgins			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Pojanow
8	"	"	father	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Utica
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Majdan
11	N.J. Passaic	"	self	0	yes 1907	brother: Josef Wargachi			"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	mother	"	"	Passaic N.J.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Salvador Acapulco	"	self	"	"	mother: Francisca Hurtado			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ills. Chicago	"	husband	10	"	Acapulco Salvador			"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Salvador El Estero
15	"	"	father	"	"	husband: Roman Kozak			"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Styrzawa
16	Pa. Morrisville	"	no husband	35	yes 1914	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	father	"	"	husband: Jan Bajor			"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Brusak
18	"	"	"	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Ostrow
19	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA Jamaica No
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ny New York	"	husband	15	"	husband: Walter Kunzel			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Ostrow
22	"	"	father	"	"	111 Lake Ave Passaic N.J.			"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Blesberg
23	"	"	"	"	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ny	"	self	"	"	father: August Wolfinger			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	ny Hoboken	"	more yes, born in Hoboken	"	"	101 East 122 St. New York City			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Mainz
26	"	"	mother	"	"	husband: Franz Lambert			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	USA Hoboken ny
27	"	"	"	"	"	Hoboken N.J. with her			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Lehe
28	Pa. R. Pittsburg	"	self	"	"	as sailor brother i. l. van Hiltzenburg			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ny City	"	"	25	no	friend: C. H. Merion			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Holland O'dam
30	Iowa Rock Valley	"	"	25	"	163 West St. ny city			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey Rockaway
						friend: J. H. Hilsch			"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Holland Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. H. M. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New Amsterdam sailing from *Rotterdam* *February 7th*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of— Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.									
1					<i>Meymeyer</i>								
2					<i>Olga</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Braunschweig #45 Dickenwerder Str. - Braunschweig</i>
3					<i>Gertina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>					
4					<i>Bruno</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

31

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Mr. H. A. Mader, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dawling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dawling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, February 9th, 1916.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Family Name.				Given Name.							
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 24th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit	yes son	no		Son: Frans. Ryde. 115-116 Ave. New York City					5-7	fair grey brown	Belgium Tiedelghem
2	"	"	"		brother					5-9	dark	"
3	"	brother	"		brother					5	"	"
4	"	husband	"		husband					5-1	"	"
5	"	father	"		father					"	"	"
6	"	"	"		"					"	blonde blue	Thouwsout
7	"	"	"		"					"	"	"
8	New York	self	more		friend: St. Fickert					5-6	brown grey	Netherlands Zonne
9	Cal Orange	"	"		friend: Hendrik v. d. Weerd					5-6	" blue	Overest.
10	Mich Detroit	no	"		friend: John Wilson					5-5	blonde	right artificial eye
11	New Baltimore	father	"		father: Felix Schmidt					5-1	brown brown	Germany Rose
12	NY Rochester	yes self	more		friend: H. Saur					5-8	blonde blue	Netherlands Alkmaar
13	Brooklyn	"	"		friend: H. Snerders					"	"	Grandam
14	Mich Dutton	no	"		my wife: Marie Jounsmink					5-6	grey	Hubard
15	Ills South Holland	"	"		brother: Dirk van. Tansen					5-8	brown	Geldermalsen
16	"	husband	"		uncle					5-6	" grey	Harlemmermeer
17	"	father	"		"					"	"	Harlemmermeer
18	"	"	"		"					"	blue	Harlemmermeer
19	Ills Chicago	self	25		husband: Florian Mako					5-1	blonde grey	Austria Chozma
20	"	mother	"		father: 772 Chamney Ave. Chicago					"	"	"
21	"	"	"		"					"	"	"
22	"	no self	12		husband: Frank Sargosa					"	"	Chozma
23	"	mother	"		father: 772 Chamney Ave. Chicago					"	"	"
24	Pa Pittsburgh	yes self	12		husband: Jan Tajinski					"	"	Krasna
25	"	mother	"		father: 319 Road St. Pittsburgh					"	"	USA McKeesport
26	"	"	"		"					"	"	"
27	"	"	"		"					"	"	Pittsburgh
28	NY Jersey city	no self	12		father: Jan Tajinski					5-1	"	Austria Pozniaty
29	NY Manchester	"	"		husband: Michel Oleniak					4-10	grey	Wielonska
30	"	mother	"		father: 284 Pine St. Manchester					"	blue	USA Manchester

9/29/03
5/13/05
4/16/07
Czechoslovakia
gavinsky
Michael
Czechoslovakia
born
McKeesport
Pa
St. Ignace
Baptist
Church
with d

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, M. H. K. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing horewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Steuers Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *February 2nd*, 191*0*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Ras	Marie	10		f	servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Cosmopolis	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
2								Catar	Catarayna	22		f	housewife							Mother: Bas Agnieszka
3									Wladyslaw	3		m	none							
4								Triss	Trissene	20		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
5									Leuch	4		m	none							
6									Woska	1		f	none							
7								Woska	Woska	22		f	housewife							
8								Woska	Woska	22		f	housewife							
9								Woska	Woska	3		m	none							
10								Woska	Woska	40		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
11								Woska	Woska	17		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
12								Woska	Woska	35		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
13								Woska	Woska	20		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
14								Woska	Woska	3		m	none							
15								Woska	Woska	43		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
16								Woska	Woska	11		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
17								Woska	Woska	24		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
18								Woska	Woska	3		m	none							
19								Woska	Woska	30		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
20								Woska	Woska	11		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
21								Woska	Woska	11		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
22								Woska	Woska	11		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
23								Woska	Woska	11		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
24								Woska	Woska	35		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
25								Woska	Woska	19		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
26								Woska	Woska	29		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
27								Woska	Woska	29		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
28								Woska	Woska	4		f	housewife			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka
29								Woska	Woska	3		m	none							
30								Woska	Woska	17		f	housewife			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Salina	Mother: Bas Agnieszka

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

February 24th, 1916

95

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, M. H. M. Master, of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer

Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 24th day of February, 1916

NEW YORK

Martin Dowling

Immigration Officer.

Feb 24 - 1916

Feb 25 - 1916

actual	484
	3
	489
	ST 102
	Trans 4
	484 52
Revised	434
	3
	437

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, February 9th, 1916.

ADMITTED
15

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

February 24th, 1916

97

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. H. H. H. H. H., of the Nieuw-Amsterdam, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

S. S. N I E W A M S T E R D A M

HOLL AMER arrived

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

FEBRUARY 24, 1916.

19

M.

from

98

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
46	1 / Zurk, Antonina	6	12	1	To children in hosp	4:30							
	2 / Krevelj, Theresia	10	26	1	" child in hospital	RCV Hrst Stanislaw 5432 Lunning St Pittsburg Pa	T	3	10	8	8	8	
	3 / Lang, Ludmila	11	1	1	" child in hospital	S.I.		Feb. 4/11	940	46	45	46	
	4 / Wisslaozky, Maria	9	10	1	" children in hosp.	S.S.		Beh	3/1	145	6	6	6
67	5 / Duda, Marya	15	5	1	" child in hospital	RCV Hrst Ludwig Box 411 Smithton Pa	J	2	7	10	3	2	3
	6 / Skrzyzowska, Aniela	1	19	1	" child in hospital	Hrst Stanislaw 13 Wiget St Boston Mass	Beh	3/2	12	7	6	7	
BROUGHT TO ELLIS ISLAND FEB. 25, 1916 at 10: AM													
	7 / Tatar, Katarzyna & ch	18	2	2	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Wladyslaw Independent Vice	T	27	9	4	4	4	
	8 / Barobar, Salomea & ch	5	20	2	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Nicolai 775 Franklin St Detroit Mich	T	27	11	4	4	4	
	9 / Maka, Maria & 2 ch	17	19	3	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Florian 7712 Canney St Chicago Ill	T	27	10	6	6	6	
	10 / Targasz, Maria & ch	17	22	2	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Frank 7712 Canney St Chicago Ill	T	27	10	4	4	4	
	11 / Grusz, Victoria	4	30	1	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Sator 2877 E 95 St Cleveland	T	27	2	—	—	—	
	12 / Rokicko, Anna	3	8	1	" brother	RCV Hrst Ben K 7372 Hermitage St Chicago Ill	T	26	10	1	1	1	
	13 / Rubin, Esther	4	16	1	" uncle	RCV Hrst Charles Kutek 9 Taylor St Skoon	T	25	10	—	—	—	
	14 / Deutsch, Bertha & ch	4	14	2	" husband	Hrst Charles 9 Taylor St Skoon	T	25	10	—	—	—	
	15 / Drabik, Helena & ch	14	20	2	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Josef 608 Marshall St E. E. Minneapolis Minn	Beh	27	10	4	4	4	
	16 / Vassi, Maria & ch	11	13	2	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Vasile 739 Perry St Detroit Mich	T	27	9	4	4	4	
	17 / Kleger, Chasle S	12	20	1	" husband	Hrst Benjamin 531 Ken Ave St Skoon	T	25	10	—	—	—	
	18 / Salra, Sofia & ch	6	27	2	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Stanislaw 424 Wilson St Skoon	J	26	1	2	4	2	
	19 / Bekuli, Maria & ch	11	14	2	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Peter 133 Russell St Detroit Mich	T	26	2	2	4	2	
	20 / Schloss, Pepi & 4 ch	13	13	5	" husband	Hrst Louis 236 E 124 St NYC	T	26	10	5	5	5	
	21 / Wiegand, Adelheid	II Cabin	4	7	1	" husband	Hrst Albert 161 Prospect St Skoon	T	26	9	1	1	1
	22 / Komann, Marie	5	16	1	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Peter 2825 E 107 St Cleveland	J	27	10	—	—	—	
	23 / Perwa, Flora & 2 ch	8	24	3	" tel \$	Hrst & fath Pavel Peron 1195 Russell Detroit	Beh	3/6	10	10	10	10	
	24 / Muha, Mihalyne	9	15	1	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Michel 574 South Colins Dayton Ill	J	2	9	6	6	6	
	25 / Sabonskantz, Julia & ch	8	22	2	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Juan 775 Franklin St Detroit Mich	T	27	9	4	4	4	
	26 / Weber, Rosa & 2 ch	13	25	3	" husband	Hrst Edwin 302 1st St NYC	J	25	10	—	—	—	
	27 / Ssatanik, Veronika & ch	II Cab	9	11	2	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Stefan Box 9 Clifton Heights Pa	T	27	9	4	4	4
	28 / Illavasky, Maria	6	4	1	" 2 ch in hospital	RCV Hrst Andrew 59 Cooper St Minneapolis Minn	Beh	4	1	8	9	8	
	29 / Myeki, Ersebeth & ch	5	22	2	" tel \$	RCV Hrst Peter 1079 E 10th St Cleveland	J	25	2	7	7	7	
Kudlimaj, Anna & ch II Cab													
30	30 / Konigsberg, Ethel	12	22	1	" son in hospital	RCV Hrst Louis 1000 1st St Cincinnati	T	25	2	7	7	7	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

99

S. S. New Amsterdam arrived 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Foris, Ersebet & 3 ch	II Cab	7	26	4	To tel	11: <i>At Hust length 2052 W 25 St Cleveland</i>		26	10 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
32	Gacek, Sofia	II Cabin	7	3	1	" tel	<i>Polish Nat. det</i>		26	10 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
33	Baranek, Rachel & 2 ch	II Cabin	7	4	3	" husband	<i>Hust Nathan 45 Manhattan Schen</i>		25	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
34	Naprawa, Bronislawa		17	28	1	" father	<i>Path Jan & Germanis det City</i>		25	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
35	Bera, Katarzyna & ch		4	12	2	" tel	<i>At Hust entrance 185-2 St Dutchish Ry Beh</i>		28	1	6	8	6
36	Osipka, Tekla		12	30	1	" sister	<i>Polish Nat. det</i>		26	1	1	2	1
37	Ras, Maria		18	1	1	" uncle	<i>Luc David Naprawa 18 Germanis det City</i>		26	10 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
38	Salz, Leia & 5 ch		13	18	6	" husband	<i>Hust Solomon 117 Lewis St NYC</i>		25	11 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
39	Gergely, Ettel		4	11	1	" indefinite address	<i>Hust Joseph 512 2 Buckmanis Ry</i>		28	9 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
40	Deak, Muria & 2 ch		9	7	3	" tel	<i>Rev Hus Mike Deak Havana W Va</i>		3/7	12	2 1/2	2 1/2	2 1/2
41	Smutney, Theresa		4	17	1	" tel	<i>At Philada Indunaj 98.3 Central det</i>		25	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
42	Kopacz, Helen		11	18	1	" mother	<i>Mother Johann 198 Teller St Schen</i>		25	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
43	De Ruster, Huebert, wife & ch		17	15	1	" child in hospital	<i>RA Under Deck VonNunen So Holland Cooks</i>		3/13	12 ⁰⁰	24	34	34
44	Schmidt, Helena		17	11	1	" tel	<i>At Path Alex 401 2 New Baltimore Mich Sch</i>		25	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
45	Borys, Joana & ch		3	2	2	" tel	<i>At Hust David 28 Freeman det Detroit</i>		25	10 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
46	Maslyk, Katarzyna		13	28	1	" child in hospital	<i>SL</i>		27	10 ⁰⁰	9	9	9
47	Szucs, Julia & 3 ch		13	8	4	" child in hospital	<i>SL</i>		26	10 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
48	Trepper, Anna		3	7	1	" aunt	<i>Lis Sally 400 E 74 St NYC</i>		25	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
49	Marowy, Louiza & 2 ch		19	5	3	" tel	<i>At Hust Zyke Box 1545 Goldfield Mich</i>		26	10 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
50	Kielar, Marie & 4 ch		6	7	5	" husband	<i>Hust iden 11 51 East NYC</i>		26	9 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
51	Demeyere, Helene & ch		4	19	2	" med exam	<i>At Hust Janille 603 E. det Detroit Mich</i>		25	2 ⁰⁰	-	2	-
52	Bergman, Martha		18	10	1	" husband	<i>Hust length 101 E 74 St NYC</i>		26	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
53	Slovensky, Anne & ch	II Cabin	7	16	2	" hospital on arrival	<i>red 3/4 17 Husb Path Franz 1629 Park ave NYC</i>		3/5	9 ³⁰	2	2	2
54	Dobroschitzki, Efroim	II Cab	5	23	1	" hospital on arrival	<i>Low Abreu, Edenburg, 251 E 118 St NYC City</i>		3/17	11 ³⁰	-	-	-
55	Van Fliet, Nicolaas	II Cab	6	19	1	" hospital on arrival	<i>red 3/1 OK half Gymea 215 W 23 NYC</i>		3/1	12 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
56	Chay, Shang & bro	II Cab	11	6	2	" hospital on arrival	<i>SL</i>		28	3	-	-	-
57	Bohinik, Maria and son				1	" hospital on arrival	<i>Red 3/4 11 NYC</i>		28	3	-	-	-
58	Bohinik, Josef	II Cabin	9	10	1	" mother in hospital	<i>Hust Andrew 27 Bridge St</i>		28	3 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
59	Hajer, Mihalyne & ch		9	18	2	" 3 ch in hospital	<i>Childs right Pa</i>		28	3 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
60	Konigsberg, Ethel		12	22	1	" son in hospital	<i>SL</i>		28	9 ⁰⁰	11	9	11

95 106 94

Visa 400 4/25
red 3/6

24 JUNE
11 A.M.

103 216 207

No. _____

100

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam

arrived

19

M.

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

TB-1

S. S. New Amsterdam (Holland Amer)

arrived Feb. 25, 1916.

, 191

M.

, from *Opian* 101

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
25f	1 Pierog, Rosalia #41	15	26	1	LPC 4:00 Arr. at E. I. 2/24	Schwartz	2/26 162 gnd	2/28 131 NS 1255													21d 23 214			
25f	2 Kryzanska, Konstantin	9	24	1	LPC 5:00 Arr. at E. I. 2/24 <i>Boils to keep 3/4 to 50. em</i>	"	2/26 127d 28 14 gnd 2/29 133 NS 155														65 65 65			
23f	3 Braun, Maria	1	7	2	LPC 10:20 <i>Monia not 3/20 - 11 am</i>	Smith	2/26 128 14 2/29 171 2d	2/28 131 NS 1255													34 35 34			
6/12m	Paul	1	8																					
34f	4 Tartakowsky, Golia	10	11	4	LPC 10:15	Watson	2/25 130 B 2/26 81 NS														39 40 39			
14m	Leon																							
12f	Rosa																							
3f	Frieda																							
18f	5 Karinsky, Antonina	6	17	3	LPC 10:00 Und. 16	Forster	2/26 104 18 2/28 3 gnd 2/2 48 C 218														18 21 18			
16f	Marie																							
14f	Aniela																							
60m	6 Jagos, Johan	12	28	1	LPC Cert. 10:00	Forster	2/26 178 20 2/29 76 2d	2/28 131 NS 1255													30 30 30			
27f	7 Lagoe, Marie	12	13	3	LPC Und. 16 10:00	"	2/25 124 OPS 355														3			
6m	de Zitter, Emil																							
7m	Vermeulen, Michel																							
50f	8 Switek, Eleonora II Cab 4	24	5	LPC 10:45	Donovan	2/25 145 2w 210															5			
15m	Roman II Cab																							
14f	Zofia II Cab																							
11m	Henryk II Cab																							
9f	Kuzimire II Cab																							
25f	9 Wojinas, Aniela	15	7	4	LPC 10:40	Smith	2/26 115 1d	2/29 124 NS 1200													16 16 16			
3m	Stanislaw																							
2f	Jeslawa																							
4/12m	Wlodyslaw																							
27f	10 Friedrich, Justine	13	1	2	LPC 10:45	Pharo	2/26 106 1d	2/28 5- gnd 310													6 8 6			
8f	Kovacs, Justina																							
23f	11 Stasina, Aneska	9	27	2	LPC 10:40	Brown	2/26 82 1d 950														2 2			
2m	Josef																							
15f	12 Hornitschek, Philippine II Cab 7	14	1	LPC Und. 16 10:45	Pearson	2/26 14 11 31 B 2 13 gnd 450															6 7 6			
15f	13 Walfinger, Wilhelmine	15	24	1	Und. 16 LPC 10:50	Smith	2/25 134 B 425														10			
	N. Amsterdam 2/25																				19 29			

TB-2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. New Amsterdam

arrived Feb. 25, 1916.

IQI

M.

, from

102

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. New Amsterdam

arrived Feb. 25, 1912

, 191

M.

from

103

		MANIFEST.				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
INDEX NO.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICIAL.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
29f	25	Kleiner, Rysoka	10	18	3	IPC	11:50																		
4m		Adler, Julius				Watson																			
3m		Salie																							
62f	26	Willemys, Edonia	5	1	2	IPC	Cert. 12:00																		
13m		Francis				Smith																			
10f	27	Delforce, Elie	5	3	1	Und. 10 IPC	12:00																		
62m	28	De Clercq, Jan	8	16	2	IPC	Cert. 12:30																		
59f		Mondrika				Watson																			
28f	29	Kunzel, Julia Elsa	15	21	3	IPC	Cert. 12:40																		
4m		Fritz				Smith																			
3m		Milly																							
37f	30	Frieseich, Samuel Seren	14	16	8	IPC	12:40 Cert																		
21m		Niklos				Watson																			
10m		Erno																							
9m		Bela																							
8m		Laszlo																							
7m		Sander																							
6f		Margit																							
52f		Klein, Bertha																							
67m	31	Mayer, Christian	19	15	1	IPC	Cert. 12:50																		
76f	32	Obianere, Wilson	10	10	1	IPC	Cert. 10:50																		
21f	33	Polkara, Maria	1	3	2	IPC	Und. 12:00																		
12f																									
14f	32	Chutkowska, Waleria	5	14	2	IPC	1:25																		
9m		Michael				Smith																			
29f	33	Makarska, Joseph	5	11	2	IPC	1:30																		
2m		Joseph				Smith																			
30f	34	Gumaka, Stanislaw	6	20	2	IPC	1:30																		
6f		Stanislaw				Forster																			
67m	35	Ryde, Meles	17	1	7	IPC	Cert. 2:00																		
							Balance of family on next sheet																		

N Amsterdam 1/25

296 469 39

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. New Amsterdam

arrived Feb. 25, 1916.

, 191

M.,

, from

104

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.				
65f	Kyle, Sophie																							
242	Marie																							
40f	Moormuert, Delphine																							
12m	Marice																							
11m	Lechille																							
7f	Marie																							
27f 36	Kirkland, Angela	II	36	7	19	2	REC 10:15																	
4f	Gabrielle	II	36																					
37f 37	Gutierrez, Pauline																							
26f	Martheam Josefine																							
38f	2st rsha Maria	# 42																						
7f	Waneguh Antonia																							
12 f	Wanduk Victoria																							
11f	" Anna																							
39 f 39	Szuer Julia																							
11f	" Galama																							
8f	" Anna																							
3m	" Gyorgy																							
27f	Niszloozky, Maria	# 1																						
3f	Pierog, Marianna	# 38																						
7m	Zotorski, Josef																							
25m	43 Chay Shang																							
25m	Chay Ching																							
30f	Lang, Ludmila																							
42f	Hajer Mahelyna Maria																							
13f	" Zolka Matilda																							
af	" Paula																							
30f	Maslyke, Kataryna																							
af	47 Kinty Wierinka																							

New Amsterdam

See No 25 on New Amsterdam Jan. Sheets

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

11 Amsterdam Holland arrived Feb 25, 1916, M., from 105

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
3 f	48. Wyszlozky Maria	9	12	L.P.C. Nov 24/11 "30	Smith							3/17.77.OPS 2									405	41	205	
6 f	49. Krevly Theresia	10	26	L.P.C. F. Myron 4/11 940 am released " 200	Prin							4/11 37 MS 135									645			
1/2 M	" Alai		27	" 23 Nov 24/11 15 300																				
	50. Hayer Anna	9	21	L.P.C. F. Ph Def 15 300	Hammer							4/29.41.OPS 1.05												
	" Terency		22	" " " " "																				
	51. Kuzymanski Albert	9	25	L.P.C. Nov 24/11 15 300	Schwartz							4/29.133. MS 1.05												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

E. C. Sullivan, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 PALERMO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Palermo*, *February 9th*, 191*6*

(This space for use by Government officials.)												3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Other.	Maxim.	Special Inhabit.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mus.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1									Migliore	Francesca	20	f		none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother	Almondo Amato Vittoria
2									Modica	Saveria	52	f		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody	
3									San Caccia	Tosana	9	f		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody	
4									San Caccia	Adda	52	f		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	nobody	
5									De Bartoli	Leonardo	34	m		merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father	De Bartoli Onofrio Marsala
6									Caffarelli	Antonio	32	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	mother	Traglia Carmine S. Piero Patti
7									Sturiale	Pelunilla	60	f		none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Messina	nobody	
8									Corisi	Giuseppe	35	m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aderno	nobody	
9									Cotaro	Antonio	31	m		farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	M. S. Giuliano	father	Cotaro Antonino M. S. Giuliano
10									Barone	Maria	11	f										
11									San Canaraccio	Giuseppe	3	m										
12									San Canaraccio	Maria	18	f										
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Handwritten signature

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February, 191*6*

List

107

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	<i>N.Y. New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sister, Milford, Conn.</i>												
2	<i>N.Y. New York</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband, Caccia, Italy</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>biaceto, Torino</i>		
3	<i>N.Y. New York</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father, Caccia, Italy</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Palermo, Moneta</i>		
4	<i>N.Y. New York</i>		<i>father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father, Caccia, Italy</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Palermo, Palermo</i>		
5	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle, 41, Jacobett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>fair brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Palermo, Palermo</i>		
6	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>consin, 10, Wilson St. Philadelphia, Pa</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Trapani, Marsico</i>		
7	<i>N.Y. New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother, 408 E 5th St. New York</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>dark blue</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Patti, Patti</i>		
8	<i>N.Y. Newark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>wife, 1333 Huntington St. Newark, N.J.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Melrose, Melrose</i>		
9	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle, 294 Macomb St. Detroit, Mich.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark brown</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Palermo, Lucashyne</i>		

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Fabio Master of the S. S. San Gabriel, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-4035

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4035

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. O'Brien, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sao Guabiruba sailing from Naples, February 8, 1916

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List

Canada

109

Arriving at Port of New York

February 20th, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. White, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Hull, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at Hull, Mass.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. C. O'Brien, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Investigation Officer.

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

FORM 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Gualberto* sailing from *Naples*, *February 1st*, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Balbori	Salatino	41	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian		Arguata del Monte									
2			Pichini	Pietro	16	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian		Arguata del Monte									
3			Boicci	Lorenzo	16	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian		Arguata del Monte									
4			D'Acchille	Maria	53	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian		Arguata del Monte									
5			Don Devito	Pasquale	44	M			Italy	Italian		Coritto									
6			Macchia	Giovanna	17	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
7			D'Uso	Dora	19	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
8			Lascilla	Beniamino	46	M	joiner	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
9			Porte	Antonio	48	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
10			Lauro	Mariangela	28	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
11			Santopeter Balzano	Antonia	3	F			Italy	Italian		Coritto									
12			Santopeter Balzano	Nicola	2	M			Italy	Italian		Coritto									
13			Fusco	Luisa	26	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
14			Scicchitano	Verena	20	F	milliner	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
15			Castellone	Paola	34	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
16			Grimaldi	Michele	33	M	musician	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
17			Castamagna	Angelica	30	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
18			Santopeter Vitulli	Giulia	5	F			Italy	Italian		Coritto									
19			Don Vitulli	Vito et Mario	3	M			Italy	Italian		Coritto									
20			Paccione	Donato	48	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
21			Casolino	Lucia	15	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
22			Mondelli	Marta	16	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
23			Podparano	Ernesto	33	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
24			Paolillo	Bellonia	41	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
25			Santopeter Salvi	Lucia Anna	12	F			Italy	Italian		Coritto									
26			Don Salvi	Giovanni	14	M			Italy	Italian		Coritto									
27			Santopeter Salvi	Adia	9	F			Italy	Italian		Coritto									
28			Gravene	Anna	42	F	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
29			Del Bianda	Anna	45	F	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									
30			Grillo	Francesco	30	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian		Coritto									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 20

1916

111

												1916									
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
												Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
												Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa. Bristow us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
2	Pa. Reading us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
3	Pa. Clarksburg us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
4	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
5	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
6	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
7	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
8	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
9	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 10	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
10	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
11	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
12	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
13	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
14	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
15	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
16	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 11	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
17	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 11	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
18	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
19	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
20	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
21	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
22	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
23	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
24	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
25	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
26	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
27	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
28	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
29	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			
30	et. New York us	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	unfair	black	brown	no	Italy	Acquafredda			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. John of the *St. John*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sebastian Allen, Surgeon of the U.S. San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *Belgium*, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S. Possessions.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	
1			✓ Nicola Donato Maria	22	✓	F	housekeeper	yes				Giuseppe Appula mother S. Annunzio Appula
2			✓ son Strago Michele	10	✓	M						Giuseppe Appula
3			✓ Ferrara Maria	23	✓	F	housekeeper	yes				Giuseppe Appula
4			✓ son Lella Pietro	8	✓	M						Giuseppe Appula
5			✓ Priore Laura	41	✓	F	housekeeper	no				Giuseppe Appula
6			✓ Sandbirellancinelli Lucia	8	✓	F						Giuseppe Appula
7			✓ Sandbirellancinelli Rosa	7	✓	F						Giuseppe Appula
8			✓ Midkotti Eabolom	23	✓	M	cl	cl	butcher	yes		Giuseppe Appula
9			✓ Elria Giuseppe	23	✓	M	cl	cl	farmer labourer	yes		Giuseppe Appula
10			✓ Bernazza Mariangela Luisa	35	✓	F	cl	housekeeper	yes			Giuseppe Appula
11			✓ Sandbirellancinelli Teresa	4	✓	F						Giuseppe Appula
12			✓ son Petrella Camilla	2	✓	M						Giuseppe Appula
13			✓ Sandbirellancinelli Annunziata	6	✓	F						Giuseppe Appula
14			✓ Popovitch J. Andje	23	✓	F	W	housekeeper	yes			Giuseppe Appula
15			✓ Terri Giuseppina	17	✓	F	S	housekeeper	yes			Giuseppe Appula
16			✓ Di Bonamaso Angelo	44	✓	M						Giuseppe Appula
17			✓ Sciaruto Michele	37	✓	M						Giuseppe Appula
18			✓ Bonanni August	41	✓	M	cl	cl	labourer	yes		Giuseppe Appula
19			✓ wife Moricou Maria	37	✓	F	cl	housekeeper	yes			Giuseppe Appula
20			✓ son Bonanni Enrico	11	✓	M						Giuseppe Appula
21			✓ son Bonanni Salvatore	9	✓	M						Giuseppe Appula
22			✓ son Bonanni Alfredo	2	✓	M						Giuseppe Appula
23			✓ Ricci Filomena	34	✓	F	cl	housekeeper	yes			Giuseppe Appula
24			✓ daughter Elia Rosalinda	2	✓	F						Giuseppe Appula
25			✓ Messina Giuseppe	58	✓	M	cl	dealer	no			Giuseppe Appula
26			✓ Sica Luigi	34	✓	M	cl	farmer labourer	no			Giuseppe Appula
27			✓ Filippucci Secunda	19	✓	F	cl	housekeeper	yes			Giuseppe Appula
28			✓ son D'Amico Primo	17	✓	M						Giuseppe Appula
29			✓ Tirani Santa	42	✓	F	cl	housekeeper	yes			Giuseppe Appula
30			✓ wife Bassetti Camilla	7	✓	F						Giuseppe Appula

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 23rd

1916

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	yes self	20	no no no	husband Strada Leonardo 412 West 56th St. New York	no no no no good	good	4 11	natural brown brown	Italy	Casano
2	N.Y. New York	yes			father Leonardo 412 West 56th St. New York	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
3	N.Y. New York	yes self	30	yes 1907-1913 NY	husband Della Antonio 371 W 52nd St. New York	no no no no good	good	5 3	brown brown brown	Italy	Trinacola
4	N.Y. New York	yes			father Antonio 371 W 52nd St. New York	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	no self	30	yes 1905-1915 NY	husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural fair brown	Italy	Trinacola
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	no mother			father Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	no mother			father Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
8	Que. Dubuay	no self	25	yes 1907-1914 NY	husband Charles 141 Bklyn. St. Dubuay, Que.	no no no no good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	Italy	Trinacola
9	N.Y. Rochester	no self	25	yes 1907-1914 NY	husband Charles 141 Bklyn. St. Dubuay, Que.	no no no no good	good	5 7	brown brown brown	Italy	Trinacola
10	Ill. Baltimore	no self	80	yes 1910-1914 Ill	husband Joseph 224 Alderwood St. Baltimore, Md.	no no no no good	good	5 3	natural black brown	Italy	Trinacola
11	Ill. Baltimore	no mother			father Joseph 224 Alderwood St. Baltimore, Md.	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
12	Ill. Baltimore	no mother			father Joseph 224 Alderwood St. Baltimore, Md.	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
13	Ill. Baltimore	no mother			father Joseph 224 Alderwood St. Baltimore, Md.	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
14	Ohio Lima	no self	30	no no no	husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural fair brown	Italy	Trinacola
15		self			husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
16					husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
17					husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
18	Pa. Scranton	no self	20	yes 1911-1914 Pa	husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	Italy	Trinacola
19	Pa. Scranton	no husband			husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
20	Pa. Scranton	no father			husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
21	Pa. Scranton	no father			husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
22	Pa. Scranton	no father			husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
23	Que. Waterbury	no self	30	yes 1911-1914 Que	husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	Italy	Trinacola
24	Que. Waterbury	no mother			husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
25	N.Y. Brooklyn	no self	30	yes 1911-1914 NY	husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good	5 4	natural brown brown	Italy	Trinacola
26	N.Y. Brooklyn	no self	30	yes 1911-1914 NY	husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	Italy	Trinacola
27	Pa. Scranton	no self	20	yes 1911-1914 Pa	husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	Italy	Trinacola
28	Pa. Scranton	no mother			husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola
29	Pa. Scranton	no self	20	yes 1911-1914 Pa	husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good	5 1	natural brown brown	Italy	Trinacola
30	Pa. Scranton	no mother			husband Emma Maria Bocca 231 Howard Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no good	good			Italy	Trinacola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John J. Mast., of the *St. Louis*, from *St. Louis*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*14*,
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

11-13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John William Albino, Surgeon of the U. S. San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Make oath that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114

3

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Naples* *February 8th*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Corvalliini	Filomena	31	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Frontone	mother in law Giulio Bacci	Ohio Columbus
2	Roselli	Diletta	19	✓	all	housekeeper	yes	Frontone	mother in law Salvo	Pa. Scranton
3	Rossi	Maria	10	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Pergola	grandfather in law	Pa. Scranton
4	brother Rossi	Agostino	8	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Pergola	grandfather in law	Pa. Scranton
5	Battaglia	Alita	52	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Pergola	grandfather in law	Pa. Scranton
6	De Somma	Carminio	44	✓	all	housekeeper	yes	Pergola	grandfather in law	Pa. Scranton
7	Curini	Antonio	43	✓	all	housekeeper	yes	Nola	wife in law	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Pierantoni	Angelo	51	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Carise	wife in law	Pa. Scranton
ADMITTED	wife Speri	Angela	51	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Carise	cousin	Pa. Scranton
ADMITTED	daughter Pierantoni	Giuseppa	16	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Carise	brother in law	Pa. Scranton
ADMITTED	son Pierantoni	Giuseppe	14	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Carise	uncle	Pa. Scranton
ADMITTED	neice Pierantoni	Maria	18	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Carise	uncle	Pa. Scranton
ADMITTED	neice Pierantoni	Elisa	16	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Carise	uncle	Pa. Scranton
ADMITTED	nephew Pierantoni	Giovanni	12	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Carise	uncle	Pa. Scranton
ADMITTED	nephew Pierantoni	Angelo	9	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Carise	uncle	Pa. Scranton
ADMITTED	nephew Pierantoni	Luigi	6	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Carise	uncle	Pa. Scranton
17	Leonardi	Obosa	26	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Carise	uncle	Pa. Scranton
18	Camperini	Giuseppe	57	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Pescantina	father	Pa. Scranton
19	Bravaglini	Pietro	63	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Castro	father	Pa. Scranton
20	Veruzio	Angela	21	✓	all	housekeeper	yes	Pesaro	father	Pa. Scranton
21	Nolpori	Becilia	28	✓	all	housekeeper	yes	Pesaro	father	Pa. Scranton
22	daughter Della Marta	Mary	5	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Pesaro	grandfather	Pa. Scranton
23	daughter Della Marta	Fidelina	4	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Pesaro	grandfather	Pa. Scranton
24	daughter Della Marta	Tedoro	6	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Pesaro	grandfather	Pa. Scranton
25	daughter Della Marta	Jane	2	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Pesaro	grandfather	Pa. Scranton
26	Nigrosanti	Augusta	22	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Pesaro	grandfather	Pa. Scranton
27	Dilini	Olivia	36	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Pesaro	grandfather	Pa. Scranton
28	Garattori	Zelina	26	✓	all	housekeeper	yes	Pesaro	grandfather	Pa. Scranton
29	Maksich	Ivetislav	19	✓	all	housekeeper	yes	Pesaro	grandfather	Pa. Scranton
30	Tavelli	Anna	25	✓	all	housekeeper	no	Pesaro	grandfather	Pa. Scranton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

62 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February 23*, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or engagement, in writing, to do any other work than that for which he was admitted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	40	no	husband Francesco Ottaviano, Box 44, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	4 11	brown	dark	no	Italy, Portofino
2	no	self	20	no	father Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	dark	black	no	Italy, Portofino
3	no	self	30	no	father Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	dark	black	no	Italy, Portofino
4	no	sister	10	no	father Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	dark	black	no	Italy, Portofino
5	no	self	20	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
6	no	self	80	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
7	no	self	40	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
8	no	self	15	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
9	no	husband	10	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
10	no	father	10	no	father Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
11	no	father	10	no	father Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
12	no	uncle	10	no	uncle Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
13	no	uncle	10	no	uncle Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
14	no	uncle	10	no	uncle Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
15	no	uncle	10	no	uncle Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
16	no	uncle	10	no	uncle Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
17	no	self	10	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
18	no	self	10	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
19	no	self	10	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
20	no	self	10	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
21	no	husband	10	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
22	no	father	10	no	father Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
23	no	father	10	no	father Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
24	no	father	10	no	father Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
25	no	father	10	no	father Antonio, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
26	no	self	10	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
27	no	self	20	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
28	no	self	20	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
29	no	self	100	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples
30	no	self	25	no	husband Giuseppe, Scranton - Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	dark	black	no	Italy, Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gianni Sabatini Master of the *U. S. S. San Lucchese* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gianni Sabatini
Master

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *13*
at *Naples*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paulinus Albino, Surgeon of the U. S. San Guglielmo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Ant

Feb 24 1916

Class	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other	Total
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin	3									3
Storage										114
										117
										10
										1
										17

Feb 25 - 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

actual

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	114	3
Storage		
Total		

Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	97	3
Storage		
Total		100

✓

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Naples*, *February 8*, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
56	1. <i>Jacovelli</i>	<i>Boeco</i>	<i>✓ 50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
57	2. <i>Jacovelli</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓ 14</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>2-796610-17/31/14</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
58	3. <i>Deliso</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>✓ 25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>
4	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>P. Nicow</i>	<i>✓ 26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
5	<i>ellbye</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>✓ 27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
6	<i>elikefely</i>	<i>Luce</i>	<i>✓ 28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
7	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>Larow</i>	<i>✓ 33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
8	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>Nico</i>	<i>✓ 33</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
9	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>✓ 22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
10	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
11	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
12	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
13	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
14	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
15	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
16	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
17	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
18	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
19	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
20	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
21	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
22	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
23	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
24	<i>Popovitch</i>	<i>el paros</i>	<i>✓ 20</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>
25	<i>Garone</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Son Canaraccio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>
27	<i>Son Canaraccio</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

4

117

Arriving at Port of *New York*

February 20th, 1916 -

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	40	yes	son in law Jacobelli Francesco 200 West 35 Street New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	natural gray brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
2	yes	self	40	no	sister Concetta 341 West 40 Street New York	no	no	no	good	good	4 8	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
3	yes	self	25	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
4	yes	self	20	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
5	no	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
6	no	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
7	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
8	no	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
9	no	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
10	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
11	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
12	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
13	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
14	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
15	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
16	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
17	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
18	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
19	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
20	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
21	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
22	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
23	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
24	yes	self	19	no	brother Pasquale 101 Rutherford St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no	Italy	Bruno Appula
25	yes	self	100	yes	husband Canavaccio Ernest 2802 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural fair brown	no	Montenegro	Belgrade
26	yes	father	yes	no	father Canavaccio Ernest 2802 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural fair brown	no	Italy	Napoli
27	yes	father	yes	no	father Canavaccio Ernest 2802 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural fair brown	no	Italy	Napoli
28	yes	father	yes	no	father Canavaccio Ernest 2802 Broadway N. York										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stefano Trovati Master of the *St. Jean Guichelme* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *ailing* therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stefano Trovati
Master

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last count in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1912,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Francisco* sailing from *Naples*, *February 8th*, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Child to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			<i>Gilipho!</i> <i>Scoum</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>old woman</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>wife Loris Gilipho!</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jean Felix Master, of the *U. S. S. G. L. S.*, from *Italy, Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19. .

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

120

I, J. C. Smith, Albino, Surgeon of the U. S. San. Carlisle, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 ^(years) experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Naples* February 8th, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)																14-213					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Yrs.	Mos.	Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
1					Casamini	Pasquale	31	all	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo					
2					Schiavoni	Paolo	51	all	laborer	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
3					son Schiavoni	Cicerino	15	all	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
4					Cafini	Francesco	44	all	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
5					Cafini	Riccardo	22	all	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
6					Filipi	Domenica	21	all	housekeeper	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
7					Cafini	Rosa	24	all	housekeeper	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
8					Corradi	Anacleto	41	all	laborer	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
9					Corradi	Osce	17	all					Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
10					Andreoni	Antonio	16	all	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
11					Caponechia	Salvatore	16	all	laborer	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
12					Costantini	Angelo	53	all	farmlaborer	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
13					son Costantini	Sebastiano	16	all	laborer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
14					Mallardi	Osce	43	all	farmlaborer	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
15					Labalstra	Nicola	15	all	farmlaborer	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
16					Spadliani	Luisa	31	all	housekeeper	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
17					Mallucci	Colomba	28	all	housekeeper	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
18					son Costantini	David	5	all					Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
19					son Costantini	Vincenzo	2	all					Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
20					Carria	Domenico	42	all	farmlaborer	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
21					Varuli	Giuseppe	47	all	farmlaborer	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
22					Pagano	Innocenzo	50	all	housekeeper	yes			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
23					Francese	Giuseppina	38	all	housekeeper	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
24					Sangher Carria	Marianna	13	all					Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
25					Sangher Carria	Annunziata	8	all					Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
26					Sangher Carria	Maria	6	all					Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
27					Sangher Carria	Micheline	3	all					Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
28					son Carria	Michèle	2	all					Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
29					Langetta	Francesco	29	all	farmlaborer	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				
30					Arupha	Raffaele	45	all	farmlaborer	no			Italy	Italian	Italy	Arquata del Circeo	Arquata del Circeo				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New YorkFebruary 23, 1916.

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1		self				no	no	no	good	good	5 8	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato		
2		self				no	no	no	na	good	good	5 8	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
3		father				no	no	no	na	good	good	5 4	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
4	Pa. Ansville no	self	25	yes 1901-1914 Pa.	cousin Vincenzo Bandino 25 Box Ansville Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 6	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
5	Pa. Ansville no	self	30	yes 1914-1915 Pa.	uncle Vincenzo Bandino 25 Box Ansville Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 2	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
6	Pa. Ebensburg no	self	36	yes no no	uncle Vincenzo Bandino 25 Box Ebensburg Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 2	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
7	Pa. Ansville no	self	25	yes no no	uncle Vincenzo Bandino 25 Box Ansville Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 1	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
8	Pa. Lebanon no	self	25	yes 1902-1915 Pa.	father Vincenzo 25 Box Lebanon Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 8	unusual	gray	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
9		self				no	no	no	na	good	good								
10	Pa. Swanton no	self	50	yes no no	uncle Vincenzo Bandino 25 Box Swanton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 4	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
11	Pa. Swanton no	self	25	yes no no	father Vincenzo 25 Box Swanton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 1	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
12		self				no	no	no	na	good	good	5 8	unusual	gray	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
13		father				no	no	no	na	good	good	5 1	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
14	Pa. New York no	self	25	yes 1905-1914 Pa.	cousin Giuseppe Bandino 25 Box New York Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 3	unusual	gray	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
15	Pa. New York no	self	25	yes no no	uncle Vincenzo Bandino 25 Box New York Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	4 11	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
16		self				no	no	no	na	good	good	5 3	unusual	gray	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
17	Pa. Canton no	self	50	yes no no	husband Vincenzo Bandino 25 Box Canton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 3	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
18	Pa. Canton no	father			father Vincenzo 25 Box Canton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good								
19	Pa. Canton no	mother			mother Vincenzo 25 Box Canton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good								
20	Pa. Canton no	self	25	yes 1913-1915 Pa.	cousin Vincenzo Bandino 25 Box Canton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 1	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
21	Pa. Canton no	self	30	yes 1910-1914 Pa.	uncle Vincenzo Bandino 25 Box Canton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 2	unusual	black	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
22		self				no	no	no	na	good	good	5 3	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
23	Pa. Canton no	self	100	yes no no	husband Vincenzo Bandino 25 Box Canton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 1	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
24	Pa. Canton no	mother			mother Vincenzo 25 Box Canton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good								
25	Pa. Canton no	mother			mother Vincenzo 25 Box Canton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good								
26	Pa. Canton no	mother			mother Vincenzo 25 Box Canton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good								
27	Pa. Canton no	mother			mother Vincenzo 25 Box Canton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good								
28	Pa. Canton no	mother			mother Vincenzo 25 Box Canton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good								
29		self				no	no	no	na	good	good	5 3	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	
30	Pa. Canton no	self	25	yes 1913-1915 Pa.	cousin Vincenzo Bandino 25 Box Canton Pa.	no	no	no	na	good	good	5 1	unusual	brown	brown	no	Italy	Arquato	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jean Louis Master, of the *St. Jean Baptiste*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*14*,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. J. J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois Government*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

2

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Naples**February 8th, 1916*

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Scarbo</i>	<i>Martino</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	ADMITTED		<i>Di Raddi</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	ADMITTED		<i>nica Troiano</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4			<i>Bagarozza</i>	<i>Ceresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5			<i>Carnovali</i>	<i>Mariantonia</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6			<i>Carnovali</i>	<i>Giusebbe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7			<i>Sciulli</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8			<i>Sciulli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9			<i>Parrella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10			<i>Parrella</i>	<i>Federico</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11			<i>De Marco</i>	<i>Carminio</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12			<i>Mattiangeli</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13			<i>Mattiangeli</i>	<i>Buschia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14			<i>Francesco</i>	<i>Maria Grazia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15			<i>Sanguineti Pollefrone</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16			<i>Sanguineti Pollefrone</i>	<i>Ceresina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17			<i>son Pollefrone</i>	<i>Boeco</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18			<i>Laino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>farmlabourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19			<i>Cirillo</i>	<i>Maria Luigia</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20			<i>son D'Angelo</i>	<i>Teodoro</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21			<i>Scerra</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22			<i>son Papandrea</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23			<i>Sanguineti Papandrea</i>	<i>Boesa</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24			<i>Sanguineti Papandrea</i>	<i>Annunziata</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25			<i>De Paola</i>	<i>Maria Sofia</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26			<i>Sanguineti Di Iacano</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27			<i>Di Iacano</i>	<i>Maria Pasquale</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28			<i>son Parante</i>	<i>Michelantonio</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29			<i>Sanguineti Parante</i>	<i>Maria Palma</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30			<i>son Parante</i>	<i>Alejo</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>all</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February

1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of-- Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Daughter Lucia, 1251-127th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
2	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Parents, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 3	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
3	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
4	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
5	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
6	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
7	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
8	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
9	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
10	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
11	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
12	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
13	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
14	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
15	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
16	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
17	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
18	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
19	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
20	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
21	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
22	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
23	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
24	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
25	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
26	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
27	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
28	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
29	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo
30	Mass Worcester	us self	25	us	Uncle, 127-128th Street, Worcester, Mass.	no	no	5 1	brown brown brown	no	Italy, Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stearns John Mack, of the *U.S.S. Fish Hawk*, from *Seattle*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

 αt

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

HISPANIC-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, village or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definite by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).--The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—Entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens. 14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William A. Allen, Surgeon of the *U. S. San Francisco*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of California*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Naples.*

February 8th, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Giancotti	Salvatore	15	cl	Sealer	yes		Albi	Albi
2			Sampietro Giancotti	Marianna	17	f	housekeeper			Albi	Albi
3			Sampietro Giancotti	Carolina	15	f	housekeeper			Albi	Albi
4			San Giancotti	Ercole	9	cl				Albi	Albi
5			San Giancotti	Pietro	6	cl				Albi	Albi
6			De Palma	Angela	19	f	IN HOSPITAL	no	Italy	Italy	Provincino father Ercole
7			Di Carlo	Maria Donata	33	f	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italy	Mario Regina mother Bruno
8			Di Mattia	Anna	22	f	housekeeper			Provincino	Provincino
9			Barbalemeo	Anna	36	f	housekeeper			Provincino	Provincino
10			San Polenza	Recco	16	cl	laborer			Provincino	Provincino
11			Sampietro Polenza	Liliana	12	f				Provincino	Provincino
12			Sampietro Polenza	Mariantonina	4	f				Provincino	Provincino
13			San Polenza	Giuseppe	9	cl				Provincino	Provincino
14			Polunio	Carolina	28	f	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italy	Provincino father Ercole
15			niece Di Ercole	Angiolina	6	f			Italy	Italy	Provincino uncle Ercole Polunio
16			Carone	Maria	23	f	housekeeper			Provincino	Provincino
17			Sampietro Benetanti	Teresa	13	f				Provincino	Provincino
18			San Benetanti	Giuseppe	9	cl				Provincino	Provincino
19			San Benetanti	Francesco	6	cl				Provincino	Provincino
20			San Benetanti	Antonio	4	cl				Provincino	Provincino
21			San Benetanti	Recco	11	cl				Provincino	Provincino
22			Laino	Angelica	13	f	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italy	Provincino mother Antonio
23			Paganini	Giuliano	16	cl	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Provincino father Carolina
24			Cuono	Simone	10	cl	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Provincino mother Maria Roccaforte
25			Allesina	Giuseppe	53	cl	Sealer			Provincino	Provincino
26			Strabilla	Antonia	18	f	laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Provincino wife Ercole
27			Impera	Rebille	21	f	laborer			Provincino	Provincino
28			Giancotti	Tommaso	13	cl	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Provincino wife Ercole
29			Brucia	Stefano	26	cl	laborer	yes		Provincino	Provincino
30			wife Ercole	Maria	22	f	housekeeper			Provincino	Provincino

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February 23*, 1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.						
1							no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	scar	Italy	Genoa
2							no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
3							no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
4							no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Albi
5							no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Albi
6	Mr. Springfield	yes	uncle	25	up	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Genova
7	Mr. Colburn	no	self	25	up	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
8							no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
9			self				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
10			mother				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
11			mother				no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Albi
12			mother				no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Albi
13			mother				no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Albi
14	Mr. Ulicia	no	self	25	up	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
15	Mr. Ulicia	no	aunt				no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Albi
16			self				no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
17			mother				no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Albi
18			mother				no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Albi
19			mother				no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Albi
20			mother				no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Albi
21			mother				no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Albi
22	Mr. Ulicia	no	self	26	up	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
23	Mr. Worcester	no	self	25	up	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
24	Mr. New York	yes	self	25	up	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
25			self				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
26	Mr. New York	yes	self	25	up	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
27			self				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
28	Mr. Cunneen	no	self	25	up	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
29							no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi
30							no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Albi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John John Master, of the *St. Louis*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*10*,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. William H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. San. Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Naples*February 8th, 1916.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.							
1			Maiello Maria Rosa	25	♀	all housekeeper	no	Italy Station South		Vallate father Maiello Vito edicola Vallate
2			Travittano Carolina	25	♀	housekeeper	no			Vallate
3			Colicchio Francesco	20	♂	all farm laborer	no	Italy Station South		Vallate father Santo Vallate
4			Novia Immacolata	17	♀	housekeeper	yes	Italy Station South		Vallate mother De Campo Maria Colicchio Vallate
5	ADMITTED	1	Mascio Pasquale	49	♂	all farm laborer	yes	Italy Station South		Pivisondoli wife Pasqua Tesoy Pivisondoli
6			Di Bonato Leopoldo	16	♂	all workman	yes	Italy Station South		Pivisondoli mother Mascio Maria Pivisondoli
7			Camiglio Amelia	29	♀	all housekeeper	yes	Italy Station South		Pivisondoli father Antonio Pivisondoli
8	ADMITTED		Di Gregorio Maria Cristina	43	♀	all housekeeper	no	Italy Station South		Pivisondoli father Paolo Pivisondoli
9	ADMITTED		Sanguineti Nicolina	17	♀	all housekeeper	yes	Italy Station South		Pivisondoli grandfather Paolo Sanguineti Pivisondoli
10	ADMITTED		son Grilli Gregorio	12	♂	all		Italy Station South		Pivisondoli grandfather Paolo Sanguineti Pivisondoli
11	ADMITTED		son Grilli Romano	7	♂	all	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy Station South		Pivisondoli grandfather Paolo Sanguineti Pivisondoli
12		1	Pomponio Giovanni	31	♂	all farm laborer	no	Italy Station South		Poccamonte wife Maria Anna Poccamonte
13		1	Spadacini Antonio	23	♂	all sailor	no	Italy Station South		Poccamonte wife Maria Anna Poccamonte
14		1	Amese Corrado	49	♂	all sailor	no	Italy Station South		Molfetta wife Emma Molfetta
15		1	Saffo Carlo	41	♂	all sailor	no	Italy Station South		Molfetta wife Emma Molfetta
16	ADMITTED	1	Lordinio Francesco	38	♂	all farm laborer	no	Italy Station South		Molfetta wife Emma Molfetta
17			Shamandini Domenico	43	♂	all shoemaker	yes			Ardea
18			Vitale Angelo Raffaele	29	♂	all farm laborer	no	Italy Station South		Poccamonte wife Maria Anna Poccamonte
19			Vanda Vincenzo	20	♂	all farm laborer	yes	Italy Station South		Vallate father Antonio Vallate
20			Grasso Maria Annunziata	29	♀	all farm laborer	no	Italy Station South		Vallate father Antonio Vallate
21			Valentini Domenico	49	♂	all farm laborer	no			St. Michael
22			Sica Giovanni Antonio	40	♂	all farm laborer	no			St. Michael
23			Sica Luigi	33	♂	all farm laborer	no			St. Michael
24			De Suzzo Adolfo	31	♂			American		
25			Guadagnino Antonio	52	♂	all farm laborer	no	Italy Station South		St. Michael
26			son Guadagnino Vincenzo	16	♂	all laborer		Italy Station South		St. Michael
27			Deposito Maria Antonia	42	♀	housekeeper	no			St. Michael
28			son Capasso Cuono	5	♂					St. Michael
29			son Capasso Raffaele	2	♂					St. Michael
30			Iacono Agostino	40	♂					St. Michael

33
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York**February 28*, 1915

127

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.						28	29					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Del	Bookland	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ballarò				
2				self								no	no	no	no	good	good	4	2	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ballarò
3	Del	Bookland	no	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ballarò				
4	Del	Bookland	no	self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ballarò				
5	Ohio	Warren	no	self	25	yes	1874-1912	Pa	cousin	Olindo	Chapin	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Portofino
6	Ohio	Bavuma	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Portofino				
7	Pa	Altofonte	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	black	black	no	Italy	Portofino				
8	Ohio	Hudson	no	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Portofino				
9	Ohio	Hudson	no	mother					father	Domenico	Box 355 - Hudson - Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Portofino
10	Ohio	Hudson	no	mother					father	Domenico	Box 355 - Hudson - Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Portofino
11	Ohio	Hudson	no	mother					father	Domenico	Box 355 - Hudson - Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Portofino
12	Conn	Bridgport	no	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Provenzano				
13	Pa	Berger	no	self	35	yes	1914-1915	Cal	uncle	Emilio	Burke	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Provenzano
14	Cal	San Francisco	no	self	35	yes	1912-1915	Cal	cousin	Emilio	Box 102 - San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Provenzano
15	Cal	Stockton	no	self	35	yes	1912-1915	Cal	cousin	Emilio	Box 102 - Stockton	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Provenzano
16	Conn	Bristol	no	self	30	yes	1904-1914	Conn	uncle	Isaac	Box 66 - Bristol - Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Provenzano
17				self					no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Provenzano				
18	Conn	Bridgport	no	self	30	yes	1914-1914	Conn	uncle	Isaac	Box 66 - Bridgport - Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Provenzano
19	Del	Bookland	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin	Olindo	Chapin	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ballarò
20	Mass	Boston	no	self	30	no	no	no	husband	Emilio	Box 151 - Boston - Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ballarò
21				self					no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ballarò				
22				self					no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ballarò				
23				self					no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Ballarò				
24									no	no	no	good	good												
25	Conn	New Haven	no	self	40	yes	1912-1914	Conn	mother	Isaac	Box 121 - New Haven - Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Provenzano
26	Conn	New Haven	no	father					uncle	Isaac	Box 121 - New Haven - Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Provenzano
27									no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Italy	Provenzano				
28									no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Provenzano				
29									no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Provenzano				
30				self					no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Provenzano				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Jean Fabis Master, of the *St. Jan Baptista*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *affirm* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Le Perellier, Alvaro, Surgeon of the *U.S. San. G. Hospital*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Make oath* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Naples*

February 8, 191*6*

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				
	U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	12								
1			Blisson	Vincenzo	40	✓	all			American			
2			Sandpeter Blisson	Assunta	13	✓	♀			American			
3			Capra	Carina	29	✓	housekeeper	yes				Montefranco	Montefranco
4			Capra	Anna	26	✓	housekeeper	yes				Montefranco	Montefranco
5			Di Ilo	Agostino	40	✓	all labourer	no		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	wife Maria Dauriano	Italy (Naples)
6			Puccio	Gerico	52	✓	all labourer	no		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	mother Enrico	Italy (Naples)
7			Di Ilo	Maria	23	✓	housekeeper	yes				Montefranco	Montefranco
8			Consoli	Domenico	31	✓	all labourer	yes		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	father Vincenzo	Italy (Naples)
9			wife Consoli	Domenica	21	✓	all housekeeper	yes		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	father Vincenzo	Italy (Naples)
10			son Consoli	Vincenzo	8	✓	all			Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	father Vincenzo	Italy (Naples)
11			Pieramici	Giuseppe	44	✓	all labourer	yes		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	brother Giovanni	Italy (Naples)
12			Pieramici	Domenico	31	✓	all labourer	no				Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)
13			Cianfano	Francesco	41	✓	all labourer	no		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	wife Carmela Cippaloni	Italy (Naples)
14			Cirigliano	Costa	60	✓	W. housekeeper	no		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	brother in law Giovanni Cippaloni	Italy (Naples)
15			Di Ilo	Maria Concetta	31	✓	all housekeeper	no		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	father Vincenzo	Italy (Naples)
16			Sandpeter Ceta	Vincenzo	9	✓	all			Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	brother in law Giovanni Cippaloni	Italy (Naples)
17			Sandpeter Ceta	Immacolata	2	✓	all			Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	brother in law Giovanni Cippaloni	Italy (Naples)
18			Pentino	Berardino	19	✓	all labourer	yes		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	father Pietro	Italy (Naples)
19			Marone	Domenico Antonio	31	✓	all labourer	no		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	wife Maria Cippaloni	Italy (Naples)
20			Marone	Angelo	34	✓	all labourer	no		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	wife Maria Cippaloni	Italy (Naples)
21			Pahato	Albino	16	✓	all labourer	yes		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	mother Carmela Cippaloni	Italy (Naples)
22			Marone	Domenico	34	✓	all labourer	yes		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	wife Teresa Cippaloni	Italy (Naples)
23			Conti	Domenico	23	✓	all labourer	yes		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	wife Anna Cippaloni	Italy (Naples)
24			Carusi	Alfonso	42	✓	all labourer	yes		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	wife D. Cominato	Italy (Naples)
25			Reago	Francesco Antonio	44	✓	all			Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	wife D. Cominato	Italy (Naples)
26			Lambecchia	Saverio	32	✓	all dealer	yes		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	wife Carmela Cippaloni	Italy (Naples)
27			Simoni	Tranquillino	45	✓	all workman	yes		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	brother Silvio	Italy (Naples)
28			Marichioni	Gerardo	16	✓	all workman	no		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	father Saverio	Italy (Naples)
29			Martha	Pacifico	45	✓	all workman	yes		Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	brother Giovanni	Italy (Naples)
30			son Martha	Giovanni	14	✓	all			Italy (Naples) Italy (Naples)	Italy (Naples)	uncle Giovanni	Italy (Naples)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Francis J. Master, of the *U. S. S. Cyclops*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Allen, Surgeon of the U. S. San. Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Make oath that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

6

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *Naples*, *Italy*, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
100			Di Carlo	Domenico	45	M	all	IN HOSPITAL		Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
101			Tarrati	Elise	41	M	all	IN HOSPITAL		Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
102	3-		Del Corso	Antonio	16	M	all	laborer	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
103	4-		Liscia	Francesco	16	M	all	laborer	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
104			Cristallo	Anna	44	F	all	housekeeper	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
105			Santobeto Caputo	Catalina	15	F	all	housekeeper	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
106			Santobeto Caputo	Beata	13	F	all	housekeeper	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
107			Santobeto Caputo	Maria Antonia	10	F	all	housekeeper	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
108			Santobeto Caputo	Chiara	7	F	all	housekeeper	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
109			Santobeto Caputo	Antonio	4	M	all	housekeeper	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
110			Guarini	Francesco	34	M	all	laborer	no	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
111			Guarini	Luigia	40	F	all	housekeeper	no	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
112			Santobeto Caputo	Carlo	16	M	all	laborer	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
113			Garofalo	Bruno	28	M	all	laborer	no	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
114			Colicchio	Eugenio	44	M	all	laborer	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
115			Santavicea	Giuseppe	31	M	all	laborer	no	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
116			Di Loreto	Giuseppe	41	M	all	laborer	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
117			Santillo	Liberato	39	M	all	laborer	no	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
118			Santilli	Domenico	43	M	all	laborer	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
119			Boelato	Adalberto	24	M	all	housekeeper	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
120			Santini	Alisia	44	F	all	housekeeper	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
121			Artusa	Martino	45	M	all	tailor	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
122			wife Cimpano	Maria Rosa	37	F	all	housekeeper	no	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
123			Gramorio	Yasio	49	M	all	laborer	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
124			Gallicchio	Domenico	45	M	all	laborer	no	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
125			Aluzio	Micheli	34	M	all	laborer	no	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
126			Giorillo	Micheli	34	M	all	laborer	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
127			Stellato	Romario	32	M	all	laborer	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
128			D'Onofrio	Matteo	30	M	all	laborer	yes	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci
129			Boeco	Luigi	43	M	all	laborer	no	Italy, Naples	Wife Cecilia Petrucci

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February 25*, 191*6*

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.													
1	Pa	Pittsburg	self	30	yes 1912 Pitt.	son-in-law Edward C. Wier	no	no	no	good	5	5	unmarked	Italy	Janak
2	Pa	Pittsburg	self	30	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	5	unmarked	Italy	Janak
3	Pa	Beckton	self	30	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	2	unmarked	Italy	Janak
4	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	1	unmarked	Italy	Janak
5	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
6	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
7	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
8	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
9	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
10	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
11	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
12	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
13	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
14	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
15	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
16	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
17	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
18	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
19	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
20	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
21	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
22	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
23	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
24	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
25	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
26	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
27	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
28	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
29	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak
30	Pa	Beckton	self	40	yes 1912 Pitt.	brother Eugene W.	no	no	no	good	5	3	unmarked	Italy	Janak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John J. L. Master, of the *St. Jan. Capetown*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *swearing* therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Russell, Albany, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Switzerland, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Naples*, *Italy*, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Measles.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Conrado	Angela Rosa	45	♀	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pastorano	husband Carmine Giuseppe Pastorano
2								Ion Carmine	Giuseppe	10	♂			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pastorano	father Giuseppe Pastorano
3								Giuseppi	Boaria	35	♀	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abri	mother in law Lucia Di Girolamo
4								Saugheter Marchetti	Editta	13	♀			Italy	Italian	Italy	Abri	grandmother Lucia
5								Saugheter Marchetti	Elisa	9	♀			Italy	Italian	Italy	Abri	grand mother Lucia
6								Saugheter Marchetti	Dice	8	♀			Italy	Italian	Italy	Abri	grand mother Lucia
7								Saugheter Marchetti	Dioletha	6	♀			Italy	Italian	Italy	Abri	grand mother Lucia
8								Melesiorre	Anna	38	♀	milliner	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abri	brother
9								Napoleone	Vincenzo	51	♂	sailor	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Briceglia	wife Letta Monopoli Briceglia
10								Pascale	Angelo	42	♂			American				
11								Di Lorenzo	Raffaella	31	♀	housekeeper						Elisa Cancelli
12								Ion Affinita	Dionigi	8	♂							Elisa Cancelli
13								Saugheter Affinita	Francesca	3	♀							Elisa Cancelli
14								Saugheter Affinita	Vincenzo	9	♂							Elisa Cancelli
15								Opimio	Michaelangelo	37	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Briondoli	wife Rosina Farkas Briondoli
16								Gianni	Giuseppe	32	♂	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Monopoli	wife Vincenza Pepe Monopoli
17								Manno	Antonie	42	♂	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Elisa Cancelli	Albanese Maria
18								Lia	Vincenzo	46	♂	laborer	no					Magliano
19								Lia	Pietro	20	♂	laborer	yes					Magliano
20								Marzella	Crescenzo	48	♂	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Febria	wife Maria Marzella Febria
21								Diollolio	Giovanni Giuseppe	45	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Febria	wife Emma Febria
22								Crinatti	Francesco	39	♂	sailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Febria	wife Maria Rosa Busco Febria
23								Arco	Diagio	40	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Febria	wife Barbara Di Meglio Febria
24								Loone	Giovanni Giuseppe	40	♂	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Febria	wife Lucia Annunzio Febria
25								Iacono	Agostino	40	♂	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Febria	wife S. Michel Peatree Febria
26								Marzella	Salvatore	29	♂	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Febria	father Leonardo Febria
27								Del France	Ciro	29	♂	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Febria	father Corunzio Febria
28								Vesposito	Luise	29	♀	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Febria	wife Camilla D'Oro Febria
29								Lola	Giovanni Giuseppe	39	♂	photographer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Febria	wife Clara Febria
30								Tamone	Giuseppi	46	♂	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Febria	daughter Rosa Febria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

February 24th, 1916

List
List

7

133

12				13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Pa New Castle us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Pistorano															
2	Pa New Castle us	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Pistorano															
3	Pa Philadelphia us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
4	Pa Philadelphia us	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
5	Pa Philadelphia us	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
6	Pa Philadelphia us	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
7	Pa Philadelphia us	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
8	Pa Philadelphia us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
9	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
10	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
11	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
12	Pa New York us	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
13	Pa New York us	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
14	Pa New York us	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
15	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
16	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
17	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
18	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
19	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
20	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
21	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
22	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
23	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
24	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
25	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
26	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
27	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
28	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
29	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															
30	Pa New York us	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	flak	flak	no	Italy	Spavento															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stian Faber Master, of the *H. San Geronimo*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *testify* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Vries, Albert, Surgeon of the U.S. San. Carlisle, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Santa Lucia* sailing from *Naples*

Sept 1, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
												Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.

2-10 17791-11/18/42

148	1	x	Maurillo	Maria Luigia	25	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Naples	Mojano mother Buena Lucia	Mojano
149	2	\	Albavella	Francesco	48	m	tailor	yes	Italy	Naples	Mojano wife De Blasio	Mojano
150	3	\	Borrelli	Angela Rosa	45	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Naples	Come del Puro father Salvatore	Come del Puro
151	4	\	Summuto	Martha Rosa	44	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Naples	Come del Puro daughter Salvatore	Come del Puro
152	5	\	Di Piero	Anna	44	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Naples	Come del Puro uncle Nicola Di Lecce	Come del Puro
153	6	\	Di Piero	Enrica	9	f		yes	Italy	Naples	Come del Puro uncle Nicola Di Lecce	Come del Puro
154	7	\	Sperandio	Giuliano	44	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	Lettere wife Lucia Catoffo	Lettere
155	8	\	Burdi	Domenico	46	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato wife De Maria Raffaele	Corato
156	9		Lione	Umberto	16	m	barber	no	Italy	Naples	Corato	Corato
157	10		Boselli	Vito Antonio	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato father Francesco	Corato
158	11		Corricone	Elisabetta	22	f	joiner	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato sister Eugenia	Corato
159	12	\	Botunno	Cataldo	58	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	Corato mother in law Giovanni	Corato
160	13	\	wife Botunno	Rosa	58	f	housekeeper	no	Italy	Naples	Corato mother Giovanni	Corato
161	14	\	niece Botunno	Rosa	2	f		yes	Italy	Naples	Corato uncle Giovanni	Corato
162	15		Di Ciano	Serafina	41	f	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato cousin Guarino Cassione	Corato
163	16		Santobene Altamura	Consiglia	16	f		yes	Italy	Naples	Corato uncle Guarino	Corato
164	17		Santobene Altamura	Paola	10	f		yes	Italy	Naples	Corato uncle Guarino	Corato
165	18		Santobene Altamura	Emma	9	f		yes	Italy	Naples	Corato uncle Guarino	Corato
166	19		son Altamura	Cataldo	24	m	5-15-75	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato uncle Guarino	Corato
167	20		Santobene Altamura	Marianna	10	f	7-14/314-7/5/40	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato uncle Guarino	Corato
168	21		Arduo	Alfredo	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato father Antonio	Corato
169	22		Lo Cascio	Vincenzo	39	m	laborer	no	Italy	Naples	Corato wife Roselli Elisabetta	Corato
170	23		Caoneto	Tasquillo	56	m	laborer		Italy	Naples	Corato	Corato
171	24		Lerrara	Leonardo	16	m	laborer		Italy	Naples	Corato	Corato
172	25		Bucci	Giuliano	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato wife Marianna Emma	Corato
173	26		Lerrucci	Francesco	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato	Corato
174	27		Lera	Tommaso	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato wife Preciosa Porramine	Corato
175	28		elazzilli	Elisabetta	35	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato wife Anna Quattro	Corato
176	29		Botelli	Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato father Luigi	Corato
177	30		Lerrucci	Francesco	41	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Naples	Corato	Corato

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

8

135

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February 27*, 1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Whit Plains	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
2	Brooklyn	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
3	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
4	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
5	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
6	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
7	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
8	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
9	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
10	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
11	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
12	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
13	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
14	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
15	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
16	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
17	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
18	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
19	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
20	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
21	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
22	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
23	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
24	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
25	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
26	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
27	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
28	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
29	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato
30	New York	us	self	25	us	us	us	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	dark	fair	no	Italy	Corato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Stian Fabio Master, of the *St. Leo Guhelms*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *stating* therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*14*,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. P. Sullivan, *Albino*, Surgeon of the *U.S. San. Eng. Co.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* *years'* experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois Government*
and that I have made a *personal* examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

9

 FORM 500-B
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

 S. S. *San Cugatino* sailing from *Naples* *February 8th*, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12-213
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
			Family Name.	Given Name.																	
	U.S. Citizen.		RESIDENT OF			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.														
	Diplomat.		Tourist.																		
	Canada.		Cuba.																		
	Mexico.		Special Inquiry.																		
	In Transit.		Ultima to the U.S. Citizen.																		
101				Di Simone	Emancio	48	all	laborer	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	wife, Francesco, Portofino									
102				Palladino	Nicola	24	all	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
103				Agliardi	Giovanni Battista	22	all	laborer	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
104				Della Cave	Giovanni Battista	31	all	laborer	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
105				Fala	Bernardino	41	all	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
106				Labigio	Robeco	49	all	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
107				Iacobucci	Felice	44	all	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
108				Procaccini	Fidele	40	all	laborer	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
109				Baucci	Biagio	21	all	laborer	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
110				Antonio	Emilio	45	all	laborer	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
111				Di Pietro	Giovanni	41	all	laborer	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
112				Cappellutti	Anna	40	all	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
113				Son Summa	Achille	13	all	laborer	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
114				Sandpeter Summa	Clementina	11	all	laborer	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
115				Sandpeter Summa	Maria	10	all	laborer	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
116				Son Summa	Erno	4	all	laborer	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
117				Sandpeter Summa	Anna	2	all	laborer	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
118				Filabippi	Maria Nicola	48	all	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italy, Portofino	Italy, Portofino									
119				Giorgio	Antonin	40	all	laborer	no	Greece	Greece, Thessalonica	Greece, Thessalonica									
120				Daskalopoulos	Demetrios	28	all	laborer	no	Greece	Greece, Thessalonica	Greece, Thessalonica									
121				Petro	Cristo	24	all	laborer	yes	Greece	Greece, Thessalonica	Greece, Thessalonica									
122				Colli	Joan	24	all	laborer	yes	Greece	Greece, Thessalonica	Greece, Thessalonica									
123				Sapounis	Daniel	20	all	laborer	yes	Greece	Greece, Thessalonica	Greece, Thessalonica									
124				Nicolaou	Diodoro	23	all	laborer	yes	Greece	Greece, Thessalonica	Greece, Thessalonica									
125				Palmer	Stefo	37	all	laborer	yes	American	American, New York	American, New York									
126				Dimitris	Constantine	28	all	laborer	yes	Greece	Greece, Thessalonica	Greece, Thessalonica									
127				Carpeti	Anastasia	22	all	laborer	yes	Greece	Greece, Thessalonica	Greece, Thessalonica									
128				Anatolios	Nicola	23	all	laborer	yes	Greece	Greece, Thessalonica	Greece, Thessalonica									
129				Strati	Giorgio	28	all	laborer	yes	Greece	Greece, Thessalonica	Greece, Thessalonica									
130				John	Nicola	28	all	laborer	yes	Greece	Greece, Thessalonica	Greece, Thessalonica									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

 * Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23

1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any bounty or other benefit by reason of being a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Conn	Barford us	self	50	yes 1912 1914 Conn	father Paschella	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Parola
2	N York	New York us	self	25	yes 1894 1915 N York	father McCabe	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Polignone
3	Conn	New Haven us	self	30	yes 1912 1914 Conn	mother w law Paschella N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Police
4	Conn	New Haven us	self	25	yes 1913 1914 Conn	couple Paschella N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Police
5			self			121 Hamilton St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Argus
6	W Va	Burwood us	self	40	yes 1914 1915 W Va	friend Calabrese N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
7	Ohio	Cincinnati us	self	30	yes 1914 1915 Ohio	wife Lippert Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
8	N York	Jersey us	self	25	yes 1912 1914 N York	mother w law Angelo Decoy	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
9	N York	Brown us	self	25	yes 1914 1915 N York	wife Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
10	Pa	West Whiteland us	self	30	yes 1914 1915 Pa	brother w law Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
11			self			West Whiteland - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	gray	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
12	Pa	Chester us	self	30	yes 1914 1915 Pa	husband Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	dark	gray	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
13	Pa	Chester us	mother			333 Chest St. - Chester - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Carroll
14	Pa	Chester us	mother			333 Chest St. - Chester - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Carroll
15	Pa	Chester us	mother			333 Chest St. - Chester - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Carroll
16	Pa	Chester us	mother			333 Chest St. - Chester - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Carroll
17	Pa	Chester us	mother			333 Chest St. - Chester - Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good						no	Italy	Carroll
18	N York	Newark us	self	25	yes 1910 1915 N York	brother Giovanni N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	dark	gray	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
19	N York	Newark us	self	30	yes 1914 1915 N York	friend Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
20	N York	Newark us	self	25	yes 1914 1915 N York	friend Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	dark	gray	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
21	N York	Newark us	self	30	yes 1914 1915 N York	friend Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
22	N York	Newark us	self	30	yes 1914 1915 N York	friend Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
23	W Va	Burwood us	self	38	yes 1914 1915 W Va	couple Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
24	W Va	Burwood us	self	38	yes 1914 1915 W Va	friend Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
25	N York	Newark us	self	30	yes 1914 1915 N York	friend Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
26	N York	Newark us	self	30	yes 1914 1915 N York	friend Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
27	N York	Newark us	self	25	yes 1914 1915 N York	friend Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
28	N York	Newark us	self	28	yes 1914 1915 N York	friend Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
29	N York	Newark us	self	28	yes 1914 1915 N York	friend Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll
30	N York	Newark us	self	116	yes 1914 1915 N York	friend Lippert N York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Carroll

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

St. Louis Master, of the *St. Louis*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 . . . ,

at . . .

Immigration Officer.

14-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Prullins Albino, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Napoli*, *February 8*, 191*6*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
135	1		Unitch							
136	2		Unitch							
137	3		Unitch							
138	4		Unitch							
139	5		Unitch							
140	6		Unitch							
141	7		Unitch							
142	8		Unitch							
143	9		Unitch							
144	10		Unitch							
145	11		Unitch							
146	12		Unitch							
147	13		Unitch							
148	14		Unitch							
149	15		Unitch							
150	16		Unitch							
151	17		Unitch							
152	18		Unitch							
153	19		Unitch							
154	20		Unitch							
155	21		Unitch							
156	22		Unitch							
157	23		Unitch							
158	24		Unitch							
159	25		Unitch							
160	26		Unitch							
161	27		Unitch							
162	28		Unitch							
163	29		Unitch							
164	30		Unitch							

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

10

139

Arriving at Port of *New York*

Feb 24 1916

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental, physical, or other defect, or is insane, idiotic, or feeble-minded.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	St. Louis	yes	self	100	no	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
2	St. Louis	yes	self	45	no	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
3	Mass. Beverly	no	self	25	no	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
4	Mass. Boston	yes	self	170	yes 1910-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
5	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
6	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
7	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
8	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
9	St. Louis	yes	self	30	no	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
10	Ill. Madison	yes	self	30	yes 1910-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
11	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
12	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	25	no	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
13	Mass. Lawrence	no	self	25	yes 1906-1912	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
14	St. Louis	yes	self	20	yes 1910-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
15	St. Louis	yes	self	20	yes 1910-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
16	St. Louis	yes	self	20	yes 1910-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
17	St. Louis	yes	self	200	yes 1903-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
18	St. Louis	yes	self	200	yes 1903-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
19	Cal. San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
20	Cal. San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
21	Cal. San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
22	Cal. San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
23	Cal. San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
24	Cal. San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
25	Cal. San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
26	Cal. San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
27	Cal. San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
28	Cal. San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
29	Cal. San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville
30	Cal. San Francisco	yes	self	25	yes 1905-1915	friend Charles Louis Bros	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	France	Thiersville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

James Felix Master, of the *W. L. G. L. L. L.*, from *Naples*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

 αt

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."¹

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entire column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any individual in the examination of claims.

14-2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Connelley, Albany, Surgeon of the U. S. San. Inspection, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Indian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Geronimo* sailing from *Naples*

February 1, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			D'Adollino	Maria	21	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
2			San De Cola	Pellegrino	6	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
3			San De Cola	Riccardo	4	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
4			Scola	Barolo	21	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
5			Chakaimovich	Lennare	27	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
6			Maquak	Rede	26	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
7			Lebille	Alfonso	19	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
8			Chakaimovich	Giorgio	28	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
9			Louich	Bisto	28	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
10			Lebille	Giovanni	20	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
11			Chakaimovich	Nicola	22	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
12			Chakovich	Filippo	41	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
13			Chakovich	Mark	26	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
14			Chakovich	Leon	21	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
15			Chakovich	Leon	20	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
16			Chakovich	Alto	33	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
17			Ischavile	Leon	40	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
18			Di Mario	Biondina	18	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
19			Chakovich	Luca	27	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
20			Di Bacco	Antonio	28	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
21			Chakovich	Carlo	34	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
22			Chakovich	Angela	33	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
23			San Altea	Albino	5	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
24			Garosa	Angela	16	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
25			Chakovich	Albino	22	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
26			Chakovich	Luigi	30	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
27			Di Gemmaro	Felice	41	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
28			Caputo	Vito	42	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
29			Chakovich	Anna	18	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni
30			Chakovich	Emilio	16	all	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelchero father Giovanni

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 23

1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.								Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.								
1	Quincy	Massachusetts	yes	self	25	yes 1915-1915	brother in law. 32 Little St. - South Boston - Qu.	no	no	no	good	5	3	white	blue	no	Italy	Castellone					
2	Quincy	Massachusetts	yes	mother	25	yes 1915-1915	father Thomas 32 Little St. - South Boston - Qu.	no	no	no	good	5	3	white	blue	no	Italy	Castellone					
3	Quincy	Massachusetts	yes	mother	25	yes 1915-1915	father Thomas 32 Little St. - South Boston - Qu.	no	no	no	good	5	3	white	blue	no	Italy	Castellone					
4	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1915-1915	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
5	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	white	blue	no	Italy	Bastardo					
6	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1915-1915	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
7	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
8	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1915-1915	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
9	NY	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1915-1915	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
10	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
11	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
12	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
13	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
14	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
15	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
16	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
17	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
18	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
20	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
21	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
26	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
27	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					
30	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	brother in law. 167 E. 2nd St. - New York	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Italy	Bastardo					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

G. J. Anstee, Master, of the *U. S. San Geronimo*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Correll, Allen, Surgeon of the Sp. San. Republic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Allen Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Guglielmo* sailing from *Naples**February 8*, 191*6*

(This space for use by Government officials.)													14-213
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
											Family Name.	Given Name.	
250			Parella Domenico	34	M	IN HOSPITAL	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
251			Dellase Bartolomeo	17	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
252			Del Biondo Angelo	45	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
253			Grelli Diunco	48	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
254	ADMITTED		Liduri Pro	41	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
255	ADMITTED		Liduri Francesco	16	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
256			De Martis Salvatore	38	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
257			Lai Giovanni Maria	18	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
258			Del Primo Giovanni	43	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
259			Del Primo Alberto	19	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
260			Scarpieri Gastano	44	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
261			Testi Bartolomeo	68	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
262			Sandona Beatrice	22	F	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
263			Biotti Domenico	25	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
264			Sandona Caterina	2	F	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
265			Volpi Linda	26	F	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
266			Sandona Angela	6	F	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
267			San Crivellaro Luciano	4	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
268			Sandona Maria	2	F	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
269			Stella Antonio	42	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
270			Testa Giovan Battista	36	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
271			Petella Luigi	35	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
272			Dall'Alto Giovanni	42	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
273			San Dall'Alto Gennaro	16	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
274			San Dall'Alto Pietro	15	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
275			Falgarano Antonio	32	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
276			wife Canasia Adelaide	29	F	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
277			Sandona Angiolina	3	F	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
278			San Falgarano Domenico	7	M	labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	
279			Sandona Lauretta	22	F	labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boccatone w/ wife Principessa	Boccatone	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

12

143

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February 23*, 1916

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Boston	Self	25	1911-1913 Boston	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	Italy	Boston
2	Italy	New York	Self	25	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
3	Italy	Brooklyn	Self	40	1911-1912 Brooklyn	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	Brooklyn
4	Italy	Scranton	Self	100	1911-1912 Scranton	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	Scranton
5	Italy	New York	Self	25	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
6	Italy	New York	Self	25	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
7	Italy	New York	Self	25	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
8	Italy	New York	Self	25	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
9	Italy	Los Angeles	Self	140	1911-1913 Los Angeles	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	Italy	Los Angeles
10	Italy	Los Angeles	Self	140	1911-1913 Los Angeles	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	Italy	Los Angeles
11	Italy	New York	Self	25	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
12	Italy	New York	Self	30	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
13	Italy	New York	Self	30	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
14	Italy	New York	Self	150	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
15	Italy	New York	Self	150	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
16	Italy	New York	Self	50	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
17	Italy	New York	Self	50	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
18	Italy	New York	Self	50	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
19	Italy	New York	Self	50	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	2	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
20	Italy	New York	Self	40	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
21	Italy	New York	Self	40	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
22	Italy	New York	Self	25	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
23	Italy	New York	Self	100	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
24	Italy	New York	Self	100	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
25	Italy	New York	Self	100	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
26	Italy	New York	Self	100	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
27	Italy	New York	Self	100	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
28	Italy	New York	Self	100	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
29	Italy	New York	Self	100	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	1	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York
30	Italy	New York	Self	25	1911-1913 New York	no	no	5	3	fair	fair	no	Italy	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

N. J. Fabis Master, of the *U. S. S. G. Belmont*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel *seeing* therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De Carolini Albino, Surgeon of the *U.S. San Gabriel*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Make oath* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California Government*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

144

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Staw Guelmelme sailing from Spokane, Feb 21st, 1916

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

13

Arriving at Port of New York

February 26

1916

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	husband	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
2	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
3	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	mother	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
4	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	mother	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
5	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
6	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
7	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
8	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
9	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
10	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
11	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
12	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
13	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
14	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
15	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
16	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
17	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
18	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
19	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
20	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
21	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
22	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
23	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
24	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
25	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
26	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
27	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
28	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
29	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino
30	Pa	Albany, N.Y.	self	25	father	no	good	5	1	fair	blue	no	Italy	Portofino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Francis Fabris Master of the *U. S. S. Guglielmo*, from *Naples* -
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____;

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Porceller, Arthur, Surgeon of the U.S. San. District, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 ^(state "years" or "months" or "years and months" or "employed by") years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4634

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** sailing from **PALERMO**

- 9 FEB 1916, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11																										
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																	
		RESIDENT OF																																												
		U. S. Citizen.					Diplomat.					Tourist.					Canada.					Cuba.					Mexico.					Special Inquiry.					In Transit.					Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				
		Family Name.					Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.					Married or Single.																													
																											</																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1038

RMO

List

45

147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1916

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and feeble-minded, or in any other institution for the insane, or																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Franco ^{1st} *Talos* Master of the *S. S. San Giuseppe*, from *Naples - Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ ^{affirm} that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

De Porcelline Albino, Surgeon of the *U.S. San Francisco*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO

sailing from PALERMO

- 9 FEB 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of:	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
31					Gennaro Stefano	44	f		none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	
32					Como Bartolomea	20	f		none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father Modica Carmelo
33					Messina Paolo	25	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	wife Modica
34					Morana Orazio	40	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	father Garofalo Giovanni
35					Garofalo Giuseppe	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	wife Modica
36					Floridia Giuseppe	24	m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	wife Modica
37					Floridia Antonino	42	m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	wife Modica
38					Floridia Emanuele	37	m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Modica	father Modica
39					Dalba Giuseppa	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	grand father Dalba Giuseppe
40					Mangione Maria	4	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	grand father Dalba Giuseppe
41					Mangione Antonino	2	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	brother Migliore Giuseppe
42					Migliore Gaspare	69	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	uncle Migliore Giuseppe
43					Migliore Calcedonio	15	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	wife Santa Maria
44					Ranzazzo Francesco	50	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Polizzi Giovanni	wife Casubolo Francesco
45					Savalli Diego	46	m		sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Favignana	wife Li Mario Maria
46					Cuttara Domenico	44	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	wife Porto Empedocle
47					Fiorito Giacomo	50	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroia	mother Centimiglia Maria
48					Guerrera Ebronina	37	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroia	grand mother Centimiglia Maria
49					Pilato Giuseppa	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroia	grand mother Centimiglia Maria
50					Pilato Salvatore	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroia	grand mother Centimiglia Maria
51					Pilato Angelo	14	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroia	grand mother Centimiglia Maria
52					Pilato Salino	12	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroia	father Bruno Salogero
53					Bruno Salvatore	27	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroia	grand father Bruno Salogero
54					Minacapelli Santo	3	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroia	mother Salzo Vincenzo
55					Pagano Rosa	26	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroia	grand mother Salzo Vincenzo
56					Verderame Carmelo	5	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroia	father Di Cristina Giuseppe
57					Di Cristina Salvatore	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroia	grand father Prinzi Salvatore
58					Prinzi Caterina	3	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villaroia	wife Gregorio Rosa
59					Limino Giuseppe	47	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Teriaccia	mother Gregorio Rosa
60					Limino Francesco	14	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	American	Italian South	Sicily	Teriaccia	Teriaccia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

February 25, 1916

Arriving at Port of					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of the ticket when it was issued?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	no	Cagliari, Sardinia				
2						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Syracuse, Sicily				
3	RANT ALIEN Conn Bridgeport	no self	25 yrs 1914	1914	cousin Helen St. H. P. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	no	Syracuse, Sicily				
4	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	no self	20 yrs 1914	1914	brother in law John A. B. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	brown	no	Syracuse, Sicily				
5	Conn Bridgeport	no self	28 yrs =	=	friend Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Syracuse, Sicily				
6	Conn Bridgeport	no self	28 yrs 1912	1912	brother in law Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Syracuse, Sicily				
7	Conn Bridgeport	no self	30 yrs =	=	friend Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	no	Syracuse, Sicily				
8	Conn Bridgeport	no self	25 yrs 1913	1913	brother in law Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown	no	Syracuse, Sicily				
9	Pa Wood	no self	50 yrs =	=	husband Mangiam Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Baltimore, Maryland				
10	Pa Wood	no mother	40 yrs =	=	father Mangiam Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Baltimore, Maryland				
11	Pa Wood	no mother	40 yrs =	=	father Mangiam Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Baltimore, Maryland				
12	Pa Charleston	no self	40 yrs =	=	wife Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	blonde	brown	scar on forehead	Baltimore, Maryland				
13	Pa Charleston	no father	40 yrs =	=	mother Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	brown	no	Baltimore, Maryland				
14	N.Y. New York	self	32 yrs 1915	1915	brother in law Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Palermo, Sicily				
15	Wis Milwaukee	ya self	30 yrs 1915	1915	brother in law Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown	blatant scar	Trapani, Sicily				
16	N.Y. New York	self	25 yrs 1915	1915	brother in law Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	no	Giganti, Sicily				
17	N.Y. New York	self	50 yrs 1913	1913	brother in law Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	no	Baltimore, Maryland				
18	Pa Yukon	no self	50 yrs =	=	husband Pilato Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo, Sicily				
19	Pa Yukon	no mother	40 yrs =	=	father Pilato Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo, Sicily				
20	Pa Yukon	no mother	40 yrs =	=	father Pilato Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo, Sicily				
21	Pa Yukon	no mother	40 yrs =	=	father Pilato Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo, Sicily				
22	Pa Yukon	no mother	40 yrs =	=	father Pilato Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo, Sicily				
23	Pa South Fork	ya self	30 yrs =	=	husband Minicopelle Giannino	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	no	Baltimore, Maryland				
24	Pa South Fork	ya mother	40 yrs =	=	father Minicopelle Giannino	no	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	Baltimore, Maryland				
25	Pa Yukon	no self	30 yrs =	=	husband Minicopelle Giannino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	no	Baltimore, Maryland				
26	Pa Yukon	no mother	40 yrs =	=	father Minicopelle Giannino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	Baltimore, Maryland				
27	Pa Beaverdahl	no self	30 yrs 1913	1913	brother in law Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	scar on neck	Baltimore, Maryland				
28	Ohio Cleveland	ya father	40 yrs =	=	brother in law Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	Baltimore, Maryland				
29	N.Y. New York	self	50 yrs 1915	1915	brother in law Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	grey	brown	no	Giganti, Sicily				
30	N.Y. New York	self	25 yrs 1915	1915	brother in law Isabella Domenico	no	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y. New York				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Francis Fabio Master, of the *S. S. San Guiseppe*, from *Naples-Calabria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-6545

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-6548

Affidavit of Surgeon.

150

I, Dr. Porcellini, Albino, Surgeon of the U. S. San. Ex. Station, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO**

sailing from **PALERMO**

- 9 FEB 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. (Alien), Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, China to U. S. Citizens.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.			
61	1		Marino	Accursio	15	m s	sailor	ya yes	American	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	mother	Monte Mauro Maria
62	2		Abbate	Felicia	28	f m	none	no no	Italian South			Siracusa	ant	Defino Antonina
63	3	sons	Spuccia	Francesco	9	m s	none	no no	Italian South			Siracusa	ant	Defino Antonina
64	4		Spuccia	Giuseppe	3	m s	none	no no				Siracusa	ant	Defino Antonina
65	5		Spuccia	Agata	6	f s	none	no no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	ant	Defino Antonina
66	6		Aronica	Anacle	52	m m	labouer	ya yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	brother	Aronica Giuseppe
67	7	sons	Coniglio	Santa	50	f m	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	brother in law	Aronica Giuseppe
68	8		Aronica	Carmela	18	f s	none	ya yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	ant	Aronica Giuseppe
69	9		Aronica	Maria	16	f s	none	ya yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	ant	Aronica Giuseppe
70	10		Aronica	Giuseppe	14	m s	none	ya yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	ant	Aronica Giuseppe
71	11	brother	Licari Catania	Rosa	24	f s	none	ya yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	father	Licari Catania Pasquale
72	12		Licari Catania	Emanuele	16	m s	labouer	ya yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siracusa	father	Licari Catania Pasquale
73	13	sons	Grottarossa	Giuseppa	26	f m	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pacalmuto	nobody	
74	14		Cipolla	Galuccio	12	m s	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pacalmuto	nobody	
75	15		Cipolla	Nicola	7	m s	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pacalmuto	nobody	
76	16		Cipolla	Carmelo	4	m s	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pacalmuto	nobody	
77	17	sons	Santamaria	Emilia	48	f m	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Madalusa	daughter	Allegria Rosaria
78	18		Allegria	Giuseppa	11	f s	none	ya yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Madalusa	sister	Allegria Rosaria
79	19		Allegria	Rosalina	13	f s	none	ya yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Madalusa	sister	Allegria Rosaria
80	20		Allegria	Maria	17	f s	none	ya yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Madalusa	sister	Allegria Rosaria
81	21		Moscato	Chindo	23	m m	labouer	ya yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	wife	Castagna Antonina
82	22		Santoro	Giuseppe	38	m m	farm labouer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	wife	Montellaro Concetta
83	23		Castello	Francesco	46	m m	farm labouer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Noto	wife	Beninato Grazia
84	24		Colombo	Angelo	33	m m	farm labouer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pozzallo	wife	Bannizzaro Teresa
85	25		Sortino	Berisa	36	f s	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pozzallo	mother	Gambazza Fortunata
86	26	daughters	Mancuso	Giuseppe	52	m m	carpenter	yes yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellone	wife	Spadaro Fortunata
87	27		Mancuso	Gertruda	18	f s	none	ya yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellone	mother	Spadaro Fortunata
88	28		Carraone	Giuseppe	34	m m	farm labouer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pozzallo	wife	Flordia Lucia
89	29		Branca	Leandro	46	m m	labouer	ya yes	Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Pellaro	wife	Parisi Maria
90	30		Modica	Giuseppe	46	m m	labouer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pozzallo	wife	Pozzallo

ERMO

List

47

151

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 24th, 1916

11-4638											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																								
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any individual.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of-		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	25	yes	born at New York	father Marino Accursio 176 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark brown brown	scar on forehead	no			New York													
2	N.Y.	New York	=	self	20	yes	1913 New York	husband Spaccaro Filippo # 237 9 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown brown	scar on forehead	no			Catania Sicily													
3	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	20	yes	born at New York	father Spaccaro Filippo # 237 9 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=			Catania Sicily													
4	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	20	yes	born at New York	father Spaccaro Filippo # 237 9 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=			Catania Sicily													
5	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	25	yes	born at New York	father Spaccaro Filippo # 237 9 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=			N.Y. New York													
6	N.Y.	New York	=	self	30	yes	1912 New York	husband Spaccaro Pietro 7-9 Carment St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair grey brown	no				Catania Sicily													
7	N.Y.	New York	=	husband	50	no	=	brother Spaccaro Pietro 7-9 Carment St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair grey brown	no				Catania Sicily													
8	N.Y.	New York	=	father	50	no	=	brother Spaccaro Pietro 7-9 Carment St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown	no				Catania Sicily													
9	N.Y.	New York	=	father	50	no	=	brother Spaccaro Pietro 7-9 Carment St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown	no				Catania Sicily													
10	N.Y.	New York	=	father	50	no	=	brother Spaccaro Pietro 7-9 Carment St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=			Catania Sicily													
11	N.Y.	Binghamton	yes	self	25	no	=	husband Spaccaro Maria Binghamton N.Y. - Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	no				Girgenti Sicily													
12	N.Y.	Binghamton	yes	sister	25	no	=	husband Spaccaro Maria Binghamton N.Y. - Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	no				Girgenti Sicily													
13	N.Y.	New York	=	husband	30	no	=	husband Spaccaro Maria # 230 9 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown	no				Girgenti Sicily													
14	N.Y.	New York	=	father	no	no	=	father Spaccaro Maria # 230 9 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=			Girgenti Sicily													
15	N.Y.	New York	=	father	no	no	=	father Spaccaro Maria # 230 9 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=			Girgenti Sicily													
16	N.Y.	New York	=	father	no	no	=	father Spaccaro Maria # 230 9 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=			Girgenti Sicily													
17	Pa.	Greensburg	yes	husband	30	no	=	husband Spaccaro Maria 201 West Ottemant St - Greensburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	no				Catania Sicily													
18	Pa.	Greensburg	yes	father	no	no	=	father Spaccaro Maria 201 West Ottemant St - Greensburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=			Catania Sicily													
19	Pa.	Greensburg	yes	father	no	no	=	father Spaccaro Maria 201 West Ottemant St - Greensburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=			Catania Sicily													
20	Pa.	Greensburg	yes	father	no	no	=	father Spaccaro Maria 201 West Ottemant St - Greensburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown brown	no				Catania Sicily													
21	N.Y.	New York	=	self	20	no	=	husband Spaccaro Maria # 230 9 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown grey	no				Syracusa Sicily													
22	N.Y.	New York	=	self	18	yes	1911 New York	brother in law Spaccaro Maria # 41-51 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blonde brown	scar on eye	no			Syracusa Sicily													
23	N.Y.	New York	=	self	30	yes	1912 New York	brother in law Spaccaro Maria # 41-51 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	no				Syracusa Sicily													
24	Conn.	Hartford	no	self	28	no	=	brother in law Spaccaro Maria # 41-51 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown brown	no				Syracusa Sicily													
25	N.Y.	New York	=	self	20	no	=	brother in law Spaccaro Maria # 41-51 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	no				Syracusa Sicily													
26	N.Y.	New York	=	self	25	no	=	brother in law Spaccaro Maria # 41-51 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown brown	no				Catania Sicily													
27	N.Y.	New York	=	father	no	no	=	brother in law Spaccaro Maria # 41-51 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown brown	no				Catania Sicily													
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	self	25	no	=	brother in law Spaccaro Maria # 41-51 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown grey	no				Syracusa Sicily													
29	N.Y.	New York	=	self	20	no	=	brother in law Spaccaro Maria # 41-51 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown brown	no				Syracusa Sicily													
30	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	20	yes	1908 New York	brother in law Spaccaro Maria # 41-51 107 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown brown	no				Syracusa Sicily													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Master, of the U. S. San Eusebio, from Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-462a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. C. E. Allen, Surgeon of the *U.S. San. Quarantine*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Make oath* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois Government*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *32* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

152

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S. GUGLIELMO

sailing from PALERMO

- 9 FEB 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or Town.				
		U. S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		U. S. Citizen.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		Quarantine U. S. Citizen.								
91	1						Vicario	Rosario	23	m	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Cuccia Maria	father	Coscano Vincenzo
92	2						Cicalongo	Antonio	23	f	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pachino	father	Cicalongo Vincenzo
93	3						Cicalongo	Corrado	16	m	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pachino	father	Cicalongo Vincenzo
94	4						Cirintino	Giuseppe	38	m	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife	Concetta Di Biasi
95	5						Pizzuto	Andrea	24	m	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife	Di Biasi Maria
96	6						Di Giuseppe	Francesco	35	m	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife	Pizzuto Santa
97	7						Laguidara	Francesco	40	m	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife	Laconi Maria
98	8						Martella	Carmelo	40	m	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife	Conca Maria
99	9						Caranto	Giuseppe	53	m	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife	Pizzuto Maria
100	10						Ardiri	Giuseppe	39	m	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife	Pizzuto Maria
101	11						Pisignano	Francesco	39	m	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife	Pizzuto Maria
102	12						Butto	Francesco	45	m	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife	Pizzuto Maria
103	13						Robusto	Biagia	38	f	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	father	Robusto Michele
104	14						Magistro	Anacleto	11	f	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	grand father	Robusto Michele
105	15						Magistro	Carmelo	43	m	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	grand father	Robusto Michele
106	16						Magistro	Giuseppa	43	f	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	grand father	Robusto Michele
107	17						Magistro	Vinziata	23	f	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	grand father	Robusto Michele
108	18						Caffarelli	Carmela	26	f	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	mother	Licata Caterina
109	19						Spicito Santo	Antonina	5	f	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	grand mother	Licata Caterina
110	20						Spicito Santo	Vincenzo	3	m	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	grand mother	Licata Caterina
111	21						Arletta	Ciacchino	41	m	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife	Lamanusa Giuseppa
112	22						Arletta	Antonino	12	m	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	mother	Lamanusa Giuseppa
113	23						Di Luca	Giuseppa	30	f	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	father	De Luca Michele
114	24						Cricoli	Benidetto	4	m	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	grand father	De Luca Michele
115	25						Cricoli	Francesco	2	m	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	grand father	De Luca Michele
116	26						Lentini	Cecilia	4	f	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	daughter	Antonino Maria
117	27						De Sunzio	Adolfo	32	m	11								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	mother in law	Felicino Rosa
118	28						Randazzo	Francisco Paolo	40	m	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	brother	Randazzo Antonio
119	29						Gentili	Raffaele	22	m	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	mother	Di Martino Maria
120	30						De Domenico	Giocanna	18	f	5								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Piero Patti	mother	Di Domenico Giocanna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ERMO

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

48

153

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *February 23rd*, 1916

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or institution or held for debt or on parole or under any other legal disability?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any war, strike, riot, or insurrection, or for other cause?	23-28 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	✓	self	30 yrs	1903		consin. Camilano Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Maria Mela
2	Mass	Lawrence	yes	self	25 yrs			Common St 188 - Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	no	Syracusa	St. John
3	Mass	Lawrence	yes	sister	25 yrs			Common St 188 - Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no					Syracusa	Pachino
4	NY	Buffalo	no	self	80 yrs	1915		Common St 188 - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown	brown	scar on chin	Messina	S. Piero Patti
5	Mass	Waltham	no	self	40 yrs			Waltham Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Piero Patti
6	Mass	Boston	yes	self	30 yrs	1908		Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown	brown	scar on neck	Messina	S. Piero Patti
7	Ill	Oswego	no	self	40 yrs	1905		Oswego Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown	brown	no	Messina	S. Piero Patti
8	Pa	Cumelville	no	self	40 yrs	1905		Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown	brown	no	Messina	Maccusa
9	Pa	Jacksonton	no	self	100 yrs	1905		Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark grey	brown	mole on cheek	Messina	S. Piero Patti
10	NY	Garnerville	no	self	22 yrs	1905		Garnerville NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	no	Messina	S. Piero Patti
11	Pa	Altoona	yes	self	25 yrs	1905		Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair blonde	blue	no	Messina	S. Piero Patti
12	Pa	Philaburg	no	self	30 yrs	1911		Philaburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair grey	brown	scar on cheek	Messina	S. Piero Patti
13	Pa	Philaburg	Wigton	no	self	120 yrs		Philaburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown	brown	no	Messina	S. Piero Patti
14	Pa	Philaburg	Wigton	no	mother	70 yrs		Philaburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					Messina	S. Piero Patti
15	Pa	Philaburg	Wigton	no	mother	70 yrs		Philaburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					Messina	S. Piero Patti
16	Pa	Philaburg	Wigton	no	mother	70 yrs		Philaburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					Messina	S. Piero Patti
17	Pa	Philaburg	Wigton	no	mother	70 yrs		Philaburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					Messina	S. Piero Patti
18	Pa	Philaburg	Wigton	no	self	40 yrs		Philaburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair black	brown	no	Messina	S. Piero Patti
19	Pa	Philaburg	Wigton	no	mother	70 yrs		Philaburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					Messina	S. Piero Patti
20	Pa	Philaburg	Wigton	no	mother	70 yrs		Philaburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					Messina	S. Piero Patti
21	NY	New York	no	self	100 yrs			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black	brown	no	Messina	S. Piero Patti
22	NY	New York	no	father	70 yrs			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					Messina	S. Piero Patti
23	Pa	Philaburg	Wigton	no	self	40 yrs		Philaburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	no	Messina	S. Angelo Mela
24	Pa	Philaburg	Wigton	no	mother	70 yrs		Philaburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					Messina	Libreri
25	Pa	Philaburg	Wigton	no	mother	70 yrs		Philaburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no					Messina	S. Piero Patti
26	NY	New York	no	son	30 yrs	1903		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown	brown	mole on neck	Palermo	Palermo
27	NY	New York	no	self	25 yrs	1896		New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy blonde	brown	no	Benedetto	Merino
28	NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25 yrs			Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
29	Conn	Bridgeport	no	self	25 yrs			Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark black	brown	mole on lip	Syracusa	Medita
30	NY	New York	no	self	25 yrs			New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy brown	blue	no	Messina	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Mestey, of the Y. S. San Gabriel, from Havre, Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Mestey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John De Bratter, Officer, Surgeon of the U.S. San. Exp. Serv., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan, 19
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO**

sailing from **PALERMO**

- 9 FEB 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)														14-213											
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT OF		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single				Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.			
		U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, China, etc., U. S. Citizens.																							
121	1				Fora	Accursio	21	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	step mother	Guardia, Marianna							
122	2				Ruonetta	Girolamo	31	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carrasini	wife	Museo, Antonino							
123	3				Coppola	Vincenzo	29	m	m	marion	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carrasini	wife	Sonaglio, Grazia							
124	4				Lupo	Grazia	43	f	m	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carrasini	daughter	Celando, Angela							
125	5				Celando	Giuseppe	13	m	s	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carrasini	sister	Celando, Angela							
126	6				Leoni	Rosalio	35	f	nd	nurse	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carrasini	father	Sciacca, Filippo							
127	7				Li Carchi	Mercurio	21	m	s	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carrasini	grand father	Sciacca, Filippo							
128	8				Li Carchi	Girolamo	6	f	s	nurse	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Carrasini	grand father	Sciacca, Filippo							
129	9				Li Carchi	Anna	8	f	s	nurse	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Carrasini	grand father	Sciacca, Filippo							
130	10				Nagusa	Rosalio	23	f	m	nurse	yes	yes	American	Italian South	Sicily	Carrasini	uncle	Sciacca, Paolo							
131	11				Pettinato	Matteo	3	m	s	nurse	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Carrasini	uncle	Sciacca, Paolo							
132	12				Pettinato	Giuseppa	2	f	s	nurse	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Carrasini	uncle	Sciacca, Paolo							
133	13				Giunta	Francesco	24	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife	Marchion, Assunta							
134	14				Cometa	Giuseppe	11	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife	Marchion, Assunta							
135	15				Landico	Giuseppe	11	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
136	16				Restio	Maria	51	f	m	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
137	17				Colombo	Rosa	25	f	s	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
138	18				Colombo	Marianna	21	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
139	19				Colombo	Vincenzo	15	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
140	20				Colombo	Agata	12	f	s	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
141	21				Colombo	Angelo	9	m	s	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
142	22				Grosio	Giuseppe	31	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife	Sciacca, Paolo							
143	23				De Luca	Antonino	44	m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
144	24				Medica	Carmela	30	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
145	25				Manara	Caterina	59	f	m	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
146	26				Damino	Ignazio	20	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
147	27				Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	6	f	s	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
148	28				Di Lorenzo	Caterina	11	f	s	nurse	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother	Sciacca, Paolo							
149	29				Maccaroni	Carmelo	32	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife	Sciacca, Paolo							
150	30				Palumbo	Salvatore	54	m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife	Sciacca, Paolo							

FORMO

List

49

155

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes, Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN												
1	N.Y. New York	self	15	yes	step brother Maricela L. Marano 415 Spring St. - New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	Giganti N.Y.
2	Mich Detroit	self	21	yes	husband Eugene L. L. - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	Palemo Cerradini
3	Mich Detroit	self	40	yes	husband Orlando L. L. - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown	Trapani Palermo
4	Mich Detroit	self	30	no	husband Orlando L. L. - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Trapani Palermo
5	Mich Detroit	mother	40	no	husband Orlando L. L. - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Trapani Palermo
6	Conn Memphis	self	38	yes	husband Orlando L. L. - Memphis Conn	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Trapani Palermo
7	Conn Memphis	mother	70	no	husband Orlando L. L. - Memphis Conn	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Trapani Palermo
8	Conn Memphis	mother	70	no	husband Orlando L. L. - Memphis Conn	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Trapani Palermo
9	Conn Memphis	mother	70	no	husband Orlando L. L. - Memphis Conn	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Trapani Palermo
10	Mass Boston	self	21	yes	husband Orlando L. L. - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	5 2	pale brown brown	N.Y. Jersey City
11	Mass Boston	mother	70	yes	husband Orlando L. L. - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	5 2	pale brown brown	N.Y. Jersey City
12	Mass Boston	mother	70	yes	husband Orlando L. L. - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	5 2	pale brown brown	N.Y. Jersey City
13	N.Y. New York	self	25	yes	husband Orlando L. L. - New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	Giganti Porto Impedato
14	Pa Wood	self	50	yes	husband Orlando L. L. - Wood Pa	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	Baltimore Pennsylvania
15	Pa Parnestore	self	50	no	husband Orlando L. L. - Parnestore Pa	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Baltimore Pennsylvania
16	Ohio Cleveland	husband	50	no	husband Orlando L. L. - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark grey brown	Baltimore Pennsylvania
17	Ohio Cleveland	father	70	no	husband Orlando L. L. - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	Baltimore Pennsylvania
18	Ohio Cleveland	father	70	no	husband Orlando L. L. - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	Baltimore Pennsylvania
19	Ohio Cleveland	father	70	no	husband Orlando L. L. - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	Baltimore Pennsylvania
20	Ohio Cleveland	father	70	no	husband Orlando L. L. - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	Baltimore Pennsylvania
21	Ohio Cleveland	father	70	no	husband Orlando L. L. - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	Baltimore Pennsylvania
22	N.Y. Syracuse	self	25	yes	husband Orlando L. L. - Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	Messina Messina
23						no	no	no	no	5 4	dark brown brown	Catania Sicily
24	N.Y. New York	self	25	no	husband Orlando L. L. - New York	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Syracuse Messina
25	N.Y. New York	husband	30	no	husband Orlando L. L. - New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown brown	Catania Castiglione
26	N.Y. New York	father	25	no	husband Orlando L. L. - New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	Catania Castiglione
27	N.Y. New York	father	25	no	husband Orlando L. L. - New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	Catania Castiglione
28	N.Y. New York	father	70	no	husband Orlando L. L. - New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark brown brown	Catania Castiglione
29	N.Y. New York	self	50	yes	husband Orlando L. L. - New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark brown brown	Messina Messina
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	50	yes	husband Orlando L. L. - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark grey brown	Syracuse Pozzallo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James John Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Parcellius Albino, Surgeon of the *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *one*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Feb.*, 19 *16*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

and Feb. 24-1916

Feb. 25-1916

Actual
390 City
399 Total
66 St.
13 1/2
10 1/2

Revised
381 City
389 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S. GUGLIELMO** sailing from **PALERMO**

- 9 FEB 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)													14-213											
		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chinese or Japanese.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.				
151	1									Spampinato	Angelo	44	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarsa	wife	Casio Anna Villarsa
152	1									Sanzone	Margherita	55	f	w	none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Menfi	sister	Sanzone Giovanna Menfi
153	1									Liotto	Angela	24	f			none	no	no				Menfi	aunt	Sanzone Giovanna Menfi
154	1									Dignitina	Giuseppe	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes					Villarsa	mother	Sanzone Sebastiano Villarsa
155	1									Mura	Rosalba	22	f	m		none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Arborea		
156	1									Bensara	Giuseppe	3	m			none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Arborea		
157	1									Bensara	Calogera	5	f			none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Arborea		
158	1									Mondello	Francesco	35	m	m	laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Cerro Mica	wife	Mondello Antonino L. Cerro Mica
159	1									Marilia	Antonino	11	m	s	sailor	yes	yes					Calabria Catona	father	Marilia Giuseppe Catona
160	1									Caruso	Girolanni	31	m	m	musician	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bandazze	wife	Conasentura Carmelo Bandazze
161	1									Giambertone	Grasia	1	f			none	yes	yes				Polermo	mother	Giambertone Francesco Polermo
162	1									Gorgone	Urasio	41	m	m	musician	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Piero Patti	wife	Gorgone L. Piero Patti
163	1									Simargiotto	Vincenzo	34	m	m	sailor	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacco	wife	Simargiotto Antonino Sciacco
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

50

157

Arriving at Port of

New York

February 24

1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of being sworn to support the Constitution of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Pa Windeber no	self	30	no	1911	uncle Luis Giovanni Johnston Pa # 303-12th St. Windeber Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	blk	Blk	no	Callamunka Villanova
2	Brooklyn	self	50	yes	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Giganti Menfi
3	Brooklyn	mother	no	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Giganti Menfi
4	Pa Old Torg no	self	2	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Callamunka Villanova
5							no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Giganti Menfi
6							no	no	no	good	no						no	Giganti Menfi
7							no	no	no	good	no						no	Giganti Menfi
8	Brooklyn	self	3	no	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Callamunka Villanova
9	Brooklyn	self	40	yes	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grn	brown	no	Callamunka Villanova
10	Brooklyn	self	18	yes	1915	Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Callamunka Villanova
11	Brooklyn	father	28	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Callamunka Villanova
12	Brooklyn	self	23	yes	1915	Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Callamunka Villanova
13	New York	self	160	yes	1915	Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168 - Brooklyn, N.Y. 168	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brown	no	Callamunka Villanova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. M. M., of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1918,
at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

158

S. S. SAN GUGLIELMO (SICULA-AMERICAN)

arrived February 24, 1916, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Baldinetti, Assunta M cab	1	1	1	To Canadian Rep.	12.45 RR New York (Mussandro) 219 W 110 St	/	24	1 ¹⁵	-	1	-
2	Francese, Maria G & 3 ch	2	14	4	" husb.	Husb. Joe Francese 25 Bond St. N.Y.C.	/	25	7 ⁴⁵	4	4	4
3	Grotterossa, G'ppa & 3 ch	47	13	4	" husb.	Husb. fath Calogero Cipolla 230 Chrysothos St. N.Y.C.	/	24	1 ⁴⁵	-	4	-
4	Calladino, Nicolo	4	2	1	" father	OK to parents Michael & Rosa 225 W 110 St N.Y.C.	/	24	1	-	1	-
5	Marchese, Angela	45	4	1	" bro.	Bro Modesto 157 Boerum St. N.Y.C.	/	24	1 ³⁰	-	1	-
6	Santino, Teresa	47	25	1	" bro.	Bro Luigi 107 E 4 St N.Y.C.	/	26	1 ³⁰	2	3	2
7	Giambertone, Grazia	50	11	1	" father	fath Ignazio D. 136 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.	/	24	1 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
8	Landico, Gaetano	49	14	1	" tel \$	Bro step father Leonardo Vecchio Box 2 N.Y.C.	/	26	1 ³⁰	2	2	2
9	Carpeti, Anastasia	9	27	1	" sister	Bro in law Photos Trepanis 78 Bond St N.Y.C.	/	25	9 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
10	Cirillo, Luigia & ch	2	19	2	" husb.	Husb fath Andrea D'Angelo 691 E 12th St N.Y.C.	/	24	2 ³⁰	-	2	-
11	Chianetta, Antonina & 2 ch	45	25	3	" husb.	Husb fath Luis Tabbone 81 Bathurst St N.Y.C.	/	24	3 ⁴⁰	-	3	-
12	Mannone, Giacoma	45	30	1	" tel \$	Bro in law Leonardo Mistretta 32 W 110 St N.Y.C.	/	25	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
13	Fabiano, Anna	11	29	1	" bro	Bro Luigi 157 W 31 St N.Y.C.	/	25	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
14	Di Gioia, Serafina 5 ch	8	1	1	5 " husb	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	25	5	5	5	5
15	Saramio, Lauretta	12	30	1	" bro.	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	26	10 ³⁰	2	1	2
16	Verrati, Luigi	6	2	1	" med. exam.	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	3/1	12 ³⁰	2	2	2
17	Lasorsa, Angela	11	24	1	" tel \$	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	25	3	1	1	1
18	De Domenico, Gio's	48	30	1	" father	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	26	10 ³⁰	5	4	5
19	Manese, G'ppa & 5 ch	1	23	6	" med. exam.	Husb fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	25	2 ³⁰	24	24	24
20	Restivo, Maria & 3 ch	49	16	4	" tel \$	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	25	10 ³⁰	4	-	4
21	De Gregorio, Maria C & 3 ch	4	8	4	" med. exam.	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	3/2	1 ³⁰	28	24	28
22	Scirra, Maria & 3 ch	21	21	4	" tel \$	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	25	10 ³⁰	4	-	4
23	Depalma, Angela	3	6	1	" med exam	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	28	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
24	Nolvi, Linda & 2 ch	12	16	3	" ch in hosp.	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	28	10 ³⁰	12	9	12
25	Gimmi, Guiseppa	7	16	1	" med. exam.	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	28	10 ³⁰	2	1	2
26	Di Paola, Maria Sofia & ch	2	24	2	" med exam	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	28	10 ³⁰	5	4	5
27	Carnevale, Maria Ant'a & bro	2	5	2	" med exam	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	28	10 ³⁰	5	4	5
28	Dimitro, Constantino	9	26	1	" med. exam.	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	26	8 ³⁰	2	1	2
29	Di Bacco, Antonio	11	20	1	" look for baggage	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	26	8 ³⁰	2	1	2
30	Filippini, Leonardo ch 11	2	27	1	" look for baggage	Bro fath Titonus di Gioia 202 E 11th St N.Y.C.	/	26	8 ³⁰	2	1	2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

OPS S. S.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

159

S. S. San Guadalupe

arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Crivellaro, Luciano	2	8			From ship 2/28 1928	Not suitable + 2		28	11	114	110	114
32	Parella, Joe		2			From ship 2/27 in Mexico, bank broke 5	Port of origin to Boston		28	00	1		
33	Pontano, Giovanni	4	12			From ship 2/27 in 1928	Not suitable + 2		28	00	1		
34	Vergara, Santiago	13	7			From ship 2/27 in 1928	Not suitable + 2		28	00	1		
35													
36													
37													
38													

117 110 117

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S.

San Gaglielmo

Sis Americano
Feb. 24, 1916

arrived

191

M.

from

160

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
43m	1	II Cabin	Pomione, Donato	1	20	1	lpc																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

San Gaglielmo 2/24

TOTALS.

3 2 3
21 8 413

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

2
OPS S. S.

San Geronimo Sic Am 2/24

arrived

, 191

M.,

, from

161

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.				DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.
64f	15	Sentini, Teresa	48	26	1	lpc cert	1 40	Schwartz																	23219	213	
31m	16	Grosso, Giuseppe	44	22	1	lpc cert	1 40	Browne																			
45m	17	Cometa, Gaetano	49	14	1	lpc cert	1 50	Browne																			
23m	18	Loscastello, Olimio	47	21	1	lpc cert	1 40	Browne																			
50m	19	Ranazzo, Francesco	46	14	1	lpc cert	2 pm	Forster																			
49m	20	Mascio, Pasquale	4	5	1	lpc	2 05	Murphy																			
69m	21	Migliore, Gaspare 30	46	12	2	lpc cert	3 pm	Forster																			
15m		" , Calceidonio	46	12																							
54f	22	Di Rodi, Laura niger	2	2	2	lpc cert	3 pm	Forster																			
9f		Prostano, Antonio	2	3																							
77m	23	Iacobucci, Felice	9	7	1	lpc cert	2 15	Browne																			
12f	24	Di Pierro, Arnaldo 315	8	5	2	lpc no 13	2 15	Murphy																			
9f		" , Ersilia	8	6																							
45f	25	Borrelli, Angela Rosa ch	6	3	2	lpc sec 11	2 15	Murphy																			
14f		Brumato, Margherita	8	4																							
45f	26	Ruotolo, Angela Rosa ch	7	1	2	lpc	2 40	Deel																			
10m		Calcano, Giuseppe	7	2																							
24f	27	Galassi, Santa ch	15	1	4	lpc	2 20	Flannery																			
5m		Pacchetti, Bettino	16	2																							
4m		" , Florindo	16	3																							
2f		" , Ginevra	16	4																							
45m	28	Albarelli, Francesco	8	2	1	lpc cert	2 40	Forster																			
58m	29	Rotunno, Cataldo 4f ch	8	12	2	lpc cert	2 40	Forster																			
56f		Di Rotunno, Rosa	8	13		HOLD																					
3f		Rotunno, Rosa	8	14																							
39f	30	Chiarello, Vincenza	45	12	3	lpc	2 40	Smith																			
6f		Fiamina, Maria	45	13																							
15f		" , Rosetta	45	14																							
31		Ranazzo Damino, Caterina	49	25	2	lpc cert	2 40	Browne																			
		" , Ignazio	49	26																							
San Giuseppe 24		TOTALS.																						9 7 9			

San Geronimo 2/24 TOTALS

9 7 9

115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

OPS S. S. San Guglielmo Sic 2/24 arrived , 191 M., , from 162

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHABILITATING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
44m	32 Sperandeo, Gaetano	8	7	1 100	2 50 Empty																				356 357 356		
50f	33 Sansone, Margherita dau	50	2	2 100 cert	3 30 Really																				1 1	☆	
24f	34 Riotta, Angela	50	3		De Cert Inmate																					442 142 142	☆
28m	34 Albino, Michael	6	26	1 L.R.	from Hosp 2/21 1 p.m.	Foster																					
24m	35 Rizzo, Antonio	48	5	1 " Cert.	" " " " " "																						3 4 3
6 f	36 Di Lorenzo, Gaetano	49	27/28	" from Hosp 4/29 10:20 am	Smith																						3 4 3
4 f	" Caterina				"																						
41 m	37 Varrati, Felice	6	2	cert 7 m SE 3/1 1220	Behlert																						
43 f	38 Di Gregorio Maria Carmine	41	8/11	cert 1 m SE 3/2 1/16	Behlert																						
17 f	Grillo, Modestina			cert 7 m	"																						
12 m	" Gregorio				"																						
7 m	" Rino				"																						

San Guglielmo 2/24 TOTALS

363 360 362

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander P. Juck, Surgeon of the TUSCANY, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Feb. 28 1916

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. MacFarlane, Master, of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "Kuscarria" sailing from Glasgow, 11 Feb, 1916 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 2, 1916

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Robson John	40	M		San Francisco (Cal)	770, 1913 65 4th Ave.
2	Robson Elizabeth	38	F			San Francisco (Cal)
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfred H. ..., Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 11
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Tuscania"* sailing from *Liverpool* February 12th, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	2	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	7	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McKern	Thomas Hill	26	m	s	Salesman	yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mrs. McKern (Mother) 148 Clifton Park Ave. Belfast	NY New York
2	Gilpin	Edmund Henry	39	11	m	Director		English	English	London	Mrs. Olive Gilpin, 1 West Heath Drive Golders Green, London, N.W.	
3	Adam	Shewart	20	1	s	Clerk		(Scotland) Scotch	Scotish	Glasgow	Mr. Adam (father) 8 Dornie St. Glasgow	
4	Mason	Charles Conway	47	7	m			(Australia) Austral	Australian	Melbourne	Goldon Green, London	London
5	Hodgkinson	George	44	3	m	Dealer		Japan	English	Japan Osaka	G. W. Hodgkinson (father) Haweswood, Haywood, Lancs. Eng.	NON IMMIG
6	Dodd	Robert Wortley	32	6	m			British	English	London	Mrs. Dodd (wife), 7 Elton Road, E. C. 1 Haverstock Hill, London	
7	Goodchild	George Tom Papey	44	5	m	Engineer					Mrs. G. Goodchild, 74 Rindell St.	
8	Little	Thomas Martin	45	4	m	Merchant				Newcastle on T.	Joseph Little (father) Allston, Cumberland	Shanghai
9	Booth	William Melland	34	7	m	Engineer				Japan	Mr. H. Booth (father) Alexandra House, Kingsway, London	Japan Tokyo
10		Catherine Caroline	42	4	f	housewife						
11	Rane	Kana	30	2	f	Secret		Russian	English	London	Serjt. Major Eric Dane (husband) Mrs. J. L. Oatway (wife)	NY New York
12	Oatway	Harvey	49	m	m	Art Dealer		English				
13	Trotman	Nathaniel F.	38	8	m	Traveller				London	Blanche Trotman (wife) 44 Kildwick, York, Eng.	NY New York
14	Berg Hansen	Christopher	31	11	m	Steamship Agent		Norwegian	Norwegian	Norway Kristiania	Drammensveien 68. Kristiania	NY New York
15	Smith	Danchoch	31	2	m	Engineer					Mrs. Smith, 421 Ralston St. Kristiania	
16	Maempel	Hermietta	40	3	f	housewife		British	English	England Newcastle on T.	Mrs. Thompson, Westbank Stockport, Eng.	
17	Tremayne	Arthur Hearle	47	4	m	Naval Officer				Naval	M. F. Tremayne (father) Naval, Sandysplace, Cornwall	
18	Wood	Ella	29	6	f					Kingston	Mr. E. Wood (husb.), Kingston 4000 Street, Kingston	
19	Bieperatelli	Robert	51	10	m	Merchant					Rev. S. Bieperatelli, D.D. St. George's, London	
20	Glendinning	Robert	41	m	m			Irish	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Wife Mary Glendinning Belfast	NY New York
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

18
15th

167

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Feb. 23 1916

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	fair	blue	Ireland	Belfast
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	dark	black	brown	England	Nottingham
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2 1/4	fair	brown	gray	Scotland	Glasgow
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	dark	brown	brown	Australia	Melbourne
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	dark	brown	brown	England	Hayward
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	dark	brown	brown	England	Hayward
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1 1/2	dark	black	brown	England	Nottingham
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	hazel	England	Nottingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the TUSCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

9/15
 Alexander J. Felt, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 Royal College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this
 NEW YORK

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

7 Feb 24-1916

8 31 39 — 25
 9 75 84 2 29 — 2
 "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Tuscania" sailing from Liverpool February 12th, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Abilities. Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Osborne	Ellen Annette	34	f	m	housewife	yes	Canadian, Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. Burton Holland (Sister) 77 Newwood Avenue, Toronto, Canada	NON IMMIG
2	Pullinger	David John	51	m		Engineer		British	English	England	London	Canada
3	Chapman	Thomas Pettifer	60			Accountant						Canada
4	Hannaford	Ida Durant	32	f	s	trained nurse				Canada	Toronto	Canada
5	Ray	Cyril	24	m		Aviator		Canadian				Canada
6	Morgan	Leonard	36			Buyer				Montreal		Canada
7	Russell	Frederick	47	m								Canada
8	Tracy	John B								Toronto		Canada
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

As per regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

169

Arriving at Port of

Feb. 9 - 1916

 $\cdot 10$ [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Leifur H. H. H., of the **TUSCANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Feb. 2, 1916,
at W. H. H.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

170

S. S.

"*Tuscania*" sailing from

Liverpool

Feb 12th

1916

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 23 1916

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Schellens</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Born at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil of American Parents Sep 19th 1887</i>		<i>of R. Schellens Connecticut U.S.A.</i>
2	<i>Fumell</i>	<i>George Leaming</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Great Penna. Penn Apr 15/1865</i>		<i>35 Kern St. Uniontown. Penn</i>
3		<i>Bessie</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>St John N.B. Jun 2/1877</i>		
4	<i>Erdlets</i>	<i>Joseph Frank Brandon</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Aug 1/1882 Menominee, Mich</i>		<i>45 Broadway New York</i>
5	<i>Sudbury</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1887 Knoxville Tenn</i>		<i>343 Broadway do</i>
6	<i>Culbertson</i>	<i>John G.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1883 Penna. Sep 3/1883</i>		<i>Wichita Falls Texas</i>

6 last

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Jack, Surgeon of the U.S.A., SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from Glasgow

11th February 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Clements	John	19	F	Telephone Operator	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, David Clements, 227 North Woodside, Glasgow							
2			White	John	58	F	Welder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James White, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999	Father, James White, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999						
3			Hay	George	27	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Alexander Hay, 37, West High Street, Glasgow							
4			Weir	James	13	F	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, David Hunter, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
5			Cassells	John	20	M	S. Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Cassells, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
6			Cross	Lizzie	41	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Cross, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
7			Cross	Charles	11	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Cross, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
8			Cross	James	39	M	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Cross, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
9			Ford	Lizbeth	51	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Ford, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
10			McCallum	Alexander	53	M	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James McCallum, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
11			McCallum	Hilda	19	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James McCallum, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
12			McBlain	Elizabeth	30	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James McBlain, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
13			Ogg	James	17	M	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Ogg, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
14			Watson	Elizabeth	35	F	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Watson, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
15			Smith	Christina	25	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Smith, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
16			Montgomery	Agnes	27	F	Wearer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Montgomery, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
17			Hall	John	50	M	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Hall, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
18			Steel	George	25	M	S. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Steel, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
19			Hill	Edwin	44	M	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Hill, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
20			Morton	James	44	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Morton, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
21			Harper	John	53	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Harper, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
22			Gordon	Nelly	38	F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, James Gordon, 205, Langside Rd., Glasgow							
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 2 1916

172

191

12				13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25-29				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	PA	McKees Rocks	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Friend Annie Adams	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow						
2	PA	Needles	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Daughter M. Isabella Elmore	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow						
3	PA	Hamford	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Uncle Robert Elmore	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow						
4	PA	Hamford	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Uncle Robert Elmore	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow						
5	PA	Hamford	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Uncle Robert Elmore	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Glasgow						
6	PA	Lancaster	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Wilbraham Ave, Hampden	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	England	London						
7	PA	Lancaster	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	31, East blay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Montrose						
8	PA	Lancaster	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	31, East blay	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Montrose						
9	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
10	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
11	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
12	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
13	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
14	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
15	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
16	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
17	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
18	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
19	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
20	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
21	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
22	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
23	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
24	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
25	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
26	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
27	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
28	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
29	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						
30	PA	Quincy	Self	50	No	No	No	No	No	Brother Jack Forde	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Brown	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Dunblithgow						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the TUSCANIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex J. Jack, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 76 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List^s or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from Glasgow

11th February 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption.	Deposit.									
1			Murphy, Marion	28	F	Housewife	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	17 Regent Street, Glasgow
2			Murphy, Marion	8	F	S		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	17 Regent Street, Glasgow
3			Kov, Thomas	24	M	Doctor	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	54, Rutherglen, Glasgow
4			Philips, Isabella	21	F	S	Widow	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	56, Crossgate, Glasgow
5			McNab, Isabella	37	F	S	Widow	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	10, Harrison St, Glasgow
6			Calder, Jane	52	F	S	Widow	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	10, Harrison St, Glasgow
7			Wilson, Neil	51	F	S	Widow	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	10, Harrison St, Glasgow
8			Mitchell, Neil	28	F	M	Housewife	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	10, Harrison St, Glasgow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Feb 22, 1916, 1916

List

174

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McLean, of the TUSCANY, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____ NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

175

Feb 2 1916

11-4712

S. S.

Susanna sailing from *Liverpool* *Feb*

1916, Arriving at Port of New York

February

1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	6	Yes. Mos.		
1	Bullock	James	31	27		
2	Chicks	Joe Dean	19		Hartford, Conn. July 16 th 1896	
3	Wickshire	Ralph	31		Streator, Ill. Nov. 1891	
4	Laherty	Edward	72			
5	Garfield	Henry	36		Ky. 1880	
6	Farrell	Ignatius	38		Jan 25 th 1878 St. Wayne Ind Indiana Jan 28	510. R. Vignes St. Los Angeles Cal 309 W Pine Ave Chicago.
7	Haigh	Geo. Thos.	2		native born	
8	Melville	Marcia	49			
9	Melville	Phillips	30		Nov 15 th 1893 Boston	
10	Kimbatt	William R.	52		Stoughton Mass Jan 28 1863	
11	McCourt	Catherine S.	38			
12	Williams	Jno. Greenwood	53			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J Jack, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb 7 day of 1916, 19
at San Francisco

John Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Succania* sailing from *Liverpool* *February*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Accorley</i>	<i>Esther</i>	18	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Accorley</i>
2			<i>Astley</i>	<i>Amelia</i>	45	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Sister Sarah Ann Astley</i>
3				<i>Richard</i>	17	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Sister Sarah Ann Astley</i>
4				<i>Edna</i>	7	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Sister Sarah Ann Astley</i>
5			<i>Cross</i>	<i>Edith</i>	17	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Aunt Mrs. Cross</i>
6			<i>Endsby</i>	<i>Annie</i>	28	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mrs. Gallagher</i>
7				<i>Rose</i>	2	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mrs. Gallagher</i>
8			<i>Dickinson</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	18	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Dickinson</i>
9				<i>Arthur</i>	49	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Dickinson</i>
10					48	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Dickinson</i>
11			<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	45	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Henderson</i>
12			<i>Leyland</i>	<i>Yvonne</i>	39	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Leyland</i>
13			<i>Marten</i>	<i>Walter</i>	40	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Marten</i>
14			<i>Partridge</i>	<i>Robert</i>	27	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Partridge</i>
15			<i>Scott</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	57	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Scott</i>
16				<i>Edith</i>	58	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Scott</i>
17			<i>Trubelcock</i>	<i>Sarah Jane</i>	71	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Trubelcock</i>
18			<i>Williams</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	43	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Williams</i>
19			<i>Barron</i>	<i>Mary Christie</i>	36	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Barron</i>
20			<i>Burn</i>	<i>William</i>	39	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Burn</i>
21			<i>Councer</i>	<i>Edith M.</i>	35	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Councer</i>
22			<i>Kozum</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	37	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Kozum</i>
23			<i>Trebell</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	55	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Trebell</i>
24				<i>Sarah</i>	52	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Trebell</i>
25			<i>Baxter</i>	<i>Mary Louise</i>	15	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Baxter</i>
26			<i>Fowler</i>	<i>George</i>	33	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Fowler</i>
27			<i>Burn</i>	<i>Nellie E.</i>	33	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Burn</i>
28			<i>Kenner</i>	<i>Chas.</i>	31	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Kenner</i>
29			<i>Hamer</i>	<i>John Evans</i>	41	♂		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Hamer</i>
30				<i>Flourie May</i>	29	♀		<i>English</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Hamer</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 10, 1916

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 6	Fair	Scar on left hand	England	Blackburn
2	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	4 9	Yellowish Grey		England	Blackburn
3													
4													
5	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 1	Fair		England	Blackburn
6	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 2	Fair		England	Blackburn
7													
8	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Scar on left hand	England	Blackburn
9	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 1 1/2	Dark	Scar on right hand	England	Blackburn
10													
11	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 3	Dark		England	Blackburn
12	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 5	Dark		England	Blackburn
13	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 6	Dark		England	Blackburn
14	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 1	Fair		England	Blackburn
15	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark		England	Blackburn
16													
17	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 5	Dark		England	Blackburn
18	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 11	Dark		England	Blackburn
19	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Dark		England	Blackburn
20	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 4	Dark		England	Blackburn
21	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 10	Dark		England	Blackburn
22	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 3	Dark		England	Blackburn
23	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 10	Dark		England	Blackburn
24	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 4	Dark		England	Blackburn
25	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 5	Dark		England	Blackburn
26	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 8	Dark		England	Blackburn
27	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Dark		England	Blackburn
28	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 4	Dark		England	Blackburn
29	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Dark		England	Blackburn
30	Mass Boston	Self	No			No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Dark		England	Blackburn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. Ryan, of the TUSCANY, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of June, 1914

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, Alfred Jack, Surgeon of the TUSCANIA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 16
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Feb. 1918,
 at Tuscania

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Sucania* sailing from *Liverpool* *February*, 191*6*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Jeffries	Herbert	55	Dr	Engl	Canada	British	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	NON IMM
2			Mascord	Amelia	35	Dr	Nurse	England	English	England	Northampton	
3			Haigh	Harry	34	Dr	Machinist	USA	American	USA	Albany	
4			Haigh	Hannah	29	Dr	Swift					
5			Clarke	Robert	31	Dr	Examiner	America				
6			Girdwood	Kenneth	44	Dr		England	English	England	London	
7			Gillebrand	Jas. Graham	35	Dr						
8			Langford	Jos. Bernard	38	Dr						
9			Townsend	Robert	31	Dr						
10			Couch	William L.	39	Dr	Mariner					
11			Wellman	May	36	Dr	Swift					
12			Juby	Bernie	22	Dr	Student	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	
13			Richards	Margaretta	46	Dr	Swift	Welsh	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	
14			Reynold	Edna	31	Dr	Operator	England	English	England	London	
15			Blanchard	Jillian	26	Dr	Swift	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St. John	
16			Sipton	Arthur	39	Dr	Steward	England	English	England	St. John	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

179

1916.

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Second finger left hand deformed	England, Lambeth
2	New York	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5'	Dk Brn	Kel	Hanbury
3	Akron	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	Fair	Lights Grey	Great Bridge
4	"	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 1 1/4"	Dk	"	Suenstunbury
5	"	Parent	No	No	Good	No	7' 8"	Lights Blue	"	U.S.A Akron
6	New York	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brown	"	England London
7	"	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	"	"	Canada Montreal
8	"	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair	Grey eyes right hand deformed	Australia Port Adelaide
9	"	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Grey eyes Kel	England Liverpool
10	"	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 10 1/2"	Fair	"	in Cleveland
11	"	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Fair	"	Jersey St Helier
12	"	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Fair	"	England Fhead
13	"	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Fair	"	Ipswich
14	"	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Fair	"	Wales Amherst
15	"	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Fair	"	England Boston
16	"	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Fair	"	Manchester
17	"	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	"	Rotherham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McLean, of the TUSCANIA, from X, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **DECLARE** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1

Form 230 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

180

S. S.

"TUSOANIA"

sailing from

Glasgow

11th February

1916

Arriving at Port of New York

1916

1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7	Miller	Edna	23	f	dt. Dutchkills Long Island 25 th March 1882.		2017 Lafayette Ave Bronx New York
8	McTernan	Mary	17	f	S. 22 nd Oct 1898 New York N.Y.		Husband Joseph Miller Sp. Mrs. Cyriax
9	Woodford	Paul	21	m	S. Greenwood Tennessee 31 st May 1894.		father Hugh McTernan 683 Grace Ferry Road, Philadelphia Pa.
10	Eure	John	21	m	S.		225 Wesley Ave Greenwood Tenn
11							father Norfolk Va 613 Wide St
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander F. Jack, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "TUSCANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb 2 day of 1915, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from Glasgow 11th February, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16			McEneaney	42	M	Mariner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	William McEneaney Mother Mary McEneaney 3 Lawrence St Dundee
17			McEneaney	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	3 Lawrence St Dundee
18			Thomson	28	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Richmond Place Glasgow
19			Morrison	17	M	Ship	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	31 White St Partick Glasgow
20			Warrender	31	M	Ship	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. San Francisco	Father Robert Warrender 204 Berkeley St Glasgow
21			Lucy	11	F	Sailor		African		Norfolk	Koni
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28			Huybrechts	33	M	Butcher	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Malinois	Sister Pauline De Roach 64 de Lellan St Kilmarnock Glasgow
29			Refere	32	M	Restaurateur	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium Malinois	Father Victor Refere 32 de Lellan St Kilmarnock Glasgow
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to who
Collector has been requested to pay head tax* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Sean, of the S. "TUSCANIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1916.

at _____ NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alexander F. Jack*, Surgeon of the S.S. "TUSCANIA", *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians, Edinburgh* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *Feb. 22* 191*8*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

W. C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from Glasgow 11th February, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. "TUSCANIA", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

day of

Feb 9 1918

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

TUSCANIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 FEB 1916

19

Arriving at Port of New York

185

185

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

3061	1	Hurley	William	32	m.	s.	Boston, Mass.	Nov. 7, 1883	Cattlemen holding farm 567. issued New Orleans La. Dec. 10, 1915.	San Barbara, Cal.
964	2	Houle	Boonie	22	m.	s.	New Bedford.	Oct 29th 1893.	Court of Cmn Pleas	931. Acushnet Ave. New Bedford Mass.
4896	3	Langley	Edward	68	m.	m.			Elizabeth N.J. 1900	904 West 4th St. Plainfield N.J.
3063	4	Bacher	Harry J	29	m.	s.	New Orleans La.	April 16/86.		515 Spain St New Orleans La

46

C.B. Murphy

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Allen J. Jack, Surgeon of the CANTIA, Leading Hermit,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Physicians - Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Feb. 23 day of 1916, 19
 at NEW YORK

Charles E. Murphy
 Immigration Officer

Feb 24 - 1916

Actual
26 City
32 Total

4 Sl
3 Tu
1 Cl

Revised
25 City
31 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. TUSCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 12 FEB 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
42710			Prontchuk-Carter Harry	44	M.	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Russia / Hebrew	England London	Brother Harry Marks 32 Wardman St. Brompton Rd. London.
1			Bachel	13	M.	S. Schuler			Great Britain		Uncle as above
2			Henry	10	M.	S. Child					
3			Silvia	7	F.	S. 22-71381	8/19/38				
42711			Loafer	58	M.	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Russia / Hebrew		Friend Mr. Zuckenbrod 13 Yalford Street Commercial Rd. London
5			Betsy	13	M.	S. Schuler	Yes	Yes	Great Britain		
6			Abraham	11	M.	S.					
7			Michael	9	M.	S.					
8			Morris	5	M.	S. Child					
9			Asher	55	M.	S. 22-71381	8/19/38				
56914			Bannister George	18	M.	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland Limerick	Daughter Mr. Luskell 8 Bangor Street West. Liverpool
60671			Megarty Hannah	32	F.	M. H. wife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	England Leeds	Brother Michael Megarty 20 Shafton Street Leeds.
10			Clarka Florence	11	F.	S. Child					Uncle as above
11			Dorothy	10	F.	S. Child					
12			Blanche	7	F.	S. Child					
13			Florence pr	28	M.	S. 1-373287-8/13/41-505-776 C/A					
14			Johansson Olof	25	M.	M. H. wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden / Swedish	Sweden	Friend J. S. Davies 150 S. 1st Street Minneapolis. Minn.
15			Carvelis Stavros	24	M.	S.			Greece / Greek	U. S. A. Kansas City	Friend Mr. C. Meadows 15 Midland St. Wellington New Zealand
16			Charlotte		F.	S.			English		
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Feb. 23 1918, 191

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																					
		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																					
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.				Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																			
1	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband Jacob Kraschuk Carter 514 1/2 Seventh St. Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	dark grey	none	England	London																
2	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"																
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair blue	"	"	"																
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dark grey	"	"	"																
5	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	Husband Sam Loufer 2,700 San Pablo Avenue Oakland Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Larnochek																
6	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black black	"	England	London																
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	fair blue	"	"	"																
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"																
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	black blue	"	"	"																
10	Mich.	Pontiac	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	See Daniel M. Bannister 201 South St. Pontiac	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Fair	grey brown	none	England	S. Shields																
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Wife Mary Hegarty 175 Clinton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Rossmore																
12	Mass.	Attol	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	Father Yes Skerwington 323 South St. Attol. Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	England	Wellingborough																
13	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	See Emma Christensen 17 South Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark	dark grey	none	Sweden	Ousbolden																
17	Ind.	Hammond	"	"	Yes	No	-	See Mary Kennedy 54 South St. Hammond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Missos																
18	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	England	Wellingborough																
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John McFarland of the TUSCANTIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John McFarland
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb. 23 1916, 1916,

at NEW YORK

John McFarland
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

188

TUSCANIA (ANCHOR)

arrived

FEB. 24, 1916.

, 19

M.

from

1 Croft, Elizabeth 11 cab

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF
ALIENS

Group

Number

One
year
old or
under

Older
than
one
year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date _____

Time

Dealing with

tion.

2000

RR of Ash James 11/11 So Elmwood Ave Buffalo NY

i

24

22

[] 22

Tuscany

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *Tuscunia*

(Anchor)

arrived February 24, 1916

, 191

M.

from

189

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		GROUP	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1	Baxter, Mary <i>Louis</i> II Cabin	4	25	1	LPC Under 16 8.45	Murphy	24	93	gr																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

Tuscunia 2/24

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5680

Feb 23-24, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 20 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5681

INDEX OF VESSELS FOR IMMIGRATION

February-24-25-1916

DATE	STATIONS	PORTS	SUBJECTS
Feb., 24	Stephen	Barbados, Fernamluco	3
	Munamar	Muevitas	3
	Powden	Kingston	1
	Jan Van Nassau	Curacao	1
	Allianca	Orizaba	5
25	Giuseppe Verdi	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	76

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5681

Feb 24-25 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 20 1943, 194.....

Eric Berger
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 20 1943

Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STEPHEN

sailing from

59

February 11th, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			L. Thompson.	Alma.	23.	F	Seamstress		British	African Black	Barbados	St. Michael	Uncle, Mr. & Mrs. Samuel Hewitt, Codrington Hill St. Michael, Barbados.
2			Gill	Theodore.	36	M	Carpenter		British	African Black	Barbados	St. Michael	Uncle, Mr. S. Ball, Wellington St. St. Michael, Barbados.
3			Blackman.	Angie	40	F	Washer		British	African Black	Barbados	St. Michael	Uncle, Mr. Richard Blackman, Luder St. St. Michael, Barbados.
4			Blackman.	Dudley.	13.	M	S. School		British	African Black	Barbados	St. Michael	Uncle, Mr. Richard Blackman, Luder St. St. Michael, Barbados.
5			Shepherd.	Louise	28	F	Washer		British	African Black	New York	New York	Uncle, Mr. Robert Holder, Batholite St. Joseph, Barbados.
6			Shepherd.	Rebecca	6	M	S. Child		British	African Black	New York	New York	Uncle, Mr. Robert Holder, Batholite St. Joseph, Barbados.
7			Shepherd.	Lillian	1 1/2	F	S. Child		British	African Black	New York	New York	Uncle, Mr. Robert Holder, Batholite St. Joseph, Barbados.
8			Holder	Ma. L.	7	F	S. Child		British	African Black	New York	New York	Uncle, Mr. Robert Holder, Batholite St. Joseph, Barbados.
9			Holder	Majori	13	F	S. School		British	African Black	Barbados	St. Joseph	Uncle, Mr. Robert Holder, Batholite St. Joseph, Barbados.
10			Holder	Eric.	11	M	S. School		British	African Black	Barbados	St. Joseph	Uncle, Mr. Robert Holder, Batholite St. Joseph, Barbados.
11			Gusbell	Ma. L.	23	F	S. School		British	African Black	Barbados	St. George	Uncle, Mr. Robert Holder, Batholite St. Joseph, Barbados.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of
11-1116

February 25th, 1916

No. on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?						
1	N.Y.	New York.	Self.	\$76-00	Sep 19 07	New York	Husband) Mr. James A. Thompson. 138 W 138 St New York.	No No No No Good	No	5 3	Fair Blk Blk	TN	Bahamas St. Thomas.
2	N.Y.	New York.	Self.	\$25-00	Nov 19 07	New York	Wife) Mrs. Willie Ball. 246 E 63 St New York.	No No No No Good	No	-	Fair Blk Blk	TN	Barbados St. John's.
3	N.Y.	New York.	Self.	\$100-00	Apr 19 07	New York	Mother) Mrs. Alice Archer. 1760 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	No No No No Good	No	5 1	Fair Blk Blk	TN	Barbados St. Michael's.
4	N.Y.	New York.	Self.	-	Dec 19 07	New York	Grandmother) Mrs. Alice Archer. 1960 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	No No No No Good	No	-	Fair Blk Blk	TN	Barbados Charles Church.
5	N.Y.	New York.	Self.	\$5-00	Aug 19 06	New York	Husband) Mr. Seifert Shephard. 58 W 99 St New York.	No No No No Good	No	5 3	Fair Blk Blk	TN	Bahamas St. Joseph's.
6	N.Y.	New York.	Self.	-	-	New York	Father) Mr. Seifert Shephard. 58 W 99 St New York.	No No No No Good	No	-	Fair Blk Blk	TN	New York New York.
7	N.Y.	New York.	Self.	-	-	New York	Father) Mr. Seifert Shephard. 58 W 99 St New York.	No No No No Good	No	-	Fair Blk Blk	TN	New York New York.
8	N.Y.	New York.	Self.	\$25-00	Sept 9 10	New York	Sister) Mrs. Eva Halder. 114 W 82 St New York.	No No No No Good	No	5 4	Fair Blk Blk	TN	Barbados St. Joseph's.
9	N.Y.	New York.	Self.	-	-	New York	Mother) Mrs. Eva Halder. 114 W 82 St New York.	No No No No Good	No	-	Fair Blk Blk	TN	Barbados St. Joseph's.
10	N.Y.	New York.	Self.	-	-	New York	Mother) Mrs. Eva Halder. 114 W 82 St New York.	No No No No Good	No	-	Fair Blk Blk	TN	Barbados St. Joseph's.
11	N.Y.	New York.	Self.	\$100-00	-	New York	Aunt) Mrs. Rebecca Shephard. 58 W 99 St New York.	No No No No Good	No	-	Fair Blk Blk	TN	Barbados St. John's.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Macdull Macle*, of the *S/S Stephen*, from *Barbados*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel~~ *the surgeon* employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Macdull
the master officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stephenson, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1916
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

Feb 24 - 1916

Actual
Aliens U.S. Total
10 - 2 = 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓ 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stephen* sailing from *Pernambuco* 5-1-1916, Jan 29th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
										Country.	City or Town.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1			<i>Elgee</i>	<i>Cyril Hammond</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Tourist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Brother Arthur Hammond 16 William St. 46° Macao Brazil</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

February 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Maddrell, Master, of the 1/5 Stephen, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Maddrell.
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Steph, Surgeon of the 11,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 11
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1916

at Italian

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. STEPHEN

sailing from BARBADOS

February 14th, 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Country.	City or Town.										
1					Payne	Ar Luv.	23	X	IN HOSPITAL M. S. MacLure Des. Des. British African Street, Barbados. St. Andrews. Over Hill St. Andrews Barbados							
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

February 23rd, 1916

Stephens 3/24 TOTALS,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S/S Stephen, of the Barbado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maddell
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of February, 1916,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. Stephen (Booth) arrived Feb. 24, 1916, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
30 f	Holder Mabel	1	8	1st Cat. all in 1st on arrival "Mabel Ret Feb 11 30 am Ret Feb 16 11 am	Sullivan	2							3/2	44 C	150						6	4	6		
13 f	" Marjorie				"								2/26	172	grd	245									
11 m	" Eric			(med held)	"								3/2	44 C	150										
TOTALS																									

Stephen 2/24

TOTALS

5/5

2

8

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November 1917
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

Feb 24 - 1916

First Circle	20			2		22		22
Second Circle	0					0	2	2
Third Circle								
Fourth Circle								

11-1114

Utah

	Alum.	C.S.	Total
Coal	2	2	2
Oil	2		2
Storage			

✓ 0

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Munamar* sailing from *Muevitat Feb. 20th* 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ferroni</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	37	M.	<i>Artist</i>	Yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Holguin</i>	<i>Holguin</i>	<i>Cuba</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	27	F.	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

0

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 24th, 1916

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McDonald, of the S. S. Mercantile, from Muerto, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McDonald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

100

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Mundana

sailing from Mexico City, Cuba, Oct 20, 1966, Arriving at Port of New York, 1966

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	McIntosh	Geo. J.	46	m	n	New York City. 26 1859	Sea Gate, N. Y.
2	Hetcher	Arthur	28	m	s	Sea Gate May 6 1887	Jalley Trum, N. Y.
3	Rickerson	Elmer	46	m	n	Buque N. J. Mar 20 1870	Sea Gate, N. Y.
4	McLean	Embury	49	m	s	New York city 14 1866	Cressence Glad Brook
5	Cruff	Edward I.	31	m	n	Dartford Conn. May 28 1881	Sea Gate, N. Y.
6	Hudding	Lynan	18	m	s	Syracuse, N. Y. Feb 11 1868	68 William St. N. Y. City
7	Pile	Charles S.	23	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug 15 1862	1616 Summer St. Phila.
8	McKusaren	Mack J.	29	m	n	Near Ind. Del. 17 1886	82 Beaver St. N. Y. City
9	Helmore	Robert C.	46	m	n	New Canaan N. Y. June 16 1867	2 Dennis Place West Hill
10	Helmore	Robert L.	15	m	s	New Orleans La. Jan 14 1901	" " " " " "
11	Burnes	Charles E.	47	m	n	Dartmouth Mass. Sept 18 1868	9 Lincoln St. Framingham
12	Wheeler	Sidney W.	21	n	s	Royalston Mass. July 31 1894	1003 Woodcrest Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
13	Hillinston	Bessie	38	f	n	Boston Mass. Oct 11 1878	105 3rd St. Lowell, Mass.
14	Hillinston	Eris	6	f	s	Lowell, Mass. Nov 21st 1909	" " " " " "
15	Talger	John B.	48	m	n	Nantucket Mass. July 14 1868	72 Main St. Nantucket,
16	Mrs. Talger	John	48	f	n	New Brunswick, Aug. 12 1868	" " " " " "
17	Guly	Mary	21	f	s	Tallentire Nct. June 19 1895	14 N. 107 St. New York
18	Leming	Neva C.	21	f	s	Crover N. Y. Aug. 21 1894	5 Charles St. Schenectady
19	Cottingham	John J.	48	m	n	Jersey City N. J. June 17 1866	114 Bloomingdale St. Cranford
20	Pennic	John C.	27	m	n	Albany, N. Y. Aug. 29 1888	612 N. 112 St., New York City

Volatz

Wm McDowell
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jane Adw Alwood, Surgeon of the W. D. C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaim that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

Portland
Immigration Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

None Counted Feb 24-1916

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

R.B. "BOWDEN"

sailing from Kingston, Jamaica

FEB 17 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Not Counted

J. 88 King
Kingston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. J. H. Brown, of the St. Brown, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. J. H. Brown
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of FEB 17 1916, 1916,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

913

I, James Van Housen, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____
Immigration Officer

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens	Total
1st Class	1
2nd Class	
3rd Class	
4th Class	
5th Class	
6th Class	
7th Class	
8th Class	
9th Class	
10th Class	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Van der Kerk* ⁴⁻⁸ sailing from *Curacao* ⁶⁻¹², *February 16th*, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			<i>Peraborn</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wool Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland Dutch</i>	<i>Holland Amsterdam</i>	<i>Curacao</i>	<i>Hulling L.</i>								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Consent has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1916.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the S.S. Van der Meer, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. V. Kruijning
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of February, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket by such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *"ALLIANCA"*

sailing from

Cristobal.

Feb. 17, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York

Feb. 23, 1916

15

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Acker	Edward A	24	✓	m	New Brighton, N. Y.	March 27, 1892	Crystal Springs, Fla.
2	Burton	John	45	✓	m	Buffalo, N. Y.	Apr. 2, 1870	256, 53 St. B. B. B.
3	Brynjolfson	Paul	26	✓	s	Portland, Ore.	1888	Portland, Ore.
4	Bentley	James E	37	✓	m	Lockport, Pa.	1879	Lockport, Pa.
5	Bruce	Thomas	42	✓	m			U. S. Soldier see also sheet A
6	Boykin	James C	55	✓	m	Russell Co. Ala.	Jan. 11, 1866	Washington, D. C.
7	Boykin	Mrs James C	42	✓	f	San Francisco, Cal.		" "
8	Babinski	Thomas	26	✓	m			U. S. Soldier see also sheet A
9	Baker	Robert A	22	✓	m	Bristol, Ill.	July 28, 1894	Norfolk, Va.
10	Burger	Henry M	21	✓	m	Brooklyn, N. Y.	1895	Springfield, N. Y.
11	Clements	Andrew J	36	✓	m	Waldo, Me.	Aug. 27, 1879	204, South St. Jersey City, N. J.
12	Cheatham	William H	42	✓	m	Richmond, Va.	Dec. 3, 1873	Washington, D. C.
13	del Toro	Judge Emilio	35	✓	m	Cabo Rojo, Porto Rico.	June 4, 1896	San Juan, Porto Rico
14	Ellwell	Mrs Clara	23	✓	f	Elizabeth, N. J.	1893	Elizabeth, N. J.
15	Ellwell	Russell	3	✓	m			
16	Edgar	George B	25	✓	m	Bloomington, Pa.	Dec. 30, 1891	Bloomington, Pa.
17	Gryzbowski	Erith P	28	✓	m	Chicago, Ill.	Sep. 17, 1888	New Rochelle, N. Y.
18	Gruber	R. C.	36	✓	m	Harrisburg, Pa.	May 13, 1890	Harrisburg, Pa.
19	Hardy	Mrs Maria E	32	✓	f	Rockbridge Center, Va.	March 24, 1883	Pittsburg, Pa.
20	Hill	Joseph	22	✓	m	Newark, N. J.	Feb. 20, 1893	710 So. 16 St. Newark, N. J.
21	Korowski	D. Royal A	29	✓	m	Phil. Pa.	Feb. 11, 1887	Norwich, Pa.
22	Langston	James	17	✓	m	West Fork, Ark.	June 21, 1898	Springdale, Ark.
23	Hayes	Guileto P. A	22	✓	m			U. S. Soldier see also sheet A
24	Moran	William	36	✓	m	Syracuse, N. Y.	Nov. 28, 1878	Syracuse, N. Y.
25	Madem	John	34	✓	m	Phil. Pa.	Aug. 10, 1882	Phil. Pa.
26	Nitz	Andrew J	31	✓	m	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 14, 1885	Chicago, Ill.
27	Owens	Edward	28	✓	m	Monticello, N. Y.	May 16, 1887	Clinton, N. Y.
28	Parent	Victor H. J	27	✓	m	Plattsburgh, N. Y.		Plattsburgh, N. Y.
29	Russell	Mrs Agnes	38	✓	f			Husband Citizen U. S. A
30	Russell	Della	12	✓	m			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "ALLIANOA" sailing from Cristobal, Feb 17, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 23, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINCE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rinehart	Oscar J	47	✓	m	Jersey Shore Ind. Dec 22. 1868		Chicago Ill.
2	Schaefer	Joseph	49	✓	m	New York City Aug 7 1866		Phil. Pa
3	Smith	Miss Olive M	50	✓	f	Pittsburg Pa. Feb 28. 1856		Pittsburg Pa
4	Vlaccovic	Edmund	21	✓	m	New London Conn Aug 1895		7, Roosevelt St. N.Y.
5	Washburn	Mr. Grace	30	✓	m	Minneapolis Minn July 19. 1885		15 Wood Crest Ave. White Pl.
6	Washburn	Ernest L	58	✓	m	1915		
7	Whigmore	Benj. J	40	✓	m	Norfolk Va. March 2. 1876		Norfolk Va
8	Bishop	St. E. J						
9	Not recorded							
10			45					
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John W. McLean, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

17

3

9/15

John W. McLean

Feb 24 - 1916

Arthur

7-34-41
5-14-19

34
14

34 7 11 - 5
14 5 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

X

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ATLANTIC

sailing from

Colonial

7-14

July 14, 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					de Lewis	Mrs. Marietta	25	✓	F	wid	yes	yes	Panama	Sp. Am.	Panama		Relative in Panama
2					Christensen	Peter	25	✓	M	S. Seaman			Norway	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Phil.	Parents in Norway
3					De	John	35	✓	M				Spain	Spanish	Spain		Sister in California
4					Fyfe	Alexander	36	✓	M	M. Miner			New Zealand	English		Valle de Angeles	Parents in Dunedin New Zealand
5					Meiznach		36	✓	M	Musht			Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	Parents in Egypt
6					Osoni	Mrs. Emeline	25	✓	F				Panama	Sp. Am.	Panama		
7					Priest	John	33	✓	M	S. Minn			France	French	Honduras		Parents in Canada
8					Burke	Thomas	42	✓	M	Soldier			Ireland	Irish	Ex. Am.		
9					Babinski	Shadens	26	✓	M								
10					Mayer	Guido P. A.	25	✓	M								
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK:

Feb. 21, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, individual, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has the alien ever been married more than once? If so, when and where?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether alien is or has been a member of, or contributor to, or in any way connected with, any organization, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	D.C. Washington	Self	yes	yes	1723. 8 St. N.W. Washington D.C.	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Br. Br.	R. of Panama	
2	Pa. Phila.	"	"	yes	214 S. 2 nd St. Phila. Pa. With Cabin passage Mr. Washburn as Comptroller - to 15 Wood St. as W. Plans	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br.	Germany Han	
3	N.Y. White Plains	"	"	"	In transit to London. England Will return to Panama 20 18 Broadway, N.Y. City. Temporarily	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Br.	Belgium Compton	
4	Eng. London	"	"	yes	164 W. 122 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br. Br.	N. Zealand	
5	N.Y. New York	"	"	yes	In transit to London. England Will return to Panama 20 18 Broadway, N.Y. City. Temporarily	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Br.	Egypt	
6	Eng. London	"	"	no	164 W. 122 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	R. of Panama Panama	
7	Wis. Milwaukee	"	"	yes	610 Madison St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	France	
8	Pa. Phila.	"	"	"	27 th Mercer St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 8	" "	Austria New York	
9	N.Y. Fort Jay	"	"	"	Fort Jay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	" "	France	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, master, of the ss ALLIANCE, from CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John McGuire*, Surgeon of the *SS ALLIANCE*, *Leading Merchant*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*
State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

23 day of *Feb*, 19*16*

at

my

W. C. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

2

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA" sailing from Cristobal.

Feb 17, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Palamiris	Elifinos	49	✓ m	Labour	ye	Greece	Greek	Panama	Ref of Panama	Wife and family in Avia, Greece	✓	City Point
2	Lavastis	Demetrios	21	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents in Avia, Greece	"	"
3	Maghiocostas Machavens	Cedris Sachis	20	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Silva	Josquin	32	✓ m	Merchant	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Colon	"	Wife and family in Beaga, Portugal	Mass.	Milford
5	Jarvit	Joseph	22	✓ m	Merchant	"	Egypt	Hebrew	Panama	"	Relations at 336 Canal St. N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Febry 23, 1916

20

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins master, of the SS "ALLIANOA", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hudgins
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 16

at my

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Munamar* sailing from *Mueritos* Feb. 20th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Turrier	John	52	✓	Mechanic	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba	St. Lucia	John Moser	N.Y. New York
2	M. Turrier	Marian	51	✓	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

W. J. Moser

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the ~~Commanding Officer of any vessel~~ having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 24th, 1916

22

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. McDonald, of the S.S. "Mananai", from Muevitas, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. McDonald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1916,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALLIANCA"

sailing from

Cristobal.

Feb 17, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York

Feb 23, 1916

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dorman	Felix	26	✓ m	S	Brooklyn N. Y.	Feb 7. 1890	1015 Sutter Ave. Brooklyn
2	Faulkner	William L	10	✓	.	Bowen Ky	Sept 12. 1899	Bowen Ky
3	Goodnow	Albert	27	✓	.	Cecil City Md	June 26 1892	Elkton Md.
4	Greenburg	Louis	25	✓	.	New York City	Jan 10. 1890	417 Cherry St. N. Y. City
5	Hansen	John A	35	✓	.	Watford N. Y.	Aug 25. 1880	Connaux N. Y.
6	Ledford	Clarence W	20	✓	.	Buncomb. N. C.	Sept 9. 1895	Ashfield N. C.
7	Murphy	William P	20	✓	.	Brooklyn N. Y.	July 24. 1895	181. 3 ^d Ave Bklyn
8	Mulkern	John J	28	✓	.	Pittsburg. Pa	Oct 30. 1888	187. 45 St. Pittsburg. Pa
9	Phillips	Frank	27	✓	.	Brooklyn N. Y.	March 27. 1894	194 Union Ave Bklyn
10	Reno	John	44	✓	.	Allentown City Pa	Oct 11. 1872	Pittsburg Pa
11	Stacy	Arthur C	25	✓	.	Lynfield Mass	Oct 11. 1890	Everett Mass
12	Tobiasen	Thomas	42	✓	m	Port Jefferson N. Y.	Aug 24. 1874	19 Parker St. Yonkers N. Y.
13	Uczey	Theodore	20	✓	S	Three Rivers Mass	March 16. 1896	Three Rivers. Mass
14	Wenrich	Robert	21	✓	.	Hopeland Pa	March 12. 1895	Hopeland Pa
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

14/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* sailing from *Genoa*, *8th February*, *1916*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of:	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
1					<i>Borranis</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>professor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>Via Bissolati</i>	<i>Genova</i>
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

A

22

Arriving at Port of New York

February FEB 24 1916 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																														
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of passport and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.											
1	ANT ALIEN	Mex	Mexico	yes	self	yes	yes	Calla Lafrague 10	no	no	no	good	regular	5	reg	fair	green	none	Italy	Genova										
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Quinn Vard

sailing from

Quinn Vard

19

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 24 1916

19

26

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

Moutelou Ernest

40 m

New York April 1902

New York

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IC

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Verdi*, Surgeon of the *GIUSEPPE VERDI*, *having therewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *sworn* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *FEB*, 19*16*,
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer

Arrived 24-1916

Feb 26 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U. S. Total
2-1-3
226-13-239

2-1-3
217-13-230

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* sailing from *Palermo Italy* *10th February* *1916*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bm Arone</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Diplomack</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

28

Arriving at Port of New York

FEB 24 1916, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Desiderio Maggi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Maggi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 19 1916
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH):

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from *Genoa*

Feb. 5, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York February 19, 1913

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Della	Maggiora	Angelo	20.1 m.	S. Born in San Diego Cal July 22, 1896		Lauding, Cal.
2	Sanducci	Adolfo	31.1 m.	m.			Sept 24, 1914 San Francisco Cal. San Francisco 886 Broadway
3	Ponzetto	Giovanni	46.1 m.	m.			Aug 23, 1902 Greensburg Pa
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

30

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Swearing hereunto do
(State whether Surgeon "allied therewith" or "employed by" or "sworn thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

FEB 8 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
372 1			Bruschi	Leonello	33	m	11-27-54-06-07-21-40			Italy	South	Piemonte	Paolo	father Giuseppe Bruschi in Rome
372 2			Bruschi	Caterina	18	f				Italy	North	Genova	Torino	father Giuseppe Bruschi in Rome
372 3	ADMITTED		Bruschi	Anna	21	f				Italy	North	Genova	Torino	mother Anna Bruschi in Rome
372 4	ADMITTED		Bruschi	Caterina	18	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	North	Genova	Torino	mother Anna Bruschi in Rome
372 5	ADMITTED		Bruschi	Giuseppe	8	m				Italy	North	Genova	Torino	father Giuseppe Bruschi in Rome
372 6			Verini	Francesco	25	m	11-13-29-07-14-35			Italy	North	Lucca	Montecatini	father Francesco Verini in Rome
372 7			Verini	Francesco	2	f	11-9-74-0			Italy	North	Lucca	Montecatini	mother Anna Verini in Rome
375 8			Nicolato	Francesco	45	m				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Francesco Nicolato in Rome
376 9			Aglietti	Leonidina	16	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Aglietti Leonidina in Rome
377 10			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 11			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 12			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 13			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 14			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 15			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 16			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 17			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 18			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 19			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 20			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 21			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 22			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 23			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 24			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 25			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 26			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 27			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 28			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 29			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome
378 30			Ascheri	Valentina	24	f				Italy	North	Genova	Montecatini	father Ascheri Valentina in Rome

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

31

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 24 1916

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	N.Y. New York	yes	self	50	1904	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
2	N.Y. New York	yes	self	150	1902	Lower East Side, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
3	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
4	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
5	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
6	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
7	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
8	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
9	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
10	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
11	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
12	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
13	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
14	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
15	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
16	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
17	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
18	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
19	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
20	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
21	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
22	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
23	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
24	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
25	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
26	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
27	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
28	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland
29	Ill. Chicago	yes	brother	30	no	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Poland

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Maggi, Master, of the Giuseppe, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Dato, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Swedish, do
(State whether Surgeon "with" or "without" as employed by
 Government, or otherwise.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Swedish Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 19
 at NEW YORK

John A. ...
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from Genova

FEB 8 1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
345 1													
346 2													
347 3	ADMITTED		De Rues	Agostino	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
348 4			Bianchi	Emiliano	52	m	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
349 5			De Rues	Rosa	28	f	laborer	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
350 6			Michieletto	Angelo	5	m			Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
351 7			Guidi	Enrico	16	m	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
352 8													
353 9			Berger	Matthias	34	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
354 10			Reynaud	Margherita	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
355 11			Orsi	Lina	16	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
356 12			Ricciarelli	Giulia	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
357 13			Macchini	Elia	14	m			Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
358 14			Macchini	Marco	5	m			Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
359 15			Guerrero	Elia	35	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
360 16			Guerrero	Giuseppe	7	m			Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
361 17			Giuseppe Bernardi	Dieter	19	m	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
362 18	ADMITTED		Ricca	Battista	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
363 19			Garda	Elia	21	m	farmer	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
364 20			Osario	Salvatore	18	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
365 21			Pirelli	Elia	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
366 22			Garda	Elia	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
367 23			Roberti	Elia	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
368 24			Roberti	Elia	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
369 25			Roberti	Elia	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
370 26			Roberti	Elia	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
371 27	ADMITTED		Roberti	Elia	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
372 28			Roberti	Elia	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
373 29			Roberti	Elia	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother
374 30			Roberti	Elia	14	f	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Genoa	brother

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMMIG

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1916, 191

List

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, association, society, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
2	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
3	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
4	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
5	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
6	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
7	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
8	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
9	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
10	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
11	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
12	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
13	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
14	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
15	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
16	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
17	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
18	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
19	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
20	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
21	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
22	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
23	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
24	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
25	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
26	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
27	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
28	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		
29	N.Y. New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	chestnut	none	Italy	Genoa		

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel therewith" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24, 1916,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from Genova

DEC 8 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)											14-431												
		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	RESIDENCY OF		In Transit.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)				Country.		City or Town.		
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.															
ADMITTED																							
321	1																						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Severino Angeli, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Severino Angeli
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916 day of February, 1916,
at NEW-YORK
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Number **5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Department of **Giuseppe Verdi**

sailing from **Naples** **9** **CB** **1916**, **19**, Arriving at Port of New York **FEB 24 1916**, **19** **36**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
29	1	Caucudi	Domenico	31	m	cb	21 April 1915	354, Read Av.
	2	Quasipio	Mari Rosam	22	f			
92	3	Quasipio	Domenico	46	m	cb	3 Aug 1911	
93	4	Quasipio	Giuseppe	41	m		1900	Pittsburgh Pa. Chroops Pa
	5	Deramus	Francesca	41	m	m	May 8, 1901	Youngstown Ohio 61, 12th Pittsburg
	6	Calclani	Attilio	52	m	m	Oct 18, 1884	NY City NY. - 2, Elm St
	7	Di Miniello	Crescenzio	67	m	m	Oct. 25, 1902	
	8	wife	Giulia	65	f	m	do	Chicago

7 ✓

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

37

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 24 1916, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campano Vardi* sailing from *Naples* 9 - FEB. 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Monaco	Antonina	31	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Vico Eugenio	mother M. Michelangelo	NY
2	Dainone	Eusebio	53	m	farmer	lab	"	"	"	Pietra	wife Cesaria	NY
3	Dainone	Onofrio	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cesaria	NY
4	Todurini	Laura	47	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco	NY
5	Requiano	Eusebio	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Requiano	Donata	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Requiano	Angela	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	La Rossa	Donato	60	m	farmer	lab	"	"	"	Requiano	wife Carmela	NY
9	La Rossa	Michele	49	m	"	"	"	"	"	Requiano	Requiano	NY
10	La Rossa	Albino	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Campoli	"	NY
11	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
12	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
13	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
14	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
15	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
16	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
17	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
18	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
19	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
20	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
21	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
22	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
23	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
24	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
25	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
26	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
27	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
28	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
29	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY
30	La Rossa	Maria	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	La Rossa	La Rossa	NY

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	reg. brown hair	none	Italy, Nicosia
2	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	"
8	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	reg. brown hair	none	Russia
9	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	Russia
10	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	Russia
11	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	Russia
12	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	reg. brown hair	none	Russia
13	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	Russia
14	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
15	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	Russia
16	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	Russia
17	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
18	"	"	25	no	no			"	"	5	"	"	Russia
19	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
20	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
21	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
22	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
23	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
24	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
25	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
26	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
27	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
28	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
29	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia
30	yes	self	25	no	no			good	no	5	"	"	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. J. J. J.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, day of 190,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Rocco, Surgeon of the Customs, Verona, Italy, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24, 1906
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from Naples 9 - FEB. 1910, 190

												11		12	
												10		Final Destination.	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.			
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
42	1	Spinonelli	Dominicangelo	52	m	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Coro	wife Maria	W. Peduncot			
44	2	Casto	Carunio	52	m	do	no	do	do	S. Pietro Aest.	wife Vincenza	N. J. S. J. S.			
48	3	Carlini	Alfredo	52	m	do	yes	do	do	do	wife Maria	N. J. S. J. S.			
46	4	Marrocco	Giuseppe	16	m	do	no	do	do	do	father Domenico	Cap. Conest			
47	5	Dominicangelo	Maria	44	f	housewife	no	do	do	S. Andrea	wife Maria	N. J. S. J. S.			
48	6	Spinonelli	Crescenzo	67	m	farmer	no	do	do	Napoli	do	N. J. S. J. S.			
49	8	Spinonelli	Alfredo	40	m	farmer	no	do	do	do	do	do			
50	10	Chianura	Filomena	75	f	do	no	do	do	Basel	father Luciano	N. J. S. J. S.			
51	11	Di Giovanni	Nicola	50	m	farmer	no	do	do	Basel	do	N. J. S. J. S.			
52	12	Carlini	Donato	61	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do			
54	14	Marina	Angela	34	f	farmer	no	do	do	Castellon	father Giuseppe	N. J. S. J. S.			
55	15	Tudoro	Eleonora	22	f	housewife	no	do	do	Castellon	father Pietro	N. J. S. J. S.			
56	16	De Rosa	Maria	24	f	do	no	do	do	Castellon	father Pietro	N. J. S. J. S.			
57	17	Carlini	Francesco	58	m	farmer	yes	do	do	Castellon	wife Antonietta	N. J. S. J. S.			
58	19	Carlini	Nicoletta	22	f	housewife	no	do	do	Castellon	father Luciano	N. J. S. J. S.			
59	21	Carlini	Cristina	34	f	do	no	do	do	Castellon	do	N. J. S. J. S.			
60	22	Carlini	Maria	5	f	do	no	do	do	Castellon	wife Lucia	N. J. S. J. S.			
61	23	Napolitano	Nicola	50	m	farmer	no	do	do	Castellon	wife Teresa	N. J. S. J. S.			
62	24	Carlini	Giuseppe	52	m	do	no	do	do	Castellon	wife Carmine	N. J. S. J. S.			
63	25	Carlini	Parquale	36	m	farmer	no	do	do	Castellon	wife Raffaele	N. J. S. J. S.			
64	26	Carlini	Stefano	40	m	housewife	no	do	do	Castellon	father Luciano	N. J. S. J. S.			
65	27	Carlini	Concetta	17	f	housewife	no	do	do	Castellon	father Luciano	N. J. S. J. S.			
66	28	Carlini	Maria	13	f	housewife	no	do	do	Castellon	father Luciano	N. J. S. J. S.			
67	29	Carlini	Gianna	54	f	do	yes	do	do	Castellon	father Raffaele	N. J. S. J. S.			
68	30	Carlini	Cuofio	44	m	housewife	no	do	do	Castellon	father Raffaele	N. J. S. J. S.			
69	31	Carlini	Carmina	20	f	housewife	no	do	do	Castellon	father Raffaele	N. J. S. J. S.			
70	32	Carlini	Concetta	17	f	housewife	no	do	do	Castellon	father Raffaele	N. J. S. J. S.			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916

190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1		self	80	Yes	friend Evangelista Martolongo 554 13th St. New York			good	no	5	4	neg.	brown	none	Italy	Cor
2		self	60	Yes	nephew Nicola Knapp					5					Italy	St. Peter's
3		self	100	Yes	cousin Carmine D'Amico					5	6					
4		self	80	Yes	nephew Carmine D'Amico					5	3					
5		self	80	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	2					Italy
6		self	100	Yes	at home					5	6					
7		self	100	Yes	308 West 87th St.					5						
8		self	100	Yes	N. Y. City					5	4					
9		self	100	Yes	at home					5						
10		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					4	11					
11		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	3					Italy
12		self	150	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	3					Italy
13		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5						
14		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	4					Italy
15		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	3					Italy
16		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	6					
17		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	4					Italy
18		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5						
19		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5						Italy
20		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5						
21		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5						
22		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5						
23		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	6					Italy
24		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	4					
25		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	2					Italy
26		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5						
27		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	2					
28		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	6					
29		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	4					
30		self	100	Yes	brother-in-law Carmine D'Amico					5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Verdi, age 45, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Verdi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW YORK
John J. Connel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Rietz, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Sailing Vessel,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1916, 190
 at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from Naples 9 - FEB. 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
67 ADMITTED	Farinola	Anna	17	un D	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ortella	grandmother Anna Anna NY New York
ADMITTED	Sister	Luiseppina	13	un D	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Son	Carlo	13	un D	no	"	"	"	"	"
69	Latto	Francesco	46	un	no	"	"	Lago	wife Maria Lago	P. Pittsburg
70	Margherita	Raffaele	44	"	no	"	"	"	wife Ceresa Lago	"
71	Naccarato	Raffaele	39	"	"	"	"	"	wife Michela No	Pittsburg
72	Naccarato	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna No	Pittsburg
73	Rarone	Terquato	21	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna No	Pittsburg
74	Ferdinando	Carlo	42	"	no	"	"	"	wife Angela No	Pittsburg
75	Bruni	Raffaele	43	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna No	Pittsburg
76	Cupelli	Miggi	40	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Francesco No	Pittsburg
77	Falsetti	Angelo Raffaele	44	"	"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela No	Pittsburg
78	Spurcarola	Donato Ant.	16	un D	"	"	"	Ripacandri	fatta Michele Ripacandri	P. Altoona
79	Donatello	Luiseppa	38	"	no	"	"	Ripacandri	wife Rosa Ripacandri	Ohio Cincinnati
80	Selli Paul	Antonio	35	un	yes	"	"	Pulcinella	"	"
81	S. Paola	Luiseppa	16	un D	"	"	"	Ripacandri	wife Michele Ripacandri	Ohio Cleveland
82	S. Piero	M. Costantino	34	un	no	"	"	Bugnara	wife Maria Bugnara	Ohio Vinton
83	S. Curo	Alberico	28	un	no	"	"	Salerno	wife Raffaele Bugnara	Pa. Key Rock
84	S. Lello	Antonio	34	un	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna Bugnara	Ohio Cincinnati
85	S. S. S.	Francesco	41	un	no	"	"	Bugnara	wife Michele Bugnara	Pa. Pittsburg
86	Vincenzo	Vincenzo	16	un D	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bugnara	Ohio Cincinnati
87	Cereone	Raffaele	43	un	"	"	"	Pacento	wife Maria Pacento	NY Brooklyn
88	Raffetti	Laverio	31	un	"	"	"	Caroli	wife Maria Pacento	"
89	Scotto	Eleonora	21	un D	no	"	"	Proceda	wife Antonio Proceda	NY Brooklyn
90	S. Stefano	Pietro	41	un	yes	"	"	Sagapita	wife Rosa Sagapita	Pa. Phila
91	Fuscellaro	Luovanni	41	"	no	"	"	Sagapita	wife Maria Sagapita	"
92	Mouratti	Lola	38	un	yes	"	"	Chieti	father Francesco Chieti	Pa. Phila
93	Rubino	Michele	22	un D	no	"	"	Teruggiano	father Agostino Teruggiano	Pa. Chicago
94	brother	Francesco	22	un D	no	"	"	"	"	"
95	Rucci	Flomena	24	un	no	"	"	Salerno	father Maria Salerno	Pa. Phila

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	for self	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	neg	brown	brown	none	Italy
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
13	for self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
16	for self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benigno Maggi Master, of the Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benigno Maggi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 24 1916, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi P. Co, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 190
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Giuseppe sailing from Naples, Italy, 190

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
-117	1	Reda	Raffaele	32	m	farmlabour	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carolei	wife Ceresia Caroli NY New York
-118	2	Reda	Domenico	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Caroli " "	
-2	3	Francesca	Giuseppe	42	m	"	"	"	"	Coro	wife Antonia Caro 120 Piedmont	
3	4	Guiliano	Angelo	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ceresia Caro Pa Phila	
9	5	Romanelli	Leonardo	49	m	tailor	"	"	"	Avigliano	wife Margherita Caterina Crescenza Giuseppe Avigliano 120 Piedmont Pa Phila	
	6	wife	Margherita	51	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		
	7	daughter	Caterina	9	f	none	"	"	"	"		
	8		Crescenza	7	f	3-160476-11/9/39	"	"	"	"		
13	9	Luionelli	Giovanni	17	m	farmlabour	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Avigliano 120 Piedmont	
-96	10	Marcello	Nicola	33	m	"	yes	"	"	Coro	father Antonio Caroli Pa Phila	
-97	11	Marcello	Fiori	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	father Carmine Caroli " "	
-103	12	Tratta	Sebastiano	33	m	"	"	"	"	Coro	wife Alf. Suda Petella NY New York	
-104	13	Colauri	Nicola	32	m	"	yes	"	"	Coro	father Domenico Caroli Pa Phila	
-108	14	Colauri	Raffaele	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	father D'Angelo Caroli " "	
-109	15	Mauri	Nicola	30	m	"	"	"	"	Palermitani	wife Angelina Caroli " "	
-99	16	Spina	Michael	34	m	"	"	"	"	Palmerston	wife Rosa Caroli NY New York	
-100	17	Spina	Francesco	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Raffaella Caroli " "	
-101	18	Spina	Giuseppe	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Caroli NY New York	
-102	19	Albi	Luigi	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teffina Caroli Pa Phila	
-110	20	Albi	Carlo	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teffina Caroli " "	
-111	21	Albi	Carlo	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teffina Caroli " "	
-112	22	De Grazia	Gustavo	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-113	23	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-114	24	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-115	25	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-116	26	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-117	27	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-118	28	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-119	29	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-120	30	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-121	31	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-122	32	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-123	33	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-124	34	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-125	35	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-126	36	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-127	37	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-128	38	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-129	39	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	
-130	40	De Grazia	Vincenzo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Caroli " "	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

, 190

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	self	15	Yes	1891	brother Antonio			good		52	regular	brave		Italy	Corolini	
2		40	10-12			cousin Angelo Greco											
3		75	11-14	W-U		cousin Evangelista Bartolomeo					51					Coro	
4		25	12-14	W-U		friend Alexander Giovanni					55						
5		10	10	W-U		son					54					Wigton	
6		4				son					54						
7						brother											
8						brother											
9		30				brother in law					53						
10		28	1/2	Phil		friend					5					Coro	
11		28	1/2	Phil		friend					5					Coro	
12		28	1/2	Phil		brother					5						
13		28	1/2	Phil		brother					5						
14		28	1/2	Phil		brother					5						
15		28	1/2	Phil		brother					58						
16		40	10-11	W-U		brother					51						
17		40	10-11	W-U		brother					51						
18		30	10-13	W-U		brother					53						
19		60	15-17	W-U		brother					54						
20						brother					53						
21						brother					54						
22						brother					54						
23						brother					54						
24						brother					54						
25						brother					54						
26						brother					54						
27						brother					54						
28						brother					54						
29						brother					54						
30						brother					54						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Desiderio Maggi, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Maggi
Master Officer.

FEB 24 1916

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Quile, Surgeon of the Giusepe, do, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* sailing from *Naples* 9-FEB-1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
121			Pastore	Francesca	41	f	housewife		Italy				husband Francesco	NON IMM
2			Daughter	Bucina	16	f								
3				Rodina	19	f								
124			Carcepede	Nito	29	m	farmer						wife Annamaria	
125			Pavella	Nicola	44	m							wife Pargualina	
126			Masellina	Antonina	30	f							wife Maria	
127			Muto	Giuseppe	25	m							wife Rosa	
128			Lampertini	Giuseppe	57	m	farmer						wife Angela	NON IMM
129			Bernardo	Carmine Raffaele	35	m	laborer						wife Rosa	
130			Tinelli	Rosa	25	f	farmer						wife Maria	NON IMM
131			Lucido	Salvatore	26	m	carrier						wife Maria	
132			De Biasi	Marcia	18	f							wife Antonio	
133	See file 99404		Cecile	Guerrina	41	m	farmer						wife Rosa	
134			Colacchio	Vincenzo	44	m							wife Rosa	
15			Vacca	Domenico	46	m								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 24 1916 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, of the Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Verdi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO, 19 FEB 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 24 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bono	Stefano 11	m m		Washington D.C. 7 August 1915 #7812-3	5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Ortolano, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sanjour Therapeutic, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1910, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															14-431						
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat, Tourist.	Canada.	Oth.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.						
1					Margione	Rosa	45	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	uncle	Margione Giovanni Antonio			
2					Buracca	Angela	24	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	uncle	Margione Giovanni Antonio			
3					Lallemi	Guido	10	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	uncle	Margione Giovanni Antonio			
4					Annore	Antonino	41	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father	Annore Sebastiano		NON IMMIG	
5					wife Covais	Caterina	38	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	Annore Sebastiano			
6					Annore	Angelina	14	f	s	none	yes	yes	American	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Annore Sebastiano			
7					Annore	Rosalia	8	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Annore Sebastiano			
8					Annore	Rosoria	7	f	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Annore Sebastiano			
9					Annore	Francesco	5	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father	Annore Sebastiano		NON IMMIG	
10					Tricano	Antonina	44	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother	S. Pasquale Rosa			
11					Gaerri	Francesco	44	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother	Palermo Rosaria		NON IMMIG	
12					Gaerri	Giuseppe	9	m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother	Palermo Rosaria			
13					Gaerri	Salvatore	4	m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother	Palermo Rosaria			
14					Pirano	Antonia	42	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	brother in law	Pizzuto Alfonso			
15					Farina	Antonina	30	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	Palermo Rosaria			
16					Pettinato	Gaetano	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	American	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	uncle	Palermo Rosaria			
17					Pettinato	Carmelo	8	m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	uncle	Palermo Rosaria			
18					Pettinato	Sebastiano	6	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	uncle	Palermo Rosaria			
19					Pettinato	Giuseppa	4	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	uncle	Palermo Rosaria			
20					Pizzi	Giovanna Battista	46	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	husband	Campanella Mariano		NON IMMIG	
21					Fallitta	Caravane Michel	28	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife	Esposito Maria			
22					Sciarani	Nicolò	47	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife	Buffino Bonetto			
23					Gucci	Bartolo	38	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father	Gucci Antonio		NON IMMIG	
24					wife Parrinello	Margia	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law	Gucci Antonio			
25					Saputo	Venecando	40	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife	Zucumani Rosa			
26					Cerniglia	Paolo	30	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife	Orzella Francesca			
27					Di Liberto	Paolo	22	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife	Radolamenti Rosalia			
28					Spinosa	Paolo	50	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife	Cappello Maria			
29					Bonadonna	Angelina	44	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	uncle	Infurna Pasquale			
30					Bene	Stefano	41	m	m	barber	yes	yes	United States	American citizen		Milano	cousin	Bene Salvatore			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1916, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	husband, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Siracusa	Siracusa
2	N.Y.	New York	self	no	no	father, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Siracusa	Siracusa
3	N.Y.	New York	mother	no	no	grand father, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no						Siracusa	Siracusa
4	N.Y.	New York	self	no	1897	brother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown		Palermo	Palermo
5	N.Y.	New York	husband	no	1897	brother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown		Palermo	Palermo
6	N.Y.	New York	father	no	no	uncle, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York
7	N.Y.	New York	father	no	1897	uncle, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Palermo
8	N.Y.	New York	father	no	yes	uncle, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York
9	N.Y.	New York	father	no	1897	uncle, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Palermo
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	self	no	no	daughter, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown		Palermo	Palermo
11	N.Y.	Baltimore	self	no	1897	wife, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown		Baltimore	Baltimore
12	N.Y.	Baltimore	father	no	1897	mother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no						M.D.	Baltimore
13	N.Y.	Baltimore	father	no	1897	mother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no						M.D.	Baltimore
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	no	1897	husband, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Siracusa	Siracusa
15	Conn.	Hartford	self	no	1897	husband, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown		Catania	Leopoldo
16	Conn.	Hartford	mother	no	1897	father, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York
17	Conn.	Hartford	mother	no	1897	father, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y.	New York
18	Conn.	Hartford	mother	no	1897	father, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no						Mexico	Patti
19	Conn.	Hartford	mother	no	1897	father, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no						Mexico	Patti
20	N.Y.	New York	self	no	1897	daughter, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	very	brown	brown		Mexico	Francisco
21	Pa.	Beauregard	self	no	1897	brother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Cimisi
22	Mich.	Detroit	self	no	1897	brother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Cimisi
23	N.J.	Passaic	self	no	1897	brother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown		Palermo	Geraci
24	N.J.	Passaic	husband	no	1897	brother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown		Palermo	Geraci
25	Mich.	Detroit	self	no	1897	brother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	very	brown	brown		Palermo	Palermo
26	N.Y.	New York	self	no	1897	brother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Milano
27	N.Y.	Albion	self	no	1897	brother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
28	N.Y.	New York	self	no	1897	brother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Catania	Monte
29	N.Y.	New York	self	no	1897	brother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no						Girgenti	Uttipancia
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	self	no	1897	brother, Rosanna Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	scar on nose	Mexico	Milano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benedictis Maggi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from Calum, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

John A. Lamm
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Ruets, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

sailing from PALERMO

10 FEB 1910, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
31			Ferrantelli	Antonia	39	4	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
32			Rivco	Pito	8	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
33			Rivco	Lucrezia	6	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
34			Rivco	Lucrezia	4	f	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
35			Parti	Rosa	58	9	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
36			Giordano	Rosa	17	9	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
37			Giordano	Giuseppe	15	9	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
38			Giordano	Angela	9	4	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
39			Giordano	Giuseppe	6	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
40			Valllunga	Marcia	19	4	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
41			Marinello	Isabella	33	4	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
42			Uiso	Gregoria	4	4	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
43			Uiso	Rosario	2	4	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
44			Brune	Salvatore	23	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
45			Lizio	Carmelo	24	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
46			Ciancio	Filomena	68	f	ad	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
47			Ferrari	Filomena	14	f	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
48			Ferrari	Aurelio	8	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
49			Ferrari	Amleto	5	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
50			Favazzo	Gaetano	21	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
51			Vaccaro	Rosalba	53	f	ad	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
52			Russo	Giuseppe	36	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
53			Rusotto	Maria Isabella	21	f	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
54			La Nasa	Agostino	47	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
55			Lombardo	Maria	38	f	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
56			La Nasa	Giuseppe	16	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
57			La Nasa	Francesco	15	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
58			La Nasa	Alfredo	6	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
59			Aracello	Vincenzo	32	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico
60			Ruffino	Salvatore	32	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

51

NEW YORK

FEB 24 1960

191

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1905.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	New York	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
2	New York	mother	50	no	father Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Palermo Sicily	
3	New York	mother	50	no	father Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Palermo Sicily	
4	New York	mother	50	no	father Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Palermo Sicily	
5	New York	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
6	New York	mother	50	no	father Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Palermo Sicily	
7	New York	mother	50	no	father Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
8	New York	mother	50	no	father Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
9	New York	mother	50	no	father Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Palermo Sicily	
10	New York	self	50	no	brother Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Palermo Sicily	
11	Suburb	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
12	Suburb	mother	50	no	father Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
13	Suburb	mother	50	no	father Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
14	Chicago	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
15	Chicago	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
16	Chicago	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
17	Chicago	grandmother	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
18	Chicago	grandmother	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
19	Chicago	grandmother	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
20	New York	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
21	Brooklyn	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
22	New York	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
23	New York	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
24	New Orleans	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
25	New Orleans	husband	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
26	New Orleans	father	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
27	New Orleans	father	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
28	New Orleans	father	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
29	New York	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	
30	New York	self	50	no	husband Nicco Gaetano Madison St. 116 - New York	no no no no good	no	5 4	dark brown brown	mole on cheek	Trapani Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Severino Maggi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Maggi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orsini, Surgeon of the QUEBEC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1918, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Able to—		Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Exemptions.		Yrs.	Mos.		Reading.	Writing.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.					(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.
									Country.	City or Town.
61	ADMITTED		Bagazzo	Salvatore	36	m	in	laborer	Italy	Italy South Sicily
62	2		Sanfilippo	Pasqua	49	f	ad	none	Italy	Italy South Sicily
63	3		Sanfilippo	Barcellona	14	f	ad	none	Italy	Italy South Sicily
64	4		Milazzo	Prosario	34	m	in	laborer	Italy	Italy South Sicily
65	5		Agosta	Antonina	44	f	m	none	Italy	Italy South Sicily
66	6		Nolfo	Ceresa	29	f	m	none	Italy	Italy South Sicily
67	7		Angelo	Giovanna	4	f	m	none	Italy	Italy South Sicily
68	8		Angelo	Giuseppa	2	f	m	none	Italy	Italy South Sicily
69	9		Genova	Antonia	22	m	in	laborer	Italy	Italy South Sicily
70	10		Anna	Giuseppa	21	f	m	none	Italy	Italy South Sicily
71	11		Giurlanda	Giuseppe	41	m	in	laborer	Italy	Italy South Sicily
72	12		Piscitello	Angelo	16	m	s	shoemaker	Italy	Italy South Sicily
73	13		Indiano	Baldassarre	43	m	s	shoemaker	Italy	Italy South Sicily
74	14		Buffa	Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italy South Sicily
75	ADMITTED		Vicario	Salvatore	30	m	in	laborer	Italy	Italy South Sicily
76	16		Mazzaro	Giuseppe	34	m	in	laborer	Italy	Italy South Sicily
77	17		Mazzaro	Batrina	32	f	m	none	Italy	Italy South Sicily
78	18		Mazzaro	Benedetta	7	f	m	none	Italy	Italy South Sicily
79	19		Mazzaro	Giuseppa	4	f	m	none	Italy	Italy South Sicily
80	20		Mazzaro	Antonia	11	f	m	none	Italy	Italy South Sicily

53

53

... 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Desiderio Maggi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from Palerme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

I, Antonio C. L., Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of FEB 24 1916, 190
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA FEB 8 1916, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Marchini	Margherita 10/3	f	day-laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	father Martin Pietro	W. York
2	Bianchi	Laura	f	domestic	yes	Italy	North	Italy	father Antonio	W. York
3	Pelizza	Maria	f	domestic	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and Guglielmo	W. York
4	Pelizza	Anna	f	domestic	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and Guglielmo	W. York
5	Pelizza	Anna	f	domestic	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and Guglielmo	W. York
6	Bassani	Stefania	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	father Bassani	W. York
7	Tolli	Maria	f	domestic	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
8	Tolli	Anna	f	domestic	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
9	Bozzi	Donna	f	day-laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	father Rossi	W. York
10	Guglielmoni	Antonio	m	cook	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
11	Guglielmoni	Angela	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
12	Guglielmoni	Leonilde	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
13	Guglielmoni	Stefania	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
14	Conti	Adelina	f	pupil	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
15	Bardelli	Santa	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
16	Bardelli	Giuseppina	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
17	Pantoni	Donna	f	day-laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
18	Bardelli	Anna	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
19	Garri	Veronica	f	day-laborer	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
20	Garri	Anna	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
21	Garri	Anna	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
22	Garri	Anna	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
23	Briganti	Stecchi	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
24	Stecchi	Rosa	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
25	Stecchi	Dino	m	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
26	Stecchi	Francesco	m	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
27	Stecchi	Ubaldo	m	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
28	Stecchi	Guerrino	m	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
29	Stecchi	Vittoria	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York
30	Bacchi	Anna	f	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	and father	W. York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 24 1916

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	self	no	no		Sister Mrs. Maria Ambini 1659 St. 243 New York		good	no	5 2	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
2	self	no	no		Do not know		good	no	5 2	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
3	self	65	no	1903	father John J. Ambini 1659 St. 243 New York		good	no	5 5	fair blue	none	New York New York				
4	self	no	no		Do not know		good	no	5 5	fair blue	none	Italy Soriano				
5	self	no	no	1903	Do not know		good	no	5 5	fair blue	none	New York New York				
6	self	no	no		husband John J. Ambini 1659 St. 243 New York		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
7	self	no	no		Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
8	self	no	no		Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
9	self	no	no		Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
10	self	180	no	1892 1905	brother in law John J. Ambini 1659 St. 243 New York		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
11	self	no	no	1891	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
12	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
13	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
14	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
15	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
16	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
17	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
18	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
19	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
20	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
21	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
22	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
23	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
24	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
25	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
26	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
27	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
28	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
29	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				
30	self	no	no	1901	Do not know		good	no	5 5	dark black	none	Italy Soriano				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Noves, Master of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Noves
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio C. C. C., Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 24 1916, 190
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA FEB 8 1916, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
28	1	Marloni Zoffoli	Settimia	30	f m house wife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	parents Marloni Giovanni and Virginia	Longwood Park
30	2	Busca	Emmelinda	17	f m farm laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father in law Romualdo Giuseppe	R. J. Regat Point
32	3	Regazzoni	Silvia	25	f s dress-maker	yes	Italy	South	Italy	brother Regazzoni Attilio	Longwood Park
33	4	Paini	Maria	30	f m farm laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	mother Castell. Maria	W. J. Colway, Syracuse
5	5	Paini	Attilio	8	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	grand mother	Italy
6	6	Paini	Ernesta	6	f s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
34	7	Arceleschi	Somenica	40	f m house wife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	father Regazzoni Design	Mass Westfield
8	8	Arceleschi	Eva	12	f s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
36	9	Torchio-Castello	Angela	36	f m house wife	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	10	Castello	Vincenzo	12	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	11	Castello	Ceresa	10	f s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	12	Castello	Rosa	7	f s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	13	Castello	Margherita	5	f s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	14	Castello	Maria	3	f s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	15	Castello	Claudina	1	f s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
37	16	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
38	17	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
39	18	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
40	19	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
41	20	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
42	21	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
43	22	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
44	23	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
45	24	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
46	25	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
47	26	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
48	27	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
49	28	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
50	29	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy
51	30	Luciani	Luciani	3	m s	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Italy	Italy

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 24 1916

, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	30	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
2	no	self	30	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
3	no	self	30	no	St. Raphael, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
4	no	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
5	no	mother	no	no	father, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
6	no	mother	no	no	father, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
7	no	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
8	no	mother	no	no	father, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
9	no	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
10	no	mother	no	no	father, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
16	yes	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
17	no	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
18	yes	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
19	yes	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
20	no	self	30	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
21	no	mother	no	no	father, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
22	yes	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
23	yes	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
24	yes	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
25	yes	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
26	yes	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
27	yes	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
28	yes	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
29	yes	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto
30	yes	self	40	no	husband, Loffel, 100 St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Porto

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
2	no	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
3	no	self	20	no	St. Raphael, Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
4	no	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
5	no	mother	no	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
6	no	mother	no	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
7	no	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
8	no	mother	no	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
9	no	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
10	no	mother	no	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
11	no	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
12	no	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
13	no	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
14	no	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
15	no	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
16	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
17	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
18	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
19	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
20	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
21	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
22	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
23	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
24	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
25	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
26	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
27	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
28	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
29	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona
30	yes	self	20	no	father, mother, brother, sister, etc.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Verona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, St. Marco, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Feb, 1906,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Antonio D'eto*, Surgeon of the **GIUSEPPE VERDI**, *residing herewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *U. S. Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of **FEB 24** 1916, 190
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA, ITALY, FEB 8, 1916, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
50	Scotti	Sousenica	4	f m house-wife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father Scotti, Ball et	Pa. Butlerburg
51	Salto	Lucia	4	f m	—	Italy	South	Italy	grand-father	Pa. Butlerburg
52	DeMaria	Comasso	55	m m farm laborer	yes	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Mass Lowell
53	Rossano	Giovanna	54	f m house-wife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	brothers	Pa. Butlerburg
54	DeMaria	Marco	9	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	uncles	Pa. Butlerburg
55	Costantini	Giuseppa	23	f m house-wife	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father in law	Pa. Butlerburg
56	Diabattini	Italia	13	f m	—	Italy	South	Italy	grand-father	Pa. Butlerburg
57	Sergiacomi	Enrica	28	f m house-keeper	yes	Italy	South	Italy	father	Pa. Butlerburg
58	Maccari	Giacinto	39	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	father	Pa. Butlerburg
59	Guffanti	Alessandro	12	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	father	Pa. Butlerburg
60	Basso	Sousenica	34	f m	—	Italy	South	Italy	father	Pa. Butlerburg
61	Basso	Giovanni	7	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	grand-father	Pa. Butlerburg
62	Basso	Dierina	5	f m	—	Italy	South	Italy	—	Pa. Butlerburg
63	Basso	Sousenica	3	f m	—	Italy	South	Italy	—	Pa. Butlerburg
64	Scalabrini	Carolina	38	f m house-keeper	yes	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
65	Scalabrini	Paolo	47	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
66	Scalabrini	Giuseppina	28	f m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
67	Perale	Francesco	27	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
68	Perale	Bernardo	31	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
69	Perale	Thomas	4	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
70	Perale	Amabile	25	f m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
71	Perale	Ag. Eds	4	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
72	Perale	Paolo	27	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
73	Perale	Carlo	44	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
74	Perale	Palumbo	34	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
75	Perale	Giuseppina	25	f m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
76	Perale	Carlo	3	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
77	Perale	Rosa	21	f m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
78	Perale	Costantino	37	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg
79	Perale	Giovanni	48	m m	—	Italy	South	Italy	brothers in law	Pa. Butlerburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

FEB 24 1916

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	50			father in law			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
2	mother				uncle			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
3	self	90			land Andrew Giovanni and Maria			good		5 3	gray chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
4	husband				brother in law			good		5 3	gray chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
5	father				uncles			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
6	self	50			husband			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
7	mother				father			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
8	self	30			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
9	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
10	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
11	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
12	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
13	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
14	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
15	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
16	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
17	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
18	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
19	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
20	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
21	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
22	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
23	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
24	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
25	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
26	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
27	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
28	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
29	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		
30	self	50			friend			good		5 3	dark chestnut	none	Italy	Corona		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Maggi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 day of 1916, 190—,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Ornelo, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing Thenceforth, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB, 1916, 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI

sailing from

GENOA

JUN 8 1916, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
15	1	Righelli	Felice	33	✓	✓	Italy	North	Genoa	father Righelli Giuseppe	Pa. Coupon
2	Lombardi	Salvatore	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grand-father	✓
3	Lombardi	Maria	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Lombardi	Luigia	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Lombardi	Luigi	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	6	Beltrame	Modesta	29	✓	✓	Italy	North	Genoa	father Righelli Giuseppe	Pa. Coupon
7	Righelli	Margherita	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grand-father	✓
8	Righelli	Giuseppe	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Righelli	Maria	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Righelli	Masso	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
81	11	Torreschi	Michele	20	✓	✓	Italy	North	Torino	wife Torreschi Domenico	Mo. Huntville
82	12	Boletto	Domenico	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Boletto Cecilia	Mo. Huntville
42	13	Bucelli	Giuseppe	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Bucelli Maria	Cal. San Jose
83	14	Gaetti	Angelo	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Gaetti Isabella	W. Va. New York
78	15	Costalunco	Edoardo	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Costalunco Battista	Pa. Leechburg
84	16	Borini	Giuseppe	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Borini Luigi	Pa. Leechburg
85	17	Borini	Domenico	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Borini Luigi	Pa. Leechburg
87	18	Ottani	Maria	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Ottani Giuseppe	Pa. Leechburg
44	19	Boggiani	Paeside	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Boggiani Maria	W. Va. New York
68	20	Di Nicolai	Giuseppe	44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Di Nicolai Angelina	Pa. Pittsburgh
70	21	Barlettani	Giuseppina	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Barlettani Paolo	Cal. Martinez
75	22	Vannucci	Pasquale	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Vannucci Albina	Cal. San Jose
23	Vannucci	Enfelia	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Vannucci Albina	Cal. San Jose
87	24	Piazza	Giuseppe	32	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Piazza Francesco	Ill. Chicago
88	25	Leonardini	Catherine	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Leonardini Giovanni	Cal. Los Angeles
90	26	Moiano	Lorenzo	46	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Moiano Giuseppina	W. Va. New York
91	27	Tendi	Luigi	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Tendi Prospero	W. Va. New York
93	28	Aliviani	Maria	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Aliviani Antonio	Mo. St. Louis
29	Aliviani	Erminia	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Aliviani Antonio	Mo. St. Louis
30	Aliviani	Maria	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother Aliviani Antonio	Mo. St. Louis

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 21 1906

190

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
2	yes	mother	-	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	none	do do
3	yes	mother	-	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	none	do do
4	no	mother	-	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	none	do do
5	no	mother	-	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	none	do do
6	no	self	25	no	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
7	no	mother	-	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	none	U. S. New York
8	no	mother	-	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	none	do do
9	no	mother	-	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
10	no	mother	-	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark	none	do Caposwall
11	yes	self	40	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
12	yes	self	50	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	do Caposwall
13	yes	mother	25	no	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
14	yes	self	18	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
15	yes	self	40	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
16	yes	self	50	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
17	yes	self	50	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
18	yes	self	10	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
19	yes	mother	25	no	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
20	yes	self	40	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
21	yes	self	18	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
22	yes	self	16	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
23	yes	self	-	no	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
24	yes	self	25	no	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
25	yes	mother	25	no	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
26	yes	self	30	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
27	yes	self	40	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
28	yes	self	40	yes	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
29	yes	mother	-	no	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall
30	yes	self	75	no	husband Lombardi Antonio London Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	none	Russia Caposwall

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mago Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mago
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Antonio Oneto*, Surgeon of the *GIUSEPPE VERDI* sailing *Therese*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Gouvernement*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *FEB* 1916, 190*6*
at *NEW-YORK*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA FEB 8 1916 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
95	1 Botli	Giuseppe	25	✓	farm laborer	yes	Italy	do	Port. Mass. near Rott. under	do	do
16	2 Botli	do	do	✓	miner	yes	do	do	Costa Zorino Parents	do	Pa. Bobler
46	4 Giordano	Cartherina	20	✓	farm laborer	do	do	do	Costa Zorino father's	do	Pa. Bobler
78	5 Giordano	do	18	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
85	6 Corra	Giovanna	24	✓	farm laborer	yes	do	do	Torricelli, Mass. father's	do	do
92	7 Ramquann	Emilia	27	✓	cook	yes	do	do	do	do	do
96	8 Cronetti	Eugenio	28	✓	cook	yes	do	do	do	do	do
98	9 Cronetti	do	4	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
97	10 Ferrero	Carlo	24	✓	cook	yes	do	do	Novara bastelletto woman's	do	do
9	11 Maeciani	Giuseppe	22	✓	farm laborer	do	do	do	Pavia, Italy father's	do	do
10	12 Maeciani	Maddalena	18	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	13 Faletti	Alessandro	43	✓	cook	do	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916 , 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Maggi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Maggi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

John E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, U in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 24 1916, 1906
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from GENOA FEB 8 1916, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Busca	Carlo	47	m	Handl	yes	Italy	white	Genoa	wife Maria Giuseppina	Italy
2	Guglielmo	Byron	25	m	Handl	yes	Italy	white	Genoa	wife Maria	Italy
3	Bertolotti	Carlo	46	m	Handl	yes	Italy	white	Genoa	wife Maria	Italy
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

65

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mage, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mage
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1916, 1906,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, Surgeon of the Italian Consulate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1916 day of FEB 21 1916, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from PALERMO

191

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Varabolla	Stefano	33	m				Italy				mother: Longi
2			Fazio	Giuseppa	30	f				Italy				husband: Longi
3			Giammo	Ceresa	2	f				Italy				father: Longi
4			Angileri	Leonardo	44	m				Italy				
5			Catalano	Francesco	40	m				Italy				
6			Albani	Gerardo	34	f				Italy				father: Albani
7			La Barbera	Francesco	6	m				Italy				grandfather: Albani
8			La Barbera	Stefano	3	m				Italy				grandfather: Albani
9			La Barbera	Pietro	2	m				Italy				grandfather: Albani
10			Merlino	Rosaria	33	f				Italy				father: Merlino
11			Carbone	Carlo	15	m				Italy				grandfather: Merlino
12			Carbone	Agostino	8	m				Italy				grandfather: Merlino
13			Carbone	Rosa	6	f				American				grandfather: Merlino
14			Carbone	Giuseppa	3	f				American				grandfather: Merlino
15			Carbone	Pietro	2	m				Italy				grandfather: Merlino
16			Baria	Antonio	43	m				Italy				
17			Lo Verde	Carmelo	42	m				Italy				
18			Di Rosa	Maria	26	f				Italy				
19			Basuccio	Alfonso	9	m				Italy				
20			Basuccio	Salvatore	6	m				Italy				
21			Basuccio	Maria	4	f				Italy				
22			Calamuso	Francesca	32	f				Italy				mother: Calamuso
23			Ditta	Commisa	8	f				Italy				grandmother: Calamuso
24			Ditta	Giacoma	7	f				Italy				grandmother: Calamuso
25			Ditta	Giuseppe	4	m				Italy				grandmother: Calamuso
26			Ditta	Rosaria	2	f				Italy				grandmother: Calamuso
27			Agro	Cerafina	24	f				Italy				mother: Calamuso
28			Lutera	Giuseppe	4	m				Italy				grandmother: Calamuso
29			Lutera	Antonio	3	m				Italy				grandmother: Calamuso
30			Lutera	Calogero	2	m				Italy				grandmother: Calamuso

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to the benefits of the Naturalization Act by reason of being an alien, or by reason of being a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
														Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Bliss Patena	no	self	100	no	Entitled to the benefits of the Naturalization Act by reason of being an alien, or by reason of being a native-born citizen of the United States.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Messina Longi	
2	NY	Elm Corb	no	self	50	yes 1907	Sister 516 9th St - New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	no	Messina Longi	
3	NY	Elm Corb	no	mother	no	no	516 9th St - New York	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina Longi	
4								no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=		
5								no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=		
6	NY	Kensington	yes	self	25	no	husband 23 Barbera Salabino	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	mole on cheek	Palermo Maresca	
7	NY	Kensington	yes	mother	no	no	father 111 1/2 St - Kensington	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo Termini	
8	NY	Kensington	yes	mother	no	no	father 111 1/2 St - Kensington	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo Termini	
9	NY	Kensington	yes	mother	no	no	father 111 1/2 St - Kensington	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo Termini	
10	NY	Albion	no	self	60	yes 1907	husband 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo Baccaro	
11	NY	Albion	no	mother	no	yes 1907	father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo Castiglione	
12	NY	Albion	no	mother	no	yes 1907	father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo Termini	
13	NY	Albion	no	mother	no	yes born at Albion	father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Albion	
14	NY	Albion	no	mother	no	yes born at Albion	father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Albion	
15	NY	Albion	no	mother	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo Termini	
16								no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	no	Giganti Campobello	
17							husband 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Giganti Campobello	
18							father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Giganti Campobello	
19							father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Giganti Campobello	
20							father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Giganti Campobello	
21							father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Giganti Campobello	
22	NY	New York	no	self	50	no	husband 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani Salafini	
23	NY	New York	no	mother	no	no	father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani Salafini	
24	NY	New York	no	mother	no	no	father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani Salafini	
25	NY	New York	no	mother	no	no	father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani Salafini	
26	NY	New York	no	mother	no	no	father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani Salafini	
27	NY	Farmingdale	no	self	50	yes 1913	husband 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina Misto	
28	NY	Farmingdale	no	mother	no	yes 1913	father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina Galati Mamertino	
29	NY	Farmingdale	no	mother	no	yes born at Farmingdale	father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	NY Tr. Mamertino	
30	NY	Farmingdale	no	mother	no	no	father 111 W. Ave - Albion	no	no	no	no	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina Galati Mamertino	

3/28/16
Antonio Salafini
born 1/1/13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. W. V., Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. V. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 2, 1912,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi A. De Leo, Surgeon of the CITY OF NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from PALERMO

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiries.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	
31									Bacone	Gaetano	46	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
32									Bacone	Giuseppe	34	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
33									Musso	Paolo	22	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
34									Musso	Marianna	32	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
35									Musso	Maria	14	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
36									Musso	Vincenzo	3	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
37									Musso	Paola	2	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
38									Musso	Erasmus	43	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
39									Musso	Stefano	43	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
40									Musso	Angela	24	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
41									Musso	Maria	24	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
42									Musso	Giuseppe	6	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
43									Musso	Marta	2	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
44									Musso	Felice	29	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
45									Musso	Luccia	18	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
46									Musso	Santo	22	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
47									Musso	Giuseppe	38	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
48									Musso	Maria Grazia	4	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
49									Musso	Adelia	8	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
50									Musso	Faro	6	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
51									Musso	Anna	14	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
52									Musso	Giuseppe	2	m	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
53									Musso	Salvatore	40	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
54									Musso	Antonio	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
55									Musso	Salvatore	31	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
56									Musso	Diego	30	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
57									Musso	Piaggio	38	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
58									Musso	Giovanni	39	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
59									Musso	Rosario	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo
60									Musso	Gaetano	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo South	Italy	Palermo	Palermo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W. M. Magg, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Magg Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Lodi, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 21, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
61	1		Castiglione	Angelo	34	m m farm laborer	no no	Italy	Maltese	Monte S. Giuliano	mother
62	2		Gerardi	Paola	25	f m none	no no	Italy	Maltese	Monte S. Giuliano	mother in law
63	3		Maricani	Lidia	20	m m farm laborer	no no	Italy	Maltese	Monte S. Giuliano	mother
64	4	ADMITTED	Florento	Francesca	21	f s none	no no	Italy	Maltese	Monte S. Giuliano	mother
65	5	ADMITTED	Florento	Anna	15	f s none	yes yes	Italy	Maltese	Monte S. Giuliano	mother
66	6		Florento	Francesco	12	m s none	yes yes	Italy	Maltese	Monte S. Giuliano	mother
67	7		Florento	Antonina	19	f s none	yes yes	Italy	Maltese	Monte S. Giuliano	mother
68	8		Cosentino	Rosa	20	f m none	yes yes	Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	father
69	9		Castagna	Maria	42	f m none	no no	Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	brother in law
70	10		Di Maria	Vincenza	18	f s none	yes yes	Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	brother in law
71	11		Di Maria	Gasparella	14	m s none	yes yes	Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	brother in law
72	12		Di Maria	Grazia	12	f s none	yes yes	Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	brother in law
73	13		Di Maria	Concetta	7	f s none	no no	Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	brother in law
74	14		Di Maria	Mariano	7	m s none	no no	Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	brother in law
75	15		Di Maria	Salvatore	4	m s none	no no	Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	brother in law
76	16		Santuzzo	Rosalba	23	f s none	yes yes	Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	mother
77	17		Santuzzo	Leopoldina	12	f s none		Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	mother
78	18		Santuzzo	Calogero	18	m m laborer	yes yes	Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	mother
79	19		Lombardo	Florento	23	f m none		Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	mother
80	20		Santuzzo	Giuseppe	2	m s none		Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	mother
81	21		Longo	Filippo	24	m m mason	yes yes	Italy	Maltese	Cosentino	father
82	22		Amato	Salvatore	38	m m carter	yes yes	Italy	Maltese	Montelepre	wife
83	23		Bedrano	Filippo	25	m m farm laborer	no no	Italy	Maltese	Montelepre	
84	24		Volaro	Giuseppa	34	f none		Italy	Maltese	S. Marco	
85	25		Di Gregorio	Giuseppa	34	f none	no no	Italy	Maltese	Pisacchino	
86	26		Muccio	Francesca Paola	23	f none		Italy	Maltese	Salemi	
87	27		Mattese	Giuseppa	4	f s none	no no	Italy	Maltese	Salemi	
88	28		Messina	Francesco	45	m m laborer	yes yes	Italy	Maltese	Castelvetrano	wife
89	29		Guarino	Antonina	31	m		Italy	Maltese	Castelvetrano	
90	30		Aizzo	Grazia	26	f none		Italy	Maltese	Castelvetrano	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

, 191

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	no	father in law 185 Jackson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown	no	Orapani	Monte S. Giuliano
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	husband	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown	no	Orapani	Monte S. Giuliano
3	Mich. Detroit	self	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown	no	Orapani	Monte S. Giuliano
4	Mich. Detroit	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	scar on chin	Orapani	Monte S. Giuliano
5	Mich. Detroit	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	scar on chin	Orapani	Monte S. Giuliano
6	Mich. Detroit	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	scar on chin	Orapani	Monte S. Giuliano
7	Mich. Detroit	yes	father	25	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	mole on cheek	Orapani	Monte S. Giuliano
8	Ill. Chicago	self	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark black	scar on cheek	Palermo	Scrimini
9	Ohio Cleveland	self	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Scrimini
10	Ohio Cleveland	self	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Scrimini
11	Ohio Cleveland	mother	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Scrimini
12	Ohio Cleveland	mother	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Scrimini
13	Ohio Cleveland	mother	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Scrimini
14	Ohio Cleveland	mother	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Scrimini
15	Ohio Cleveland	mother	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Scrimini
16	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown	no	Giganti	Grotte
17					no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown	scar on cheek	Giganti	Grotte
18					no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown	scar on cheek	Giganti	Grotte
19					no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown	scar on cheek	Giganti	Grotte
20					no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown	scar on cheek	Giganti	Grotte
21	Ohio Columbus	self	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	5	4	rosy blonde	no	Palermo	Scrimini
22	N.Y. New York	self	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Monteleone
23					no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Monteleone
24					no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Monteleone
25					no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Monteleone
26					no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Monteleone
27					no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Monteleone
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	no	father 185 Jackson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown	scar on forehead	Orapani	Castellone
29					no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown	scar on forehead	Orapani	Castellone
30					no	no	no	no	5	2	rosy brown	scar on cheek	Orapani	Castellone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. Maggi, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maggi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VANDI, Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 day of 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," sailing from PALERMO

March 1918, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came								
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special License.	In Transit.	Channel to U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.										
91										Lumina	Cecilia	53	f	nd	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lipata Miliello										
92										Lupo	Giuseppa	40	f		none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Birini										
93										Pasualacqua	Girolama	14	f	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Birini										
94										Pasualacqua	Tara	16	f	s	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Birini										
95										Pasualacqua	Antonino	4	m	s	none							Birini									
96										Spinelli	Maria	27	f		none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera										
97										Cossibba	Vincenzo	7	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera										
98										Cossibba	Girolamo	6	m	s	none	no	no					Ribera									
99										Cossibba	Giacomo	2	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera										
100										Cossibba	Giuseppe	3	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera										
101										Garofalo	Giocattina	26	f		none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera										
102										Di Bella	Rosa																				
103										Lo Grano	Giulia																				
104										Lo Grano	Raffaele																				
105										Guarlando	Vito																				
106										Donzelli	Biagio	24	m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bomiso	mother	Manganello Biaggio								
107										Pellauai	Rosaria	27	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bomiso	grand mother	Manganello Biaggio								
108										Ingellineo	Imanuele	7	m	s	none	no	no					Bomiso	grand mother	Manganello Biaggio							
109										Ingellineo	Antonia	3	f	s	none	no	no					Bomiso	grand mother	Manganello Biaggio							
110										Fortunato	Giacomo	29	m	s	none	no	no					Monte S. Giuliano									
111										Mazzara	Giuseppe	39	m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani										
112										Mazzara	Salvatore	13	m	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani										
113										Tovino	Vincenzo	22	m					Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano										
114										Zuffa	Rosa	40	f	m	none	yes	yes					Vita	father	Zuffa alle Chiese							
115										Zitta	Antonio	5	m	s	none	no	no	American				Vita	grand father	Zuffa alle Chiese							
116										Messina	Paolo	26	m	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mussomeli										
117										Coperto	Giorgia	28	f		none	yes	yes					Liara									
118										Gracotta	Angela	7	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Liara										
119										Gracotta	Giuseppa	4	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Liara										
120										Como	Giuseppe	33	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alcamo	brother	Como F. D'Amico								

17-14-23 24. 25. 26-30.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

104

73

NEW-YORK:

FEB 24 1916, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether in possession of a certificate of naturalization or citizenship.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no										5	6	fair	brown	blue	male	on father's	Liacusa, Corvico
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	no											5	7	fair	brown	blue	male	on father's	Liacusa, Corvico
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	mother	no																	Liacusa, Corvico	
20																5	7	dark	black	brown	scar	on cheek	Corvico, Mont. S. Giuliano
21																5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar	on cheek	Corvico, Mont. S. Giuliano
22																						Corvico, Mont. S. Giuliano	
23																5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar	on forehead	Corvico, Mont. S. Giuliano
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	18	yes	1914	Brooklyn								5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar	on cheek	Corvico, Mont. S. Giuliano
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn		mother	no																	N.Y. Brooklyn	
26																5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar	on cheek	Corvico, Mont. S. Giuliano
27																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, N. M. V. Rossi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALESTO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1916 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Feb, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio C. C. C., Surgeon of the GIBSON land belonging therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO, 15 APR 1918, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Country.	City or Town.
121			Catania	Salvatore						
122			Portella	Giuseppe						
123			Tedilio	Amelio						
124			Di Luca	Giuseppe						
125			Giunta	Domenico						
126			Marullo	Raimondo						
127			Fontana	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Catania
128			Marino	Matteo	56	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Catania
129			Marina	Concetta	43	f	none	yes	Italy	Catania
130			Leuci	Michela	48	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Catania
131			Rasano	Salvatore	16	m			Italy	Catania
132			Taggio	Vincenzo	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Catania
133			Davi	Salvatore	40	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Catania
134			Davi	Antonino	16	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Catania
135			Nicosia	Gracia	30	f	none	no	Italy	Catania
136			Orentacoste	Rosa	32	f	none	yes	Italy	Catania
137			Pattonaggio	Cira	14	f	none	yes	American	Marino
138			Pattonaggio	Giovanni	11	m	none	yes	Italy	Marino
139			Pattonaggio	Carmela	7	f	none	no	Italy	Marino
140			Pattonaggio	Maria	6	f	none	no	Italy	Marino
141			Abbinanti	Francesco	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Marino
142			Abbinanti	Giovanni	40	m	laborer	no	Italy	Marino
143			Abbinanti	Ignazio	9	m	none	no	Italy	Marino
144			La Marca	Maria Concetta	66	f	none		Italy	Marino
145			La Marca	Salvatore	40	f	none		Italy	Marino
146			Pattonaggio	Rosa						
147			Pattonaggio	Maria						
148			Pattonaggio	Concetta						
149			La Marca	Giovanna	64	f	none		Italy	Marino
150			Chimienti	Giuseppe	58	m	laborer	no	Italy	Marino

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916, 191

75

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.							
8	Mass	Boston	ya	self	50	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Palerone	Palerone
9	Mass	Boston	ya	husband	no	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Patania	Patania	Patania
10	Mass	Boston	ya	self	25	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	no	no	Pracusa	Pracusa	Pittoria
11								no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	no	no	Patania	Patania	Patania
12	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Messina	S. Stefano	Campania
13	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	25	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	no	no	Messina	S. Stefano	Campania
14	Mass	Lawrence	no	father	no	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown	no	no	Messina	S. Stefano	Campania
15	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark black	no	no	Calamita	S. Stefano	Campania
16	N.Y.	New York		self	50	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
17	N.Y.	New York		mother	no	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
18	N.Y.	New York		mother	no	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
19	N.Y.	New York		mother	no	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
20	N.Y.	New York		mother	no	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
21								no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
22								no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
23								no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
24								no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
25								no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
26								no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
27								no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
28								no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
29								no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania
30	N.Y.	New York		self	50	no	-	no	no	no	no	5	3	pale grey	no	no	Pracusa	Pracusa	Pittoria
								no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	no	no	Palerone	Messina	Campania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, N. J. Lago, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from E, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lago

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of FE, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio J. J. J., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 1916 day of 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," sailing from PALERMO

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															191						
		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
157	1		Giambruno	Licammia	40	f	m	none	no	no	Italy		Castellone	3 other Giambruno Licammia							
158	2		Celmonte	Caterina	11	f	s	none	no	no	Italy		Castellone	uncle Giambruno Licammia							
159	3		Innocentia	Uta	13	f	s	none	no	no	Italy		Castellone	grand mother Licammia							
154	4		Cocuzza	Rosa	31	f	m	none	no	no	Italy		Castellone	mother Licammia							
155	5		Cannone	Giuseppe	?	m	s	none	no	no	Italy		Castellone	grand mother Licammia							
156	6		Cantruccio	Carmela	21	f	m	none	no	no	Italy		Castellone	mother Licammia							
157	7		Lammit	Domenico																	
158	8		Picciotto	Luigi																	
159	9		Mancuso	Giuseppe	41	m	m	labouer	no	no	Italy		Alcamo	wife Maria Mancuso							
160	10		Boraci	Mariano	24	m	farm labouer	yes	yes	Italy			Alcamo								
161	11		Granferraro	Antonina	21	f	none	no	no	Italy			Alcamo								
162	12		Loariggio	Salvatore	3	m	s	none	no	no	Italy			Alcamo							
163	13		Picci	Rosario	27	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy			Alcamo	wife Rosaria Picci						
164	14		Di Mariano	Sebastiano	13	m	s	none	no	no	Italy			Alcamo	uncle Sebastiano Di Mariano						
165	15		Gambino	Vincenza	12	f	s	none	no	no	Italy			Alcamo	grand mother Vincenza Gambino						
166	16		Campagna	Salvatore																	
167	17		Deleuandro	Salvatore																	
168	18		Bartolone	Giuseppe																	
169	19		Arvicante	Antonio	40	m	m	labouer	yes	yes	Italy			Alcamo	wife Antonia Arvicante						
170	20		Carollo	Giuseppe	40	m	m	labouer	yes	yes	Italy			Alcamo							
171	21		Carofalo	Antonino	22	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy			Alcamo	father Antonino Carofalo						
172	22		Marina	Lorenza	19	f	none				Italy			Alcamo	wife Antonio Marina						
173	23		Bonanno	Angelo	20	m	m	labouer	no	no	Italy			Alcamo	wife Maria Bonanno						
174	24		Bonanno	Nicolina	22	f	none				Italy			Alcamo	mother Antonio Bonanno						
175	25		Bonanno	Domenica	24	f	none				Italy			Alcamo	mother Antonio Bonanno						
176	26		Bonanno	Nicola	15	m	s	labouer	yes	yes	Italy			Alcamo	mother Antonio Bonanno						
177	27		Lana	Antonio	30	m	m	labouer	no	no	Italy			Alcamo	wife Maria Lana						
178	28		Muri	Domenico																	
179	29		Muri	Annunziata																	
180	30		Muri	Domenica																	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK:

FEB 24 1916

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.					Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.																
1	NY	Brooklyn		self	30	NO		husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	2	dark brown	dark	melancholy		Italy	Palermo														
2	NY	Brooklyn		mother	44	NO		father Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	2	fair	brown	dark	melancholy		Italy	Palermo													
3	NY	Brooklyn		mother	35	NO		mother Emma Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	2	fair	brown	dark	melancholy		Italy	Palermo													
4	NY	New York		self	23	NO		husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	3	very	brown	brown	no		Palermo	Palermo													
5	NY	New York		mother	40	NO		father Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	3	dark	brown	dark	blackish		Palermo	Palermo													
6	PA	Philadelphia	NO	self	25	NO		husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	3	dark	brown	dark	blackish		Palermo	Palermo													
7																																			
8																																			
9	Mich	Detroit	ya	self	40	ya	1906	1905	husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	4	fair	brown	dark	on forehead		Italy	Palermo												
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13	NY	New York		self	23	NO		husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	4	fair	gray	gray	on forehead		Messina	Messina													
14	NY	New York		self	25	NO		husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		4	11	fair	brown	blue	no		Messina	Messina													
15	NY	Paterson	ya	granda mother	15	NO		husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no									Palermo	Palermo													
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19	Mich	Detroit	ya	self	40	ya	1896	1905	husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	5	dark	brown	dark	on forehead		Italy	Palermo												
20																																			
21	NY	New York	no	self	50	ya	1910	1915	husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	7	dark	brown	brown	on forehead		Palermo	Palermo												
22	NY	Haverston	no	self	50	ya	1905	1915	husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	2	fair	brown	brown	no		Messina	Messina												
23	NY	Haverston		self	50	ya	1905	1915	husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	4	fair	brown	brown	on forehead		Messina	Messina												
24																																			
25	NY	Haverston	no	father	20	NO		husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	2	fair	brown	brown	no		Messina	Messina													
26	NY	Haverston	no	father	20	NO		husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	2	fair	brown	brown	no		Messina	Messina													
27	PA	Barabankle	no	self	28	ya	1915	1915	husband Belmont Hotel 200 E. 11th St. - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no		5	4	dark	brown	brown	on forehead		Italy	Palermo												
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Maggi, Master, of the GIUSTOPE VERDI, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 2 1916 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George C. C. C. C., Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 21 day of 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing from PALERMO

APRIL 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
181			Scardina	Giuseppe							
182			Scardina	Maria							
183			Scardina	Paola							
184			Masotto	Salvatore	50	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo
185			Masotto	Lorenzo	20	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo
186			Catalano	Francesco	16	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Montelepre
187			Parsi	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo
188			Morales	Luciano	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo
189			Scardina	Anna	32	f	none			Italy	Palermo
190			Canaiolo	Lerafina	14	f	none			Italy	Palermo
191			Canaiolo	Giuseppe	14	m	none			Italy	Palermo
192			Canaiolo	Maria	12	f	none			Italy	Palermo
193			Canaiolo	Anacle	13	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo
194			Leone	Giiovanna	44	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo
195			Bua	Diego	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo
196			Bua	Maria	17	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo
197			Bua	Giuseppa	9	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo
198			Bua	Francesca	4	f	none	no	no	Italy	Palermo
199			Litole	Salvatore	33	m	inform laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo
200			Vesta	Giuseppe	48	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo
201			Vestora	Giuseppe	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo
202			Vesta	Francesca	56	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo
203			Lo Cicero	Alberto	16	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo
204			Lo Cicero	Luigi	15	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo
205			Di Bartolo	Maria Concetta	21	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo
206			Pulvienti	Anna	28	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo
207			Coco	Agata	16	f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo
208			Pietro	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo
209			Salerno	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

List

79

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, individ- ual, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever expelled or excluded, or debarred from admission, or deported, or returned to the country of origin, or to any other country, for any reason.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether convicted of any crime, or of any offense involving moral turpitude, or of any crime, or of any offense involving moral turpitude, in any country.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1916																					
4	St. John's	St. John's	self	80	no			uncle Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark red	dark	dark	no	Palermo	Palermo
5	St. John's	St. John's	self	80	no			uncle Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
7	St. John's	St. John's	self	85	no			uncle Gi. Martino Giacomo 249 1st St. St. John's	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Montepore
9	St. John's	St. John's	self	84	no			uncle Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
10									no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
11									no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
12									no	no	no	no	no						no	Palermo	Palermo
13									no	no	no	no	no						no	Palermo	Palermo
14									no	no	no	no	no						no	Palermo	Palermo
15	St. John's	St. John's	self	39	no			husband Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	black	no	Palermo	Palermo
16	St. John's	St. John's	mother	70	no			father Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no						no	Palermo	Palermo
17	St. John's	St. John's	mother	70	no			father Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no						no	Palermo	Palermo
18	St. John's	St. John's	mother	70	no			father Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no						no	Palermo	Palermo
19	St. John's	St. John's	mother	70	no			father Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no						no	Palermo	Palermo
20	Mich. Detroit	ya	self	125	ya	1913	Mich. Detroit	uncle Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	black	Palermo	Palermo
21	Mass Pittsfield	no	self	50	ya	1911	Pittsfield	husband Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
22	St. John's	St. John's	self	30	no			uncle Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
23	Mass Boston	ya	self	30	no			husband Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	black	Palermo	Palermo
24	Mass Boston	ya	mother	70	no			father Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
25	Mass Boston	ya	mother	70	no			father Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no						no	Palermo	Palermo
26	Mass Lawrence	no	self	81	ya	1913	Lawrence	husband Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
27	Mass Lawrence	no	self	29	no			uncle Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
28	Mass Lawrence	no	self	81	no			uncle Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
29									no	no	no	no	no						no	Palermo	Palermo
30	Mass Lawrence	no	self	25	ya	1910	Lawrence	father Paolo Antonino 340 91st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, J. H. Mac, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PAL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5681
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 20 1943
Date

Anna Varader
Camera Operator

DEC 20 1943
Date

Eric Saccam Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 5681

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 20 1943
Date

Anna Varader
Camera Operator

DEC 20 1943
Date

Eric Saccoccia Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO, 11 FEB 1910, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
211			Di Paolo Fiorella	Nicola	21	m	farm laborer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bisogna wife Guida Maria Bisogna
212			Acqui	Giuseppe	19	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bisogna wife La Lusa's Giacomo Basciotti
213			Sereno	Antonio	33	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bisogna father Basaccio Sebastiano Comiso
214			Basaccio	Salvatore	25	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
215			Girlando	Ferdinando				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
216			Bellassai	Nunzio	44	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso wife Bellassai Giuseppe Comiso
217			Bellassai	Giuseppe	13	m	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
218			Belluardo	Salvatore	38	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso father Belluardo Carmelo Comiso
219			Lupo	Immanuel	16	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso grand father Belluardo Carmelo Comiso
220			Lupo	Munziata	12	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso grand father Belluardo Carmelo Comiso
221			Lupo	Santa	11	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso grand father Belluardo Carmelo Comiso
222			Ficano	Antonina	44	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
223			Gardino	Francesco	15	m	shoemaker	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso wife Conti Sebastiano Zolati Clementino
224			Vicario	Salvatore	30	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
225			Saccione	Giuseppe	23	m	shoemaker	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
226			Saccione	Giuseppe	26	m	shoemaker	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
227			Pitta	Giuseppe	39	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso wife Romano Vito Calaciobetta
228			Lo Manto	Salvatore	24	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
229			Bellomo	Carmelo	30	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso wife Saccione Pietro Calaciobetta
230			Boscacino	Giuseppe	44	m	carpenter	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso wife Maria Angela Comiso
231			Caranta	Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
232			Pecora	Ferdinando	30	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
233			Gaucci	Francesco	Marfisa	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
234			Gaucci	Giuseppe	8	m	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
235			Gaucci	Salvatore	4	m	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
236			Bastano	Rosario	40	m	mason	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso wife Squara Rosalia
237			Guelli	Caterina	26	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso father Guelli Luigi Zolati
238			Girolanda	Giuseppe	40	m		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
239			Manari	Giuseppa	27	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso
240			Eni	Giuseppe	27	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

81

NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mares, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1916,
at NEW-YORK

J. Mares
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

82

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," sailing from PALERMO, 10 Feb. 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1916, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Loore	Paolo	33	Male	Chicago Ill 31 October 1904	1187 2 Schoemaker Ave - Monaca, N.J.
2	Logan	James William	29	Male	New York	11415 Adelia St - Springfield, Ill
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI Trailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "Trailing Therewith," or "Employed by others" (Specify in the case last))
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, 19
 at NEW-YORK

John A. Loman
 Immigration Officer.

83

35

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB 1910, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
241			Tracina	Salvatore	27	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Lucia Mela
242			Franchina	Salvatore	16	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati Mamertino
243			Amato	Salvatore	31	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Amato Antonio
244			Barberi	Francesca	24	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Amato Antonio
245			Costanzo	Gaetano	23	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati Mamertino
246			Pecalbato	Francesco	27	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Galati Mamertino
247			Alfano	Salvatore	16	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
248			Agro	Salvatore	55	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
249			Agro	Maria Carmela	15	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
250			Picottone	Maria	17	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
251			Allo	Vincenzo	24	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
252			Bandela	Antonino	39	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
253			Barzani	Antonio	27	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
254			Di Grazia	Antonio	24	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
255			Di Gregorio	Giovanni	26	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
256			Virga	Francesco	16	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
257			Cardillo	Giuseppa	31	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
258			Pelleriti	Vincenzo	26	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
259			Pinella	Mariano	21	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
260			Pisano	Sebastiano	24	m	merchant	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
261			Martorana	Giuseppa	23	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
262			Alaimo	Gerlando	2	m	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
263			Licciardo	Filippa	22	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
264			Garrubbo	Giuseppe	2	m	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
265			Garrubbo	Francesca	2	f	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
266			Garrubbo	Mariano	2	m	none	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
267			Lupo	Besare	2	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
268			Gorra	Giuseppe	2	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
269			La Paglia	Carmelo	21	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano
270			Patti	Ferdinando	21	m	labourer	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Alfano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

FEB 24 1916, IQI

84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

Arriving at Port of New York														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.																
1									Brother Francesco Calogero 35 State Street - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no		Messina	Salvo Mito											
2	Ohio	Cleveland	ga	self	28 yrs =				cousin Angelo Dito 640 Morris Ave - Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no		Messina	Galati Mamertino											
3	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	30 yrs =				cousin Angelo Dito 640 Morris Ave - Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no		Sicacusa	Buccieri											
4	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	28 yrs =				father Costanzo Giannini 103 E 60 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead		Sicacusa	Buccieri											
5	N.Y.	New York	=	self	28 yrs =					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	black	no		Messina	Galati Mamertino											
6										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	black	scar on forehead		Catania	Spadaro											
7										no	no	no	no	good	no																				
8	N.Y.	New York	=	self	30 yrs =	1910			Brother Agio Giannini 224 Lafayette St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	blue	no		Girgenti	Macalimuto											
9	N.Y.	New York	-	mother	no	no			uncle Agio Giannini 224 Lafayette St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=		Girgenti	Macalimuto											
10	N.Y.	New York	=	self	28 yrs =				aunt Birosia Calogero 224 Lafayette St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on nose		Girgenti	Macalimuto											
11										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no		Trapani	Montel. Spadaro											
12	Mich	Detroit	ga	self	28 yrs =	1910			nephew La Sala Giovanni 299 Division St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on neck		Trapani	Montel. Spadaro											
13										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on lip		Trapani	Montel. Spadaro											
14	Mich	Detroit	ga	self	28 yrs =				brother in law Tanica Francesco 381 Howard St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no		Trapani	Montel. Spadaro											
15										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no		Palerme	Capaci											
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	self	28 yrs =				uncle Maiorana Mario 244 Dumont Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no		Palerme	Capaci											
17	N.Y.	New York	=	self	28 yrs =	1910			uncle Ministone Salvatore 224 Lafayette St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mole on cheek		Girgenti	Macalimuto											
18										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no		Messina	Trigi											
19	Conn	New Haven	no	self	28 yrs =	1910			cousin Fito Francesco 121 Sprague St - New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no		Palerme	San Mauro											
20	N.Y.	New York	=	self	28 yrs =	1910			uncle Agio Giannini 224 Lafayette St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no		Catania	Vizzini											
21	N.Y.	Fredonia	no	self	28 yrs =				husband Marino Giuseppe H 24 Elm St - Fredonia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no		Girgenti	Grotte											
22	N.Y.	Fredonia	no	mother	no	no			father Marino Giuseppe H 24 Elm St - Fredonia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=		Girgenti	Grotte											
23	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	28 yrs =				husband Corrubba Antonio 213 Columbia St - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no		Catania	Agira											
24	N.Y.	Newark	no	mother	no	no			father Corrubba Antonio 213 Columbia St - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=		Catania	Agira											
25	N.Y.	Newark	no	mother	no	no			father Corrubba Antonio 213 Columbia St - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=		Catania	Agira											
26	N.Y.	Newark	no	mother	no	no			father Corrubba Antonio 213 Columbia St - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=		Catania	Agira											
27										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead		Palerme	Borgetto											
28										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	black	scar on forehead		Sicacusa	Buccieri											
29	Ohio	Wadsworth	no	self	28 yrs =	1910			father in law Locola Rocco 118 Mechanic St - Wadsworth Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	scar on forehead		Catania	Spadaro											
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	self	28 yrs =	1910			mother Budda Anna Tanner St H 66 - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead		Messina	Milazzo											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Maggi, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALLERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maggi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 24 1916, 19____,

at NEW-YORK

J. Maggi
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Swearing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

110

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

86

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, man- datory, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether capable of performing military or naval service, or whether exempted from such service, or whether in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.										Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	75	no	husband Gielando Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
2	N.Y.	New York	no	self	70	no	father Gielando Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
3	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	70	no	father Gielando Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	125	1908	uncle Paganis Filippo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Sicily	
5	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	self	25	1911	brother Paganis Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark brown blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Sicily	
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	30	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Sicily	
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	100	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair grey brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Sicily	
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	100	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair brown blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Sicily	
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Sicily	
10	N.Y.	New York	no	self	125	1910	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
11	N.Y.	New York	no	self	125	1910	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
12	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	self	20	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
13	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	self	20	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
14	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	mother	14	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
15	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	mother	14	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
16	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	mother	14	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
17	Pa.	Bethlehem	no	mother	14	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
18	N.Y.	New York	no	self	100	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
19	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	10	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
20	N.Y.	New York	no	self	10	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown blue	scar on chin	Girgenti	Sicily	
21	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	23	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown blue	scar on chin	Girgenti	Sicily	
22	N.Y.	New York	no	mother	23	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown blue	scar on chin	Girgenti	Sicily	
23	Pa.	Easton	no	self	25	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue	scar on chin	Messina	Sicily	
24	Pa.	Easton	no	father	14	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown blue	scar on chin	Messina	Sicily	
25	Pa.	Philipsburg	no	self	25	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark brown blue	scar on chin	Messina	Sicily	
26	Pa.	Reading	no	self	30	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue	scar on chin	Messina	Sicily	
27	Pa.	Easton	no	self	50	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark brown blue	scar on chin	Messina	Sicily	
28	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self	100	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
29	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	husband	100	no	brother S. Nini Nicola	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	
30													5 4	fair brown blue	mole on chin	Syracusa	Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1000, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of FEB 24 1916, 19____, at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," sailing from PALERMO, 12 FEB 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
301			Codaro	Giuseppe	41	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
302			Mirena	Nicola	41	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
303			Mirena	Antonino	15	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
304			Finzi	Carmelo	16	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
305			Amato	Gastano	41	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
306			Spinnoto	Giuseppe	39	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
307			Oddo	Rosario	32	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
308			Carbone	Giuseppa	44	f	nd	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
309			Madoffari	Giuseppe	44	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
310			Riccobene	Filippo	30	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
311			Fontanazza	Angelo	45	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
312			Fontanazza	Paolo	13	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
313			Bucca	Sebastiana	30	f	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
314			Genovese	Sebastiana	32	f	nd	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
315			Butto	Salvatore	30	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
316			Tranzone	Antonino	31	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
317			Giuffrida	Michele	40	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
318			Rossini	Giovanni	31	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
319			Busacca	Lucia	25	f	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
320			Lo Monaco	Giovanni Battista	4	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
321			Giuffrida	Mario	42	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
322			Leibano	Giovanna	28	f	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
323			Insinno	Gastano	40	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
324			Barra	Emmanuel	40	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
325			Ligona	Giovanna	23	f	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
326			Civello	Paolo	38	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
327			Giovanotto	Giuseppe	16	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
328			Zuccherro	Giuseppe	13	m	s	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
329			Giacchi	Rocco	46	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta
330			Ferrante	Proceffiso	42	m	m	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Stefano Camatta

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 24 1916, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
													25	26	27	28				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of visit.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Philipsburg	no	self	1909	1913	Philipsburg, Pa	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	dark	scar on cheek	Mexico	S. Miguel Camacho
2	Pa. Reading	no	self	1910	1915	Reading, Pa	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	dark	no	Mexico	S. Miguel Camacho
3	Pa. Reading	no	father	1910	1915	Reading, Pa	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	dark	no	Mexico	S. Miguel Camacho
4	Philipsburg	no	self	1909	1913	Philipsburg, Pa	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very brown	dark	no	Mexico	S. Miguel Camacho
5	Philadelphia	no	self	1909	1913	Philadelphia, Pa	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark	scar on forehead	Mexico	S. Miguel Camacho
6	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	1909	1913	Philadelphia, Pa	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark	no	Mexico	Baronia
7	Wis Milwaukee	yes	self	1909	1913	Milwaukee, Wis	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	dark	scar on cheek	Poland	St. Michael
8	N.Y. New York	no	self	1909	1913	New York, N.Y.	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair grey	dark	no	Italy	Giganti Macaluso
9	W.Va. Cambridge	yes	self	1909	1913	Cambridge, W.Va.	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark	scar on forehead	Italy	St. Michael
10	Pa Philadelphia	no	self	1909	1913	Philadelphia, Pa	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	grey	no	Italy	St. Michael
11	Va. Clinchfield	no	self	1909	1913	Clinchfield, Va	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale brown	dark	no	Italy	St. Michael
12	Va. Clinchfield	no	father	1909	1913	Clinchfield, Va	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale brown	dark	no	Italy	St. Michael
13	N.Y. New York	no	self	1909	1913	New York, N.Y.	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	dark	no	Mexico	Barceloneta
14	N.Y. New York	no	self	1909	1913	New York, N.Y.	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair grey	dark	no	Mexico	Barceloneta
15	Va. Buchanan	no	self	1909	1913	Buchanan, Va	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	dark	no	Mexico	Barceloneta
16	Va. Buchanan	no	self	1909	1913	Buchanan, Va	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	fair	scar on forehead	Mexico	Barceloneta
17	Mass Boston	yes	self	1909	1913	Boston, Mass	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	dark	no	Italy	Barceloneta
18	N.Y. Pittsfield	no	self	1909	1913	Pittsfield, N.Y.	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	dark	no	Italy	Barceloneta
19									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	dark	no	Italy	Barceloneta
20									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	dark	no	Italy	Barceloneta
21									no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	dark	scar on cheek	Italy	Barceloneta
22									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	dark	scar on cheek	Italy	Barceloneta
23	Ill. Elmhurst	no	self	1909	1913	Elmhurst, Ill	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark grey	dark	scar on forehead	Italy	Barceloneta
24	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	1909	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very brown	dark	no	Italy	Barceloneta
25	N.Y. Auburn	no	self	1909	1913	Auburn, N.Y.	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	dark	scar on cheek	Italy	Barceloneta
26	N.Y. Oswego	no	self	1909	1913	Oswego, N.Y.	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	dark	scar on forehead	Italy	Barceloneta
27	N.Y. New York	no	self	1909	1913	New York, N.Y.	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark	scar on forehead	Italy	Barceloneta
28	N.Y. New York	no	father	1909	1913	New York, N.Y.	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	dark	no	Italy	Barceloneta
29	N.Y. New York	no	self	1909	1913	New York, N.Y.	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	dark	no	Italy	Barceloneta
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	self	1909	1913	Brooklyn, N.Y.	150	Merced St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	dark	no	Italy	Barceloneta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GIUSEPPE VERDI, of the PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB, 1916,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, ailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "ailing therewith," or "employed by Government.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

89

Sworn to before me this FEL 24 1916 day of February, 19
at NEW-YORK

John A. Lamm
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO

10 FEB 1910, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came						
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.							
ADMITTED 331					Fichera Giuseppe	55	m	sailor	ya ya	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Maria						
332					Puglisi Giuseppa	23	f	none	ya ya	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Puglisi						
333					Calafaro Gaetano	4	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	grand father Puglisi						
334					Marinella Emanuela	33	f	none		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	Vittoria						
335					Uiso Gregoria	4	f	none	no no				Vittoria							
336					Uiso Rosaria	3	m	none	no no				Vittoria							
337					Caramagna Carmela	20	f	none	ya ya	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Polario						
ADMITTED 338	6333751				Rifici Francesca	53	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	sister						
ADMITTED 339	7/3/30				Carbonetto Vincenzo	45	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Fratello	mother						
340					Carbone Salvatore	39	m	labourer	ya ya	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife						
341					Rizzo Giuseppe	43	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife						
342	ab. Catania Italy				Accaputo Paola	32	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicattini	daughter						
343					Tarantini Corretta	12	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicattini	sister						
344					Cacciato Diego	42	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	nobody						
345					Cacciato Vincenza	12	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	nobody						
346					Cacciato Giovanna	6	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	nobody						
347					Cacciato Grazia	4	f	none	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	nobody						
348					Caibi Calogero	51	m	labourer	ya ya	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife						
349					Caibi Carmela	13	f	none	ya ya	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	mother						
350					Caibi Calogero	35	m	labourer	ya ya	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife						
351					Marchese Giovanni	43	m	labourer	ya ya	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife						
352					Muti Salvatore	40	m	labourer	ya ya	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife						
353					Bello Calogero	46	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife						
354					Mendola Maria	21	f	none	ya ya	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	sister						
355					Falsetta Casanova	28	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife						
356					Mattina Giovanni	41	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife						
357					La thica Giuseppe	32	m	labourer	ya ya	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife						
358					Casanova Gaetano	41	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife						
359					Pini Francesco	34	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	mother						
360					Cino Raffaele	41	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																								
12		13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or engagement of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	N.Y.	Auburn	no	self	14	no	-	Red	Richard Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Siracusa	Vittoria	
2	N.Y.	New York	-	self	X	no	-	husband	Galefaro Rosario	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on nose	Siracusa	Vittoria	
3	N.Y.	New York	-	mother	14	no	-	father	Galefaro Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Siracusa	Vittoria	
4										no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Siracusa	Vittoria	
5										no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Siracusa	Montevideo	
6										no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Siracusa	Scoglietti	
7	N.Y.	Auburn	no	self	14	no	-	husband	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	S. Croce Barone	
8	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	50	1913	1915	husband	Samuele Carli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brown	brown	no	Messina	Fiore	
9	N.Y.	New York	-	self	50	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Vitoello	
10	N.Y.	New York	-	self	25	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Macalimato	
11	Pa	Beaverdell	no	self	50	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Macalimato	
12	Mass	Boston	no	self	25	no	-	husband	Luciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	no	Siracusa	Canicattini	
13	Mass	Boston	no	mother	no	no	-	father	Luciano	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Siracusa	Canicattini	
14	N.Y.	New York	-	self	50	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on neck	Girgenti	Macalimato	
15	N.Y.	New York	-	father	no	no	-	mother	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Macalimato	
16	N.Y.	New York	-	father	no	no	-	mother	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Macalimato	
17	N.Y.	New York	-	father	no	no	-	mother	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Macalimato	
18	N.Y.	New York	-	self	14	no	-	daughter	Carli Angela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Macalimato	
19	N.Y.	New York	-	father	no	no	-	daughter	Carli Angela	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Macalimato	
20	N.Y.	New York	-	self	25	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Macalimato	
21	Canada	Hamilton	no	self	50	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Macalimato	
22	N.Y.	New York	-	self	25	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Macalimato	
23	Ont	Hamilton	no	self	50	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Macalimato	
24	N.Y.	New York	-	self	25	no	-	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Macalimato	
25	Pa	Beaverdell	no	self	30	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Macalimato	
26	Pa	Pittston	no	self	50	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	scar on chin	Girgenti	Macalimato	
27	N.Y.	New York	-	self	50	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Macalimato	
28	N.Y.	New York	-	self	25	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Macalimato	
29	N.Y.	New York	-	self	25	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Macalimato	
30	Pa	Pittston	no	self	30	1913	1915	1913	Marcello Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	grey	blue	no	Girgenti	Macalimato	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Maggi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Maggi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

J. E. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Connelley
Immigration Officer

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

sailing from PALERMO

10 FEB 1918, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
367	ADMITTED		Piazza Rosa	25		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	mother Giudice Maria
368	ADMITTED		Marchese Maria	4		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	grand mother Giudice Maria
369	ADMITTED		Mantione Carmela	11		f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	sister Mantione Teresa
370	ADMITTED		Licata Lucia Teresa	15		f	s	none	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	aunt Mantione Teresa
371	ADMITTED		Licata Vincenzo	12		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	aunt Mantione Teresa
372	ADMITTED		Licata Salvatore	8		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	aunt Mantione Teresa
373	ADMITTED		Paladino Salvatore	39		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	wife Giacinto Giacinto
374	ADMITTED		Castelli Pietro	45		m	m	seiler	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	wife Riolta Concetta
375	ADMITTED		Avola Giuseppe	46		m	m	farmlabour	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	nobody
376	ADMITTED		wife Bertolino Francesca	35		f	m	none	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	nobody
377	ADMITTED		Avola Salvatore	14		m	s	labourer	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	nobody
378	ADMITTED		Avola Francesco	4		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	nobody
379	ADMITTED		Ragusa Felizia	35		f	m	none	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	nobody
380	ADMITTED		Bertolino Anna	14		f	s	none	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	nobody
381	ADMITTED		Bertolino Giovanni	8		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	nobody
382	ADMITTED		Bertolino Angelo Francesco	4		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	nobody
383	ADMITTED		Giacotto Mario	44		m	m	machinist	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	wife Marcara Emanuela
384	ADMITTED		Nicolini Pietro	32		m	m	machinist	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	wife Terina Terina
385	ADMITTED		Renda Calogua	41		m	m	farmlabour	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	wife Gama Salvatore
386	ADMITTED		Giaratana Giuseppe	32		m	m	farmlabour	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	mother Le Giudice Maria
387	ADMITTED		Giaratana Raimondo	30		m	s	farmlabour	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	Vizzini
388	ADMITTED		Giaratano Bernardo	55		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	daughters Giaratana Maria
389	ADMITTED		wife Catania Paola	53		f	m	none	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	Giaratana Maria
390	ADMITTED		Giaratano Cristina	20		f	s	none	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	Giaratana Maria
391	ADMITTED		Ferrantelli Antonia	34		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	sister Giaratana Maria
392	ADMITTED		Risica Vito	4		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	Ferrantelli
393	ADMITTED		Risica Gaspare	4		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	Ferrantelli
394	ADMITTED		Risica Savaria	4		f	s	none	no	no	American	Italy	South	Acalmuto	Ferrantelli
395	ADMITTED		Vallaburga Maria	41		f	m	none	ya	ya	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	husband Pelante Pietro
396	ADMITTED		Pallatore Santa	45		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italy	South	Acalmuto	Mazara

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

92

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		25		26		27		28		29											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munic- ipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment, or to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a business or profession, or to study, or to receive education, or to receive medical treatment, or to perform any other act in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	New York		self	no		husband, Marchese Giordano # 6, 2nd St. - New York				Med. cert. Gyn. & obs. left hip joint with cancerous growth			5	2	very brown	brown	mole on chin		Girgenti	Pacalmato
2	N.Y.	New York		mother	no		Marchese Giordano # 6, 2nd St. - New York													Girgenti	Pacalmato
3	N.Y.	New York		self	50	no	daughter, Deata Giordano 258 Elizabeth St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark brown	blue	scar on forehead		Girgenti	Pacalmato	
4	N.Y.	New York		mother	no		Deata Giordano 258 Elizabeth St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no								Girgenti	Pacalmato
5	N.Y.	New York		mother	no		Deata Giordano 258 Elizabeth St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no								Girgenti	Pacalmato
6	N.Y.	New York		mother	no		Deata Giordano 258 Elizabeth St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no								Girgenti	Pacalmato
7	N.Y.	New York		self	50	no	consort, Emma Giordano 170 E 12th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no								Palermo	Bagheria
8	N.Y.	Canandaigua, N.Y.		self	44	1915	brother in law, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark grey	grey	scar on forehead		Messina	Spartaco, Messina	
9	N.Y.	Canandaigua, N.Y.		self	no		brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair grey	brown			Siracusa	Comiso	
10	N.Y.	Canandaigua, N.Y.		husband	no		brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown			Caltanissetta	Cerradofallo	
11	N.Y.	Canandaigua, N.Y.		father	no		brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no								Siracusa	Scoglitti
12	N.Y.	Canandaigua, N.Y.		father	no		brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no								Siracusa	Scoglitti
13	N.Y.	Canandaigua, N.Y.		self	40	no	brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brown				Siracusa	Vittoria
14	N.Y.	Canandaigua, N.Y.		self	no		brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no								Siracusa	Scoglitti
15	N.Y.	Canandaigua, N.Y.		mother	no		brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no								Trapani	Favignana
16	N.Y.	Canandaigua, N.Y.		mother	no		brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no								Siracusa	Scoglitti
17	N.Y.	Canandaigua, N.Y.		self	25	1915	brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown				Catania	Grammicola
18	N.Y.	Paterson, N.J.		self	25	1915	brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	grey				Siracusa	S. Croce Camerina
19													5	4	dark grey	brown	scar on forehead		Girgenti	Alibera	
20	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no	brother in law, Anna Giordano 141 E 12th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very brown	blue				Catania	Viscusi
21	N.Y.	New York		self	25	no	brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very brown	blue				Catania	Viscusi
22	N.Y.	Farmham, N.Y.		self	25	1915	brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown				Caltanissetta	Cerradofallo
23	N.Y.	Farmham, N.Y.		husband	no		brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown				Palermo	Lercara
24	N.Y.	Farmham, N.Y.		father	no		brother, Antonio Giordano 132 Ontario St. - Canandaigua, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown				Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
25													5	5	dark brown	brown	mole on chin		Trapani	Alcamo	
26																				Palermo	Partinico
27																				Palermo	Partinico
28																				N.Y.	Brooklyn
29													5	4	very brown	brown				Palermo	Partinico
30	N.Y.	Detroit, Mich.		self	25	no	brother, Antonio Giordano 260 Lafayette St. - Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	mole on chin		Trapani	Alcamo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Giuseppe Verdi, of the CHISEL VERDI, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Verdi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do
(State whether Surgeon Practicing Therewith "or" employed by
 certain illness, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB. 24 1916, 19
 at NEW-YORK

John A. Conner
 Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from PALERMO

10 FEB 1910, 191

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.		6 Sex.		7 Calling or Occupation.		8 Able to— Read. Write.		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
391										Veneria	Vito	16	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
392										Catanzaro	Giuseppe	22	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
393										Ligotti	Alessandro	12	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
394										Finazzo	Antonino	10	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
395										Tenna	Marianna	30	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
396										Tenna	Giuseppa	26	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
397										Corcioppo	Antonino	55	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
398										Corcioppo	Rosa	17	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
399										Vitale	Salvatore	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
400										Spira	Commario	36	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
401										Bertolini	Salvatore	61	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
402										Bertolino	Giuseppa	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
403										Scoparino	Vita	15	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
404										Corrao	Giuseppe	45	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
405										Incommisa	Carlo	31	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
406										Grivelli	Calogero	16	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
407										Intogna	Francesco	12	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
408										Intogna	Concetta	15	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
409										Intogna	Giuseppa Maria	17	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
410										D'Accio	Gaspere	10	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
411										Bruno	Maria	27	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
412										Prara	Maria	11	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
413										Prara	Giuseppe	4	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
414										Prara	Mariano	14	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
415										Prara	Gaspere	21	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
416										Prara	Signaria	33	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
417										Prara	Giuseppe	36	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
418										Prara	Maria	24	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
419										Prara	Paolo	33	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo
420										Prara	Antonino	21	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo	Italy	Palermo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 24 1916, 191

List 114

94

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or engagement, or for any other purpose, or for any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	12.00	1911		Father Giuseppe Prieto 615 Third St - New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	very brown	brown	scar on nose	Trapani	Castellonara
2	NY	Brooklyn		self	28.44	1915	Brooklyn NY	brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very brown	blue	no	Trapani	Castellonara
3	NY	New York		self	30.44	1914	New York	brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown	brown	scar on chin	Trapani	Castellonara
4	NY	New York		self	20.00	1913	New York	brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark grey	brown	no	Trapani	Castellonara
5	NY	Brooklyn		self	20.00	1914	Brooklyn NY	brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castellonara
6	NY	Brooklyn		self	30.00	1910		brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castellonara
7	NY	Brooklyn		self	10.00	1910		brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castellonara
8	NY	Brooklyn		father	10.00	1910		brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castellonara
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25.00	1910	Chicago Ill	brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Borgetto
10	NY	New York		self	20.00	1915	New York	brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Nocera
11	NY	New York		self	20.00	1914	New York	brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	very white	brown	no	Trapani	Castellonara
12	NY	New York		self	10.00	1910		brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castellonara
13	NY	New York		self	25.00	1910		brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castellonara
14	NY	New York		self	35.00	1915	New York	brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Sciacca
15														5	5	very brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castellonara
16														5	4	dark grey	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Petrà Paltana
17														5	4	fair brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Bisacquino
18														5	3	very brown	brown	no	St. L	New York
19														5	2	very brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bisacquino
20														5	7	fair blonde	grey	no	Palermo	Bisacquino
21	NY	New York		self	50.00	1910		husband Maria Giacomo 555 First Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bisacquino
22	NY	New York		mother	10.00	1910		husband Maria Giacomo 555 First Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Bisacquino
23	NY	New York		mother	10.00	1910		husband Maria Giacomo 555 First Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Bisacquino
24	NY	New York		mother	10.00	1910		husband Maria Giacomo 555 First Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Bisacquino
25	NY	New York		self	25.00	1914	New York	mother Louis Prieto 406 E 24 St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bisacquino
26														4	11	very brown	blue	scar on cheek	Palermo	Bisacquino
27	NY	New York		self	50.00	1910		brother Giuseppe Salvatore 217 Avenue A - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bisacquino
28	NY	New York		brother	50.00	1910		brother Giuseppe Salvatore 217 Avenue A - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bisacquino
29	Pa	Monfalcone	no	self	50.00	1910		wife Josephine 87-8 Schenck Ave - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	scar on chin	Castellonara	Trapani
30	NY	New York	no	self	30.00	1915	New York	brother in law Louis Prieto - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	no	Messina	St. Hippolyte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, of the PAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 day of 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

John A. Linn
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI"

sailing from PALERMO

10 FEB 1910

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
421			Russo	Paclo	21	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	wife Concetta
422			Russo	Concetta	17	f	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	mother Concetta
423			Russo	Francesca	14	f	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	mother Concetta
424			Vitale	Stefano	35	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Sciacca	brother Stefano
425			Anello	Giuseppe	45	m	labourer	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Montelepre	wife Rosanna
426			Mollica	Giovanni	16	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastà	father S. Stefano Camastà
427			Bartolotta	Maria	21	f	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastà	father S. Stefano Camastà
428			Morano	Angela	21	m	barber		Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Biserna	father Giovanni
429			Gazzano	Carmelo	22	m	labourer	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastà	father S. Stefano Camastà
430			Corriore	Santa	21	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastà	father S. Stefano Camastà
431			Maglia	Rosa	22	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastà	mother S. Stefano Camastà
432			Pace	Giovanni	40	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastà	wife Rosanna
433			Corriore	Giacinta	24	f	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastà	mother S. Stefano Camastà
434			Vitale	Michele	1	m	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastà	brother S. Stefano Camastà
435			Vitale	Giuseppa	6	f	none	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastà	brother S. Stefano Camastà
436			Addelia	Providenza	28	f	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastà	mother S. Stefano Camastà
437			Di Graziano	Rosaria	4	f	none	no	American	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastà	grandmother S. Stefano Camastà
438			Petralia	Giovanni	43	m	proprietor	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Maria Licodia	wife S. Maria Licodia
439			Furnari	Pietro	41	m	labourer	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Maria Licodia	wife S. Maria Licodia
440			Buscemi	Nicola	37	m	labourer	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	S. Maria Licodia	wife S. Maria Licodia
441			Bologna	Vincenza	43	f	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Balestrate	father S. Maria Licodia
442			Agrusa	Vita	17	f	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Balestrate	grandfather S. Maria Licodia
443			Agrusa	Rosalba	21	f	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Balestrate	grandfather S. Maria Licodia
444			Agrusa	Girolama	15	f	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Balestrate	grandfather S. Maria Licodia
445			Agrusa	Salvatore	13	m	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Balestrate	grandfather S. Maria Licodia
446			Agrusa	Adelina	11	f	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Balestrate	grandfather S. Maria Licodia
447			Agrusa	Pietro	8	m	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Balestrate	grandfather S. Maria Licodia
448			Comasello	Carmelo	47	m	labourer	no	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Rosanna
449			Greco	Margherita	16	f	none	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Bagheria	grandmother S. Maria Licodia
450			Restivo	Giuseppe	45	m	mason	yes	Italy	Maltese South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Rosanna

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any other disability, provided, or engaged in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	NY	Albany	no	self	72	ya	1912	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	204	brn	brn	no	Messina	S. Maria Mica						
2	NY	Albany	no	father	no	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	204	brn	brn	no	Catania	Lungoglossa						
3	NY	Albany	no	father	no	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Catania	Lungoglossa						
4	NY	Brooklyn	-	self	25	ya	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	no	Girgenti	Sciacca						
5	NY	Frankfurt	no	self	25	ya	1915	Frankfurt G. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Montelepre						
6	Wis	Milwaukee	ya	self	25	ya	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	no	Messina	S. Stefano Bammia						
7	NY	New York	-	self	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	no	Messina	S. Stefano Bammia						
8	NY	New York	-	self	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	pal	brn	brn	no	Girgenti	Sciacca						
9	NY	New York	-	self	25	ya	1915	Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Stefano Bammia						
10	Pa	Scranton	no	self	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	204	brn	brn	no	Messina	S. Stefano Bammia						
11	Pa	Scranton	no	self	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	no	Messina	S. Stefano Bammia						
12	NY	New York	-	self	25	ya	1915	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	no	Sciacca	S. Maria Mica						
13	Mich	Detroit	ya	self	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	Sciacca	S. Maria Mica						
14	Mich	Detroit	ya	mother	no	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Corrausini						
15	Mich	Detroit	ya	mother	no	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Corrausini						
16	Mich	Detroit	ya	self	50	ya	1915	Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	204	brn	brn	mark on chin	Palermo	Corrausini						
17	Mich	Detroit	ya	mother	no	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mich	Detroit						
18	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Catania	S. Maria Mica						
19	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	25	ya	1915	Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Catania	S. Maria Mica						
20	Mass	Lawrence	no	self	30	ya	1915	Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Catania	S. Maria Mica						
21	Mich	Detroit	no	self	48	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Palistrate						
22	Mich	Detroit	no	mother	no	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Palistrate						
23	Mich	Detroit	no	mother	no	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Palistrate						
24	Mich	Detroit	no	mother	no	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palistrate						
25	Mich	Detroit	no	mother	no	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palistrate						
26	Mich	Detroit	no	mother	no	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palistrate						
27	Mich	Detroit	no	mother	no	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Palistrate						
28	Ill	Chicago	no	self	30	ya	1915	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Palermo	Bagheria						
29	Ill	Chicago	no	self	25	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	mark on chin	Palermo	Bagheria						
30	Ill	Chicago	no	self	50	ya	1915	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Bagheria						

3/15/16
Sole family
out last night
Rosario 5/11/1710

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALMISTO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916 day of 1916,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio J. Vello, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Swearing hereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "Swearing hereunto" or "Employed by others thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 21 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Emery
Immigration Officer.

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI,"

sailing from PALERMO

19 FEB 1910, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 24 1916, 191

98

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.				Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	-	father Mariano Filippino 325 Oak St - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria									
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	28	no	-	father Mariano Filippino 325 Oak St - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria									
3	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	50	yes	1910 Buffalo	brother in law Giovanni Gioacchino 417 Park St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria									
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	self	40	no	-	sister Concetta Schiano 117 Hamburg Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castelvetrano									
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	40	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 417 Hamburg Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castelvetrano									
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	-	mother	40	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 417 Hamburg Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castelvetrano									
7	N.Y.	New York	-	self	50	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 226 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	scar on chin	Girgenti	Macaluso									
8	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	40	yes	1910 Detroit	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 313 Congress St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo									
9	Mich.	Detroit	no	father	50	yes	1910 Detroit	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 313 Congress St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cinisi									
10	Mich.	Detroit	no	father	50	yes	1910 Detroit	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 313 Congress St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cinisi									
11	N.Y.	New York	-	self	30	yes	1910 New York	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 449 E 76 St - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	no	Palermo	Caccamo									
12	N.Y.	New York	-	self	25	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Caccamo									
13	N.Y.	New York	-	self	50	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	St. Vito									
14	N.Y.	New York	-	mother	40	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	St. Vito									
15	N.Y.	New York	-	mother	40	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	St. Vito									
16	N.Y.	New York	-	self	25	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Borghetto									
17	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	self	25	yes	1910 Syracuse	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Syracuse	Scoglietti									
18	N.Y.	Orlando	no	self	25	yes	1910 Orlando	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Syracuse	Utrera									
19	N.Y.	Orlando	no	self	25	yes	1910 Orlando	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Syracuse	Utrera									
20	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	50	yes	1910 St. Louis	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Trapani									
21	Mo	St. Louis	yes	mother	40	yes	1910 St. Louis	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Mo	St. Louis									
22	Mo	St. Louis	yes	mother	40	yes	1910 St. Louis	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Mo	St. Louis									
23	Pa	Amity	no	self	50	yes	1910 Amity	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on neck	Girgenti	Grotte									
24	N.Y.	New York	-	self	25	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Grotte									
25	N.Y.	New York	-	self	25	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Grotte									
26	N.Y.	New York	-	self	25	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Grotte									
27	Conn	New Haven	no	sister	25	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Paceco									
28	Conn	New Haven	no	self	25	no	-	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Trapani									
29	Ontario	Hamilton	yes	self	50	yes	1910 Hamilton	brother in law Antonio Ferrarone 4165 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Macaluso									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PALESTINE

GIUSEPPE VERDI

I, Giuseppe Verdi, of the PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, day of 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Russo, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916
at NEW YORK

John A. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **GIUSEPPE VERDI**, sailing from **PALERMO**

15 FEB 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2											3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10											11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																							
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.								Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.	Country.	City or Town.																				
481										Giambrì	Giovanna	31	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	aunt	Falco Giuseppe																				
482										Sunzeri	Anterino	27	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	aunt	Falco Giuseppe																				
483										Sunzeri	Vicario	37	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	aunt	Falco Giuseppe																				
484										Orlando	Rosa	14	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellana	mother	Stefanante Rosa																				
485										Alonso	Luigi	58	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Caterina	son	Stefano Giuseppe																				
486										Sario	Giuseppa	50	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Caterina	son	Stefano Giuseppe																				
487										Amico	Gaetana	17	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Caterina	son	Stefano Giuseppe																				
488										Magistro	Rosario	39	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camata	wife	Stefano Camata																				
489										Rondinella	Antonio	36	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camata	wife	Stefano Camata																				
490										Noto	Giuseppe	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camata	wife	Stefano Camata																				
491										Bellanca	Michele	50	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	wife	Stefano Camata																				
492										Borsellino	Giuseppe	51	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Macaluso	wife	Stefano Camata																				
493										Acquista	Calogero	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Macaluso	wife	Stefano Camata																				
494										Maniaci	Santa	18	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerradini	nobody	Stefano Camata																				
495										Moceri	Gracia	16	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerradini	nobody	Stefano Camata																				
496										Moceri	Giuseppe	11	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerradini	nobody	Stefano Camata																				
497										Moceri	Antonio	9	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerradini	nobody	Stefano Camata																				
498										Moceri	Vincenzo	8	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cerradini	nobody	Stefano Camata																				
499										Nicosia	Giuseppa	22	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife	Stefano Camata																				
500										Gargano	Antonio	46	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife	Stefano Camata																				
501										Sciortino	Antonino	33	m	m	carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife	Stefano Camata																				
502										Castello	Antonino	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licubiana	wife	Stefano Camata																				
503										Pico	Salvatore	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licubiana	wife	Stefano Camata																				
504										Indelicato	Baldassare	41	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licubiana	wife	Stefano Camata																				
505										Riolo	Caterina	34	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licubiana	wife	Stefano Camata																				
506										Morella	Giuseppe	22	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife	Stefano Camata																				
507										Di Bari	Giovanni	31	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Croce Camerina	wife	Stefano Camata																				
508										Bonamico	Giovanni	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mitello	wife	Stefano Camata																				
509										Noto	Francesco	31	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Motta d'Affermo	nobody	Stefano Camata																				
510										Bruno	Salvatore	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagusa	nobody	Stefano Camata																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916, 191

100

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28		29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.							Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1916	1	N ^Y Buffalo	yes	self	30	no	=	husband <i>Santeri Anttonio</i> 1100 Erie St. - Buffalo N ^Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brn	blue	mole on chin	Palermo	Caccamo
1916	2	N ^Y Buffalo	yes	mother	30	no	=	father <i>Santeri Anttonio</i> 1100 Erie St. - Buffalo N ^Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Caccamo
	3	N ^Y Buffalo	yes	mother	30	no	=	father <i>Santeri Anttonio</i> 1100 Erie St. - Buffalo N ^Y							=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Caccamo
1916	4	N ^Y Brooklyn	=	father	35	no	=	father <i>Orlando Vito</i> 255-5th St. - Brooklyn N ^Y							5	2	fair	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Giuganti	Castellammare
1916	5	N ^Y New York	=	self	75	yes	1900	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grn	brn	no	Baltimore	Cattamissa
1916	6	N ^Y New York	=	husband	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grn	brn	no	Baltimore	Cattamissa
1916	7	N ^Y New York	=	father	30	no	=	father <i>Santeri Anttonio</i> 1100 Erie St. - Buffalo N ^Y							=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Caccamo
	8	Pa. Portland	no	self	30	yes	1901	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Stefano
	9	Pa. Reading	no	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Stefano
GRANT ALIEN	10	N ^Y Rochester	no	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Stefano
	11	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Stefano
	12	Pa. Pittston	no	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grn	brn	scar on chin	Giuganti	Castellammare
	13	N ^Y New York	=	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Stefano
1916	14	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grn	brn	mole on chin	Palermo	Caccamo
1916	15	Mich. Detroit	yes	mother	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Caccamo
	16	Mich. Detroit	yes	mother	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Caccamo
	17	Mich. Detroit	yes	mother	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Caccamo
5 1916	18	Mich. Detroit	yes	mother	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Caccamo
1916	19	N ^Y Oswego	yes	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	no	Syracuse	Scoglietti
	20	N ^Y New York	no	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Caccamo
	21	N ^Y Buffalo	no	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	no	Palermo	Caccamo
	22	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	mole on chin	Giuganti	Castellammare
	23	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn	brn	no	Giuganti	Castellammare
	24	N ^Y New York	=	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	scar on chin	Giuganti	Castellammare
	25	Ohio Cleveland	no	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Giuganti	Castellammare
	26	N ^Y New York	=	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	no	Syracuse	Scoglietti
	27	N ^Y New York	=	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	scar on chin	Giuganti	Castellammare
	28	N ^Y New York	=	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brn	brn	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Stefano
	29	N ^Y Passaic	no	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brn	brn	mole on chin	Messina	S. Stefano
	30	N ^Y Passaic	no	self	30	no	=	brother in law <i>Alonso Michel</i> 128 W 46th St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brn	brn	no	Syracuse	Scoglietti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, of the PALESTRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Verdi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW YORK
James E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI sailing from Palermo FEB 01 1916, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
511								Mini Giuseppe	21	11	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini mother Fioselle Mena
512								D'Arango Giuseppe	28	11	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini wife Pion Mena
513								Passalacqua Paolo	32	11	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini wife Carmine Pion
514								Gargagliano 665/524 Andrea	31	11	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini wife Rosello Mena
515								Buffa Salvatore	21	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini father Puffo Sebastiano
516								Ferrara Francesco	18	11	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini wife Leon Mena
517								Gianquinto Giuseppe	45	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini wife Bonanno Mena
518								Agosta Antoinio	24	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini wife Virginia Mena
519								Chifano Tidero	39	11	M	carter			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini wife Godara Mena
520								Asla Domenico	32	11	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini wife Mont S. Giuliano
521								Catavincchia Francesco	31	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carini wife Mandaro Mena
522								Logan James William	22	11	M	laborer			United States	American	Citizen	Palermo
523								Loiuto Francesco	36	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Militello wife Langiorgi Mena
524								Amadio Giuseppe	33	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
525								wife Valvo Maria	28	11	F	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
526								Anodio Carmela	27	11	F	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
527								La Rosa Vincenzo	34	11	M	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
528								Di Grandi Carmela	28	11	F	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
529								Paolino Antonino	52	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
530								wife Ferrara Rosaria	34	11	F	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
531								Paolino Giuseppe	16	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
532								Azzegi Giovanni	30	11	M	shoemaker			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
533								Moltisanti Francesco	35	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
534								D'Alessandro Pietro	37	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
535								Bellaro Paolo	28	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
536								Garofano Vincenzo	16	11	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
537								Licari Salvatore	20	11	M	carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
538								Di Noto Salvatore	32	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
539								Sciaccia Vincenzo	20	11	M	farm laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena
540								Origlio Carmela Felicia	20	11	F	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Mena

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916, 191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	New York	self	yes	uncle Giovanni DeBella	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	no		Palermo	Barini
2	Pa Philadelphia	Pa	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	no		Palermo	Barini
3	NY Brooklyn	NY	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	no		Palermo	Barini
4	Ohio Cleveland	Ohio	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brown	no		Palermo	Barini
5	NY New York	NY	self	yes	uncle Giovanni DeBella	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	no		Palermo	Barini
6	Mich Detroit	Mich	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	no		Palermo	Barini
7	Conn New Haven	Conn	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
8	Mich Detroit	Mich	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
9	Mich Detroit	Mich	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
10	Mich Detroit	Mich	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
11	Ill Chicago	Ill	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	no		Palermo	Barini
12	Ill Springfield	Ill	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	no		St. Louis	St. Louis
13	NY New York	NY	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
14	Conn Waterbury	Conn	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
15	Conn Waterbury	Conn	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
16	Conn Waterbury	Conn	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
17	NY New York	NY	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
18	NY New York	NY	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
19	NY New York	NY	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
20	NY New York	NY	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
21	NY New York	NY	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
22	NY New York	NY	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
23	NY New York	NY	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
24	NY New York	NY	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
25	Conn South Middletown	Conn	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
26	NY New York	NY	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
27	NY New York	NY	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
28	Mich Detroit	Mich	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	4	12	pale brown	brown	no		Palermo	Barini
29	Mich Detroit	Mich	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	no		Trapani	Trapani
30	Pa Philadelphia	Pa	self	yes	brother Vincenzo	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair brown	brown	no		Messina	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Master, of the PALESTINO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Verdi Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

John A. Gannon
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orsini, Surgeon of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, residing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916
at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI," sailing from PALERMO

10 FEB 1916, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.					Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENCY OF			Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizens to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
				Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
541																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

104

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 24 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.				
1	N.Y. Paterson	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
2	N.Y. Paterson	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
3	N.Y. Paterson	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
4	N.Y. Paterson	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
5	N.Y. New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
6	Mich. Detroit	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
7	Mich. Detroit	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
8	Mich. Detroit	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
9	Mich. Detroit	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
10	Mich. Detroit	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
11	Mich. Detroit	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
12	Mich. Detroit	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
13	N.Y. New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
14	D.C. Washington	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
15	N.Y. Paterson	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
16	N.Y. Paterson	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso
17	N.Y. Buffalo	no	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Comiso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Maggi, Master, of the GIUSEPPE VERDI, from PALEMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Maggi

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

John E. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Antonio Puelo*, Surgeon of the *GIUSEPPE VERDI*, *Sailing there with* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

105

Sworn to before me this *FEB 24 1916*, 19
at *NEW-YORK*

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **GIUSEPPE VERDI**

sailing from **Naples**

Feb 4

1916

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.								Mexico.	Country.	
1							Levustemi, Giulio	46				Italy	Italy	Naples	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 24 1916

191

106

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or in-charge of institution for criminal treatment or in-charge of institution for insanity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1						Grandfather Comeau 31 Mulberry St New City				Slow away						Italy		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Desiderio Maggi* Master, of the *S. F. GIUSEPPE VERDI* from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **FEB 24 1916**, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Fucio, Surgeon of the *Giuseppe Verdi*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *8*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Gouvernement*
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3/* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *FEB 24 1916* day of *19*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

201 107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

9 - FEB. 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Vitucci	Angelo	26	un	IN HOSPITAL	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castello
2			D'Attilio	Elsa	28	f	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	Castellonova
3			son Castorani	Francesco	9	un	un	"	"	"	mother Maria Giuseppe
4			daughter	Virginia	5	f	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	Castellonova
5			son	Fernando	3	un	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"
6			"	Camillo	1	un	"	"	"	"	"
7			Piscitelli	Anna	36	un	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	Castellonova
8			Tadros	Romualdo	40	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
9			Pascarella	Giuseppe	45	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
10			Pascarella	Biagio	16	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
11			Piscitelli	Antonio	15	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
12			Piscitelli	Vincenzo	16	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
13			De Rosa	Vincenzo	49	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
14			Di Sando	Urbano	39	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
15			Crivetti	Antonio	16	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
16			Calabrese	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
17			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
18			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
19			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
20			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
21			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
22			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
23			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
24			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
25			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
26			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
27			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
28			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
29			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova
30			Crivetti	Luigi	24	un	"	"	"	"	Castellonova

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1916

108

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	4/15	no	no	no	good	no	5		neg.	brown	none	Italy	Brixia
2	Pa	Phila	"	father	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia
3	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NY	Buffalo	"	"	22	4/13	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Berlin
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Bradford	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Bradford	"	"	21	3/11	"	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Bradford	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Bradford	"	"	25	4/13	"	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Dalton	"	"	28	4/10	"	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pocomoke
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Berlin
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
19	NY	Pasadena	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"
20	NY	Canastota	"	"	30	4/15	"	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	Canastota
21	Conn	Wethersfield	"	"	28	4/10	"	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Coler
22	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Phila	"	"	50	4/11	"	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Castell
24	"	"	"	"	28	4/11	"	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	28	10-12	"	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	28	4/12	"	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
27	"	"	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa	Altoona	"	"	30	4/10	"	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
30	St. John	St. John	"	"	28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Maggi, Master, of the Crispino Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Verdi, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

202

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from Naples 9 - FEB 1911, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
26			Bombardello	St. Giuseppe	38	M	farmer	Italy	Italian	Naples	home
27			Samphir	Rosa	6	F		"	"	"	"
28			Am	Angelo	5	M		"	"	"	"
29			Miroballi	Dorabato	48	M	farmer	"	"	Papacandri	wife Carmela
30			Caraburnio	Donato	28	M	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa
31			Concetto	Giuseppe Antonio	38	M	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa
32			De Santis	Domenico	36	M	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
33			Vernisi	Ernesto	36	M	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela
34			Giulioni	Aplendora	22	F	housewife	"	"	"	father Candeloro
35			Ruggieri	Luigi	45	M	farmer	"	"	"	wife Lucia
36			Berquoni	Luigi	34	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
37			Procaccini	Rocco	22	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
38			Grauo	Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	"	"	father Candeloro
39			Centolaura	Antonio	33	M	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	wife Lucia
40			Roca	Giuseppe	34	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
41			Idelfo	Luigi	34	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
42			Coccorrello	Domenico	32	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
43			Di Stora	Parquale	35	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
44			Fascarella	Domenico	47	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
45			Maiana	Michele	21	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
46			Scitello	Giuseppe	34	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
47			Stell	Giuseppe	39	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
48			Sou Schillo	Antonio	9	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
49			Marri	Luigi	30	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
50			Garran	Osario	33	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
51			Reari	Alfonso	42	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
52			Di Perandino	Giuseppe	16	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
53			Orsetti	Luigi	20	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna
54			Giuseppe	Gregorio	40	M	"	"	"	"	wife Anna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. N. May, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 day of 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Antonio One*, Surgeon of the *Giuseppe Verdi*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

203

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* sailing from *Naples*, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	1906.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.		
52			<i>Amatore Antonio</i>	44	M	laborer		Italy				mother Pasqualina	
53			<i>Tracaso Pasquale</i>	19	M	laborer		Italy				mother Maria	
54			<i>Curcio Filomena</i>	21	F	housewife		Italy				mother Maria	
55			<i>Mirabelli Rocco</i>	51	M			Italy				mother Maria	
56			<i>Labate Michele</i>	39	M			Italy				mother Maria	
57			<i>Nicellita Sumacolata</i>	24	F	seamstress		Italy				mother Maria	
58			<i>Amore Alfonso</i>	47	M	laborer		Italy				mother Maria	
59			<i>Pacelli Angela</i>	28	F	seamstress		Italy				mother Maria	
60			<i>Di Mattia Domenico</i>	47	M	laborer		Italy				mother Maria	
61			<i>Son Di Mattia Antonio</i>	14	M			Italy				mother Maria	
62			<i>Langobardi Pietro</i>	34	M			Italy				mother Maria	
63			<i>Di Oloandro Francesco</i>	58	M	laborer		Italy				mother Maria	
64			<i>Curcio Curcio</i>	16	M	laborer		Italy				mother Maria	
65			<i>Oricelli Carmine</i>	45	M			Italy				mother Maria	
66			<i>Marone Mariadionia</i>	30	F	housewife		Italy				mother Maria	
67			<i>Cirella Antonia</i>	44	F			Italy				mother Maria	
68			<i>daughter Antonia Carolina</i>	16	F			Italy				mother Maria	
69			<i>son " Sabatella</i>	12	M			Italy				mother Maria	
70			<i>daughter " Rosa</i>	10	F			Italy				mother Maria	
71			<i>" Giovanna</i>	7	F			Italy				mother Maria	
72			<i>Middoumi Nicola</i>	41	M	laborer		Italy				mother Maria	
73			<i>Moles Antonio</i>	37	M			Italy				mother Maria	
74			<i>Musella Maria</i>	27	F			Italy				mother Maria	
75			<i>daughter Sella Vatto Margherita</i>	10	F			Italy				mother Maria	
76			<i>" " Augusta</i>	7	F			Italy				mother Maria	
77			<i>" " Maria</i>	4	F			Italy				mother Maria	
78			<i>Di Sabatino Paolo</i>	43	M	laborer		Italy				mother Maria	
79			<i>Di Sabatino Alfonso</i>	14	M			Italy				mother Maria	
80			<i>Ciavastella Ruggio</i>	16	M			Italy				mother Maria	
81			<i>Scrove Fiorino</i>	38	M			Italy				mother Maria	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **203**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 24 1916

112

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or in almshouse, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or penitentiary, or any other place of confinement, or whether ever convicted of any crime, or whether ever deported from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
2	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
3	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
4	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
5	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
6	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
7	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
8	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
9	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
10	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
11	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
12	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
13	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
14	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
15	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
16	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
17	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
18	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
19	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
20	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
21	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
22	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
23	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
24	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
25	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
26	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
27	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
28	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
29	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	
30	Mr. Cumberland												5					Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Maggi, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, day of 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio J. J. J., Surgeon of the Giuseppe J. J. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

113

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* sailing from *Genoa* *9-11-1916*, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
44			Nerone	Enrico	37	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	wife Pichonella Elie
45			Brando	Barbata	31	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bruri
46			daughter Brando	Filomena	12	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
47			son	Michel	10	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
48			son	Vincenzo	9	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
49			daughter	Lucretia	8	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
50			son	Masimo	12	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
51			daughter	Maria	9	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
52			son	Maurizio	8	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
53			Negro	Francesco	17	✓	✓	"	"	Capodua	father Carmine Capodua
54			daughter	Baroneta	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
55			Papa	Eleonora	40	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Maria Capodua
56			Negro	Angela	35	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
57			son Rancu	Giuseppe	14	✓	✓	"	"	"	father in law Carmine Capodua
58			"	Francesco	12	✓	✓	"	"	"	Capodua
59			"	Luigi	9	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
60			daughter	Caterina	4	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
61			daughter	Lucia	27	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
62			son	Giuseppe	11	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
63			Basile	Vito Michele	36	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Mariacristina Celi
64			son	Francesco	22	✓	✓	"	"	"	Petru Stenu
65			Spagnuolo	Luigi	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	father Michele
66			son	Teppina	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	franco Celenus
67			Battista	Angelo	32	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Pirella Campobasso
68			Oreste	Luigi	42	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Pirella Campobasso
69			Jaunacci	Antonio	44	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe Campobasso
70			Gioretti	Angela	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife Rosa Campobasso
71			Christello	M. Anna	33	✓	✓	"	"	"	wife in law
72			son Massaro	Michel	6	✓	✓	"	"	"	Anna Samara
73			son	Voglio	9	✓	✓	"	"	"	Basento

Ex 1347 28-30 - O. S. Murphy

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Pa. Phila	for self	1888	no	no	no	5	neg. brown	none	Italy	
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
10	Conn. New Haven	no	1888	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
12	Conn. Bridgeport	"	1888	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
13	Conn. New Haven	"	1888	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	
19	N.J. Newark	"	1888	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
22	Pa. Lancaster	"	1888	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
24	N.Y. New York	"	1888	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
25	N.Y. New York	"	1888	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
26	Conn. Waterbury	"	1888	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Magg, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Magg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2, 1916,
at NEW YORK
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orsini, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

James J. Connelley
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

205

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from *Genoa*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
92			Loamone	<i>Alfredo</i>	19	us	6 6888 9 11/3/58	Italy	Italian	Italy	mother <i>Rob. Felice</i>
93			Crasta	<i>Andotatuna</i>	12	f				<i>Alipalda</i>	
94			daughter <i>Emilia</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	14	f					<i>Alipalda</i>
95			son	<i>Amilb</i>	15	m					<i>Alipalda</i>
96			daughter	<i>Luigia</i>	18	f					
97			son	<i>Marin</i>	12	m					
98			Tasqualone	<i>Giovanni</i>	37	m				<i>Campolongo</i>	wife <i>Florina</i> <i>Campolongo</i>
99			Sale	<i>Carmino</i>	32	m					wife <i>Vittoria</i> <i>Campolongo</i>
100			Colucci	<i>Pauroso</i>	36	m					wife <i>Michela</i> <i>Campolongo</i>
101			Marcosia	<i>Romaldo</i>	34	m				<i>Elia</i>	
102			Veneria	<i>Rocco</i>	30	m				<i>Colae</i>	wife <i>Caterina</i> <i>Colae</i>
103			Papa	<i>Francesco</i>	40	m				<i>Carlo</i>	wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Carlo</i>
104			Caurano	<i>Felice</i>	43	m					wife <i>Giuseppina</i>
105			Luigiamonte	<i>Michela</i>	37	f					
106			Castillo	<i>Michela</i>	44	f				<i>Porto</i>	wife <i>Antonio</i> <i>Porto</i>
107			Salle Gave	<i>Luigi</i>	44	m					
108			Liondano	<i>Nicola</i>	48	m				<i>Alitto</i>	wife <i>Enza</i> <i>Alitto</i>
109			Sherounio	<i>Raffaele</i>	41	m				<i>Proven</i>	wife <i>Carolina</i> <i>Proven</i>
110			Crytonelli	<i>Ernesto</i>	22	m					wife <i>David</i> <i>Proven</i>
111			Proven	<i>Maria</i>	24	f					
112			daughter	<i>Maria</i>	24	f					
113			Terrante	<i>Pietro</i>	40	m					wife <i>Carolina</i> <i>Proven</i>
114			Miriballi	<i>Michela</i>	36	f				<i>Riparandina</i>	wife <i>Florina</i> <i>Riparandina</i>
115			Patrisera	<i>Romano</i>	41	m				<i>Ferrara</i>	
116			Castello	<i>Paolina</i>	23	f					
117			daughter	<i>Luigi</i>	9	f					
118			St Paolo	<i>Ernesto</i>	38	m				<i>Sanjelo</i>	wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Sanjelo</i>
119			Costandini	<i>Antonio</i>	38	m				<i>Ferrara</i>	wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Ferrara</i>
120			Carona	<i>Nicola</i>	40	m					wife <i>Ferrara</i> <i>Ferrara</i>
121			Sacchetti	<i>Tabatino</i>	43	m				<i>Arvito</i>	wife <i>Maria</i> <i>Arvito</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Pa Phila	self	25 yr 11/12 Phila	uncle Eugene S. Lane 76 South Phila P.	no no no no good	no	5	neg. brown brown	none	Italy	
2	Conn Hartford		50 yr 11/12 Conn	husband	no no no no good	no	5 6	"	"	Germany	
3	"		"	father	no no no no good	no	5 4	"	"	Germany	
4	"		"	father	no no no no good	no	5 3	"	"	"	
5	"		"	father	no no no no good	no	5 2	"	"	"	
6	"		"	father	no no no no good	no	5 4	"	"	"	
7	N.Y. Syracuse		25 yr 11/12 N.Y.	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5	"	"	Camptown	
8	N.Y. New Brighton		25 yr 11/12 N.Y.	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 6	"	"	"	
9	N.Y. New York		25 yr 11/12 N.Y.	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 2	"	"	"	
10	"		"	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 4	"	"	"	
11	N.Y. Rochester		25 yr 11/12 N.Y.	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 2	"	"	Poland	
12	Conn Hartford		25 yr 11/12 Conn	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 3	"	"	Germany	
13	N.Y. New York		25 yr 11/12 N.Y.	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 2	"	"	Germany	
14	Pa Phila		30 yr 11/12 Pa	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 6	"	"	Germany	
15	"		"	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 6	"	"	Germany	
16	N.Y. New York		25 yr 11/12 N.Y.	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 3	"	"	Germany	
17	Ohio Cleveland		25 yr 11/12 Ohio	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 5	"	"	Germany	
18	"		"	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 2	"	"	Germany	
19	"		"	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5	"	"	Germany	
20	"		"	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5	"	"	Germany	
21	"		"	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5	"	"	Germany	
22	Ohio Cleveland		30 yr 11/12 Ohio	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 2	"	"	Germany	
23	Pa Phila		25 yr 11/12 Pa	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5	"	"	Germany	
24	"		"	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5	"	"	Germany	
25	"		"	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5	"	"	Germany	
26	"		"	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5	"	"	Germany	
27	Pa Phila		25 yr 11/12 Pa	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 2	"	"	Germany	
28	Pa Phila		25 yr 11/12 Pa	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 8	"	"	Germany	
29	Pa Phila		25 yr 11/12 Pa	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 8	"	"	Germany	
30	Pa Phila		25 yr 11/12 Pa	brother-in-law A. J. G. G. G.	no no no no good	no	5 8	"	"	Germany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Maag, Master, of the Giuseppe, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. S. S.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW YORK

John A. Conn
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio bu o, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi Isiding herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gouvernement
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi* sailing from *Naples*, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
116			Camburino	Vito	38	M	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colae	wife Maria Colae
117			Mandillo	Alfano	31	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Victoria	wife Christina
118													
119			Amato	Sabato	50	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Aquino	wife Maria
120			Amato	Pasqua	22	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
121			Amato	Angela	39	F	"	no	"	"	"	Teramo	wife Maria
122			Amato	Antonio	16	M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
123			Amato	Conetta	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
124			Amato	Michele	6	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
125			Amato	Liguori	14	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
126			Amato	Liguori	11	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Coro	wife Maria
127			Amato	Michele	10	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
128			Amato	Conetta	16	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
129			Amato	Conetta	3	F	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
130			Amato	Michele	6	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
131			Amato	Liguori	14	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
132			Amato	Liguori	11	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Coro	wife Maria
133			Amato	Michele	10	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
134			Amato	Conetta	16	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
135			Amato	Michele	6	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
136			Amato	Liguori	14	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
137			Amato	Liguori	11	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Coro	wife Maria
138			Amato	Michele	10	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
139			Amato	Conetta	16	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
140			Amato	Michele	6	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
141			Amato	Liguori	14	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
142			Amato	Liguori	11	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Coro	wife Maria
143			Amato	Michele	10	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
144			Amato	Conetta	16	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
145			Amato	Michele	6	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
146			Amato	Liguori	14	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
147			Amato	Liguori	11	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	Coro	wife Maria
148			Amato	Michele	10	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
149			Amato	Conetta	16	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
150			Amato	Michele	6	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1915, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to do any act in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	25	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
2	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	28	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
3	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	25	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
4	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	25	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
5	Pa. Chicago	Pa. Chicago	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
6	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
7	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
8	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
9	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
10	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
11	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
12	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
13	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
14	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
15	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
16	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
17	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
18	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
19	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
20	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
21	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
22	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
23	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
24	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
25	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
26	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
27	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
28	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
29	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	
30	Pa. New York	Pa. New York	self	30	no	brother in law, Pa. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	neg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Colac	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maggi, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Antonio Ortolani*, Surgeon of the *Gluseppe Verdi* *Italy* *therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Gouvernement*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *FEB 24 1916*, day of *19*,
at *NEW YORK*

John A. Emery
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

207

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
139			<i>Lalli</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Marlab. us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Chit.</i>	<i>wife Anna</i>
140			<i>Son</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chit.</i>
141			<i>Rossi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother J. Lorenz</i>
142			<i>Paulipiano</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
143			<i>daughter Delotti</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2-100 7/26-9/3/4</i>	<i>2-505</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
144			<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
145			<i>Son</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
146			<i>Paulipiano</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
147			<i>neptow Curchiano</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
148			<i>S. Oulano</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
149			<i>S. Orario</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
150			<i>Rosipnoli</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
151			<i>Rosipnoli</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
152			<i>Proficande</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
153			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
154			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
155			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
156			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
157			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
158			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
159			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
160			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
161			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
162			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
163			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
164			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
165			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
166			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
167			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
168			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
169			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
170			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
171			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
172			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
173			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
174			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
175			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
176			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
177			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
178			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
179			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
180			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
181			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
182			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
183			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
184			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
185			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
186			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
187			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
188			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
189			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
190			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
191			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
192			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
193			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
194			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
195			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
196			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
197			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
198			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
199			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>
200			<i>Proso</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>de knowl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Lorenz</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

120

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
													Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ohio Cleveland	Ja	self	no	20/15	W. Sullivan	no	no	no	good	no	5	neg	brn	brn	none	Italy	Chester	
2	"	"	father	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	none	"	"	
3	W. P. Wood	"	self	25	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	N. Y. New York	"	"	50	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	mother	1	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	1	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	1	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	self	25	"	daughter	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	mother	1	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Ohio Cleveland	"	self	10	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
11	N. Y. New York	"	"	30	11/15	W. Sullivan	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Pa. Phila	"	"	20	12/15	friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Pa. Glen Mills	"	"	15	04/14	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Mass Springfield	"	"	20	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Pa. Pottsville	"	"	20	11/15	wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	1	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Conn Waterbury	"	"	20	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Conn Stamford	"	"	40	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	1	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Conn Stamford	"	"	50	02/16	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	N. Y. New York	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Pa. Phila	"	"	20	11/15	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
30	N. Y. Brooklyn	"	"	15	04/14	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Maggi, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB, 1916,
at NEW YORK
John A. Conner
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orto, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Leininghaeren
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB, 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

John A. Connelley
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
160			<i>Lusignelli</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	31	m	4	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Wife Carmela</i>
161			<i>Scini</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	16	m	4				<i>Mother Placida</i>
162			<i>Piscitelli</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	41	m	4				<i>Pettoracchia</i>
163			<i>Signatello</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	16	m	4				<i>Wife Domènica</i>
164			<i>Pirro</i>	<i>Miguelangelo</i>	52	m	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
165			<i>D'Callio</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	38	m	4				<i>Wife Rosa</i>
166			<i>D'Aurora</i>	<i>Pomilio</i>	36	m	4				<i>Wife Rosa</i>
167			<i>Eleonora</i>	<i>Maria</i>	11	f	4				<i>Wife Rosa</i>
168			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Donatantonio</i>	18	m	4				<i>Wife Ernesta</i>
169			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	16	m	4				<i>Wife Ernesta</i>
170			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	16	m	4				<i>Wife Ernesta</i>
171			<i>Martino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	38	m	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
172			<i>Miguel</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	23	f	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
173			<i>Francisco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	16	m	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
174			<i>Wife</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	34	f	4				<i>Wife Carmela</i>
175			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	12	m	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
176			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	11	m	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
177			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Angela</i>	10	f	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
178			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	2	m	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
179			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	38	m	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
180			<i>Quaciani</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	19	m	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
181			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	32	m	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
182			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	m	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
183			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Angela</i>	17	f	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
184			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Rosina</i>	21	f	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
185			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Federico</i>	13	m	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
186			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	18	f	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
187			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	30	m	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>
188			<i>Scioti</i>	<i>Martina</i>	37	f	4				<i>Wife Maria</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 208

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1916

191

122

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any political opinion, or by reason of any religious opinion, or by reason of any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	N. York	Yr self	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
2	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
3	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
4	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
5	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
6	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
7	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
8	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
9	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
10	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
11	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
12	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
13	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
14	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
15	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
16	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
17	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
18	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
19	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
20	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
21	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
22	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
23	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
24	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
25	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
26	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
27	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
28	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
29	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	
30	N. York	"	25	Yr 13	Yr	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	up	dark	dark	Italy	Tronno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Hagg, Master, of the St. Vordi, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916 day of February, 1916,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Venti, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

Emma E. Carr
Immigration Officer.

209

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from *Naples*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
182								Belmonte	Francisco	40	M	Married	un	un	un	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chieti	brother Maria Falcone
183								daughter Falcone	Antonina	13	F	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
184								Son	Carminio	11	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
185								daughter	Angela	16	F	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
186								Son	Emilio	8	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
187								Morona	Luigi	36	M	Married	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
188								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
189								Marucci	Alfonso	29	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
190								S. Pietro	Luigi	43	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
191								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
192								De Julis	Adilio	20	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
193								Dei Procioli	Antonio	43	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
194								De Giorgio	Luigi	49	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
195								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
196								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
197								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
198								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
199								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
200								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
201								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
202								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
203								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
204								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
205								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
206								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
207								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
208								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
209								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
210								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
211								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
212								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
213								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
214								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
215								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
216								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
217								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
218								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
219								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
220								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
221								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
222								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
223								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
224								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
225								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
226								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
227								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
228								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
229								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti
230								De Santis	Raffaele	42	M	Single	un	un	un	"	"	"	"	Chieti

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

124

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or by any other means, or																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Guay, Master, of the Ciuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Guay
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW YORK
J. Guay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Vuelo, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi Sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of 31 in number, and, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916 day of 19
at NEW-YORK

John A. Barron
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

210

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

9-15-1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
206 1			Romano	Antonio	44	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
207 2			Di Lancia	Barbara	30	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
208 3			Adamo	Antonio	43	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
209 4			Rodolfo	Vito	35	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Antonia
210 5			Rodolfo	Giuseppe	40	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Maria
211 6			Molinaro	Nicola	36	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Margherita
212 7			Antonia	Donato	38	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
213 8			Di Lancia	Barbara	30	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
214 9			Di Lancia	Barbara	30	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
215 10			Di Lancia	Barbara	30	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
216 11			Di Lancia	Barbara	30	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
217 12			Di Lancia	Barbara	30	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
218 13			Rice	Bartholomew	16	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
219 14			De Leonibus	Ernie	41	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
220 15			Di Placido	Rocco	30	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
221 16			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
222 17			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
223 18			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
224 19			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
225 20			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
226 21			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
227 22			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
228 23			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
229 24			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
230 25			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
231 26			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
232 27			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
233 28			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
234 29			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela
235 30			Di Lancia	Antonio	42	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Albano	wife Carmela

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *21*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

126

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	13 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any persecution, or fear of persecution, in his native country, or in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY New York	for self	25	yes	1890 NY	causing Barbara Nicola P. Brook St NY	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	neg. brown brown	Italy Albano
3	NY New York	"	28	yes	1890 NY	brother Francisco 201 1/2 St NY	no	no	no	yes	no	5	"	"	"
4	NY Chicago	"	27	yes	1890 Chicago	causing brother Giuseppe 101 W. Erie St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	yes	no	5	"	"	"
5	NY New York	"	28	yes	1890 NY	brother Giuseppe 138 Con. St NY	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	"	"
6	NY Chicago	"	28	yes	1890 Chicago	causing brother Giuseppe 1008 Auden Chicago Ill	no	no	no	yes	no	5	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	"	Repacandoli
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	"	Repacandoli
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	"	"
10	Pa Phila	"	20	yes	1890 Phila	causing brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Phila	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	"	Polce
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	yes	no	5	9	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	"	"
13	Pa Phila	"	28	yes	1890 Phila	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Phila P.	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	"	"
14	"	"	28	yes	1890 Phila	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Phila P.	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	"	"
15	"	"	28	yes	1890 Phila	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Phila P.	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	"	"
16	NY New York	"	15	yes	1890 NY	friend Camille 121 1/2 Con. St NY	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	"	Chick
17	Pa Phila	"	28	yes	1890 Phila	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Phila	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	"	"
18	Pa Cleveland	"	28	yes	1890 Cleveland	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Cleveland	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	"	"
19	Pa Yorktown	"	28	yes	1890 Yorktown	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Yorktown	no	no	no	yes	no	5	"	"	"
20	Pa Canton	"	28	yes	1890 Canton	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Canton	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	"	"
21	NY New York	"	28	yes	1890 NY	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St NY	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	"	"
22	Pa Chicago	"	28	yes	1890 Chicago	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Chicago	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	"	"
24	NY New York	"	30	yes	1890 NY	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St NY	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	"	Polce del Cel
25	NY Brooklyn	"	30	yes	1890 Brooklyn	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Brooklyn	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	"	"
26	Pa Brady	"	40	yes	1890 Brady	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Brady	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	"	Polce
27	Pa Bellary	"	30	yes	1890 Bellary	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Bellary	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	"	"
28	Pa Williamstown	"	40	yes	1890 Williamstown	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Williamstown	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	"	"
29	Pa Brady	"	40	yes	1890 Brady	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St Brady	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4	"	"
30	Pa New York	"	40	yes	1890 New York	brother Giuseppe 121 1/2 Con. St New York	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	"	Polce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Mayes, Master, of the G. Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Rueto, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Sailing Therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this 24 day of FEB 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

211

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

9 FEB 191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
236					Pompeiani	Matteo	47	m	farmer			Italy	Italy	Italy	Jacquino
237					Son	Sabatino	16	m							Wife Rosa
238					Crucis	Stefano	46	m							Wife Lucia
239					halli	Agostino	16	m							Wife Lucia
240					leccese	Michelangelo	42	m							Wife Lucia
241					Calpanaro	Damiano	46	m							Wife Lucia
242					Francisco	Francisco	41	m							Wife Lucia
243					Agostino	Concezio	41	m							Wife Lucia
244					Masopasolo	Carluccio	40	m							Wife Lucia
245					Dalva	Andrea	33	m							Wife Lucia
246					hotilo	Nicola	33	m							Wife Lucia
247					Pompeiani	Colombi	42	m							Wife Lucia
248					Son	Alfredo	15	m							Wife Lucia
249					Calderoni	Francisco	31	m							Wife Lucia
250					S. Bartolomeo	Aleandro	43	m							Wife Lucia
251					Livranucci	Donata	39	m							Wife Lucia
252					Dracone	Benedetta	22	f							Wife Lucia
253					Liordano	Marcello	43	m							Wife Lucia
254					Son	Livranucci	10	m							Wife Lucia
255					Busi	Livranucci	21	f							Wife Lucia
256					Cafaro	Giuseppeantonio	42	m							Wife Lucia
257					Cafaro	Francesco	31	m							Wife Lucia
258					Carabaglia	Francisco	41	m							Wife Lucia
259					Crucis	Antonio	20	m							Wife Lucia
260					De Lirani	Vincenzo	40	m							Wife Lucia
261					Apparso	Luigi	41	m							Wife Lucia
262					Donato	Leonardo	58	m							Wife Lucia
263					wife	Donatella	34	f							Wife Lucia
264					Son	Donato	16	m							Wife Lucia
265					Daughter	Maria Lucia	11	f							Wife Lucia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1916

191

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28		29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, association, political or religious belief, or for other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.								
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Ohio	Toledo	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg.	brown hair	none	Italy	Foggiano						
2	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Pa	Condy	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	N.Y.	New Rochelle	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fossa						
5	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Boefio						
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Calma						
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	N.Y.	New York	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Calmaria						
9	Pa	Westbury	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Campbell						
10	N.Y.	New Rochelle	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Monte						
11	N.Y.	New York	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Casaway						
12	Ohio	Toledo	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Foggiano						
13	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Prata						
14	Pa	Williamsburg	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"						
15	Pa	Canister	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Prata						
16	N.Y.	New York	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Prata						
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Prata						
18	N.Y.	New York	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"						
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prata						
21	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Prata						
22	Conn	Hartford	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	Conn	Torrington	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prata						
28	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. J. V. V. V., of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Muto, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Railway Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

212

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

9-FEB-1901

1901

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
260								<i>Celeste</i>	29	M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Italy</i>				<i>father Cosmo</i>
261								<i>daughter Emma</i>	9	F	<i>farmer</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
262								<i>son</i>	8	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>
263								<i>son</i>	4	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>
264								<i>Monaco</i>	17	F	<i>housewife</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>father Vito</i>
265								<i>Santoro</i>	20	M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>father Donato</i>
266								<i>Rosa</i>	33	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>wife Angela Maria</i>
267								<i>son</i>	11	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
268								<i>Grucio</i>	59	F	<i>housewife</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>nephew Giovanni Grucio</i>
269								<i>Martucci</i>	28	F	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>mother Maria</i>
270								<i>Luicicola</i>	16	M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>father Vito</i>
271								<i>Pinalda</i>	18	F	<i>housewife</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
272								<i>Molina</i>	41	M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
273								<i>son</i>	30	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
274								<i>Giordello</i>	18	F	<i>housewife</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
275								<i>Casanova</i>	18	F	<i>housewife</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
276								<i>Barretta</i>	16	M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
277								<i>Marotti</i>	16	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
278								<i>Priscia</i>	14	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
279								<i>Luicicelli</i>	63	F	<i>housewife</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
280								<i>daughter Carrafello</i>	18	F	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
281								<i>Di Pina</i>	28	F	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
282								<i>son Rodia</i>	11	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
283								<i>daughter</i>	9	F	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
284								<i>"</i>	8	F	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
285								<i>"</i>	8	F	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
286								<i>Diacreta</i>	40	F	<i>housewife</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
287								<i>son Picone</i>	16	M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
288								<i>"</i>	6	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>
289								<i>"</i>	3	M	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>				<i>Avigliano</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Carrington	self	50	no	husband	no	no	5	neg. brown	none	Italy, Aegleone
2	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	"	"	"	"
5	Carrington	"	28	no	uncle	no	no	5	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	"	uncle	no	no	5	"	"	"
7	Watersburg	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5 2	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 4	"	"	"
9	Carrington	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5 8	"	"	"
10	Carrington	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	"
11	St. Lawrence	no	28	"	brother	no	no	5 4	"	"	Cardiff, Wales
12	Carrington	"	28	"	brother	no	no	5	"	"	Aegleone
13	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5 6	"	"	Collinsville
14	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
15	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
16	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
17	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5 2	"	"	St. Lucia
18	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
19	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
20	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
21	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5 2	"	"	St. Lucia
22	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
23	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
24	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
25	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
26	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
27	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
28	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
29	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia
30	St. Lawrence	"	28	no	brother	no	no	5	"	"	St. Lucia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Mugo, Master, of the Giuseppe Vola, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Mugo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 21 1916, 1916,
at NEW-YORK
John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Bruto, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

213

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED								Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
2813								Brescia	Francesca	16	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Servino	grandmother, Federico Franceschini
2814								Verderame	Domenico	50	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	wife, Domenico Verderame
2815								Verderame	Gaetano	16	Housewife		"	"	"	"	father, Michele Verderame
2816								Verderame	Agustina	21	Housewife		"	"	"	"	father, Salvatore Verderame
2817								De Luca	Vittorio	16	Housewife		"	"	"	"	father, Cosimo De Luca
2818								Piccolo	Camillo	11	"		"	"	"	"	Chiet, wife, Maria Piccolo
2819								Gioncola	Nicola	35	"		"	"	"	"	Castelfranco, wife, Maria Gioncola
2820								Gioncola	Eugenio	32	"		"	"	"	"	Castelfranco, wife, Maria Gioncola
2821								Cicchino	Rocco	16	"		"	"	"	"	Castelfranco, father, Giuseppe Cicchino
2822								Cicelli	Addolorato	11	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Castelfranco, wife, Maria Cicelli
2823								Arumendi	Gasparino	11	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Castelfranco, wife, Maria Arumendi
2824								Agile	Leone	16	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Castelfranco, wife, Maria Agile
2825								Forle	Rosario	16	"		"	"	"	"	Castelfranco, mother, Maria Forle
2826								Dele Dame	Rocco	16	"		"	"	"	"	S. Angelo, father, Felice Dele Dame
2827								Lancia	Angelo	31	Sailor		"	"	"	"	Pellorano, wife, Maria Lancia
2828								Felici	Manfredo	43	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Pellorano, wife, Maria Felici
2829								Agriulli	Alfonso	46	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Pellorano, daughter, Angiolina Agriulli
2830								Luomanta	Giuseppe	30	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Luomanta
2831								Di Claudio	Giuseppe	32	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Claudio
2832								Di Causo	Giuseppe	17	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, father, Felice Di Causo
2833								Di Causo	Giuseppe	17	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, father, Felice Di Causo
2834								wife	Agile	24	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Agile
2835								Rice	Francesco	14	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Rice
2836								Buono	Salvatore	30	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Buono
2837								Marra	Giorgio	14	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Marra
2838								Migliaccio	Giorgio	34	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Migliaccio
2839								Di Scala	Giuseppe	15	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Scala
2840								Di Scala	Giuseppe	15	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Scala
2841								Di Scala	Giuseppe	15	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Scala
2842								Di Scala	Giuseppe	15	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Scala
2843								Di Scala	Giuseppe	15	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Scala
2844								Di Scala	Giuseppe	15	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Scala
2845								Di Scala	Giuseppe	15	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Scala
2846								Di Scala	Giuseppe	15	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Scala
2847								Di Scala	Giuseppe	15	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Scala
2848								Di Scala	Giuseppe	15	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Scala
2849								Di Scala	Giuseppe	15	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Scala
2850								Di Scala	Giuseppe	15	"		"	"	"	"	Campobasso, wife, Maria Di Scala

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916, 191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. J.	Paterson	Self	25	no	no	no	John Maria Angelo	no	no	no	good	5	-	very brown	none	Italy	Trino	
2	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	100	"	"	"	husband Vincent Polignone	no	no	no	good	5	-	"	"	"	"	
3	N. J.	Paterson	"	28	"	"	"	crusier Cesare Cristoforo	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	"	"	"	
4	N. J.	Jersey City	"	28	"	"	"	John Anthony Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Anthony Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	-	"	"	"	"	
6	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	24	"	"	"	much Danes John	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	"	"	"	
7	P.	Phila	"	28	yes	1880	Phila	brother in law Charles J. Donahue	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	Ches.	
8	N. J.	Newark	"	26	"	7/16	Newark	brother in law Newark N. J.	no	no	no	good	5	8	"	"	"	basel	
9	N. J.	Phila	"	no	"	7/16	Phila	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	8	"	"	"	"	
10	N. J.	Newark	"	24	no	no	no	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	-	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	no	yes	1880	Newark	brother in law Newark N. J.	no	no	no	good	5	6	"	"	"	"	
12	N. J.	Harrison	"	no	"	7/16	Harrison	brother in law Newark N. J.	no	no	no	good	5	-	"	"	"	"	
13	N. J.	Harrison	"	no	"	7/16	Harrison	brother in law Newark N. J.	no	no	no	good	5	-	"	"	"	"	
14	N. J.	Newark	"	20	no	no	no	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	4	"	"	"	"	
15	N. J.	Newark	"	28	no	no	no	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	-	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
16	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
17	N. J.	Newark	"	28	yes	1880	Newark	brother in law Newark N. J.	no	no	no	good	5	8	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
18	N. J.	Newark	"	28	no	no	no	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
19	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	-	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
20	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
21	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
22	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
23	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
24	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
25	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
26	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
27	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
28	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
29	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	
30	N. J.	Newark	"	28	"	"	"	much Charles Kelly	no	no	no	good	5	2	"	"	"	St. Angelo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Meyer, Master, of the Giuseppe, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916,
at NEW-YORK

John A. Cameron
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio De, Surgeon of the Giuseppe, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from Naples 9-11-1911, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
306 1			Cirelli	Raimondo	32	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
307 2			Cirelli	Luigi	32	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
308 3			Donario	Alexandro	44	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
309 4			Donario	Francesco	41	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
310 5			Donario	Luigi	32	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
311 6			Donario	Luigi	47	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
312 7			Donario	Francesco	16	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
313 8			Donario	M. Druplana	28	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
314 9			Donario	Agostino	13	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
315 10			Donario	Francesco	48	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
316 11			Donario	Andrea	41	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
317 12			Donario	Archille	16	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
318 13			Donario	Paolantonio	42	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
319 14			Donario	Luigi	20	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
320 15			Donario	Andrea	13	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
321 16			Donario	Flora	11	F	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
322 17			Donario	Silvia	3	F	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
323 18			Donario	Giorgio	37	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
324 19			Donario	Paquale	9	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
325 20			Donario	Ida	4	F	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
326 21			Donario	Luigi	2	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
327 22			Donario	Giorgio	38	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
328 23			Donario	Donato	18	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
329 24			Donario	Donato	44	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
330 25			Donario	Donato	15	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
331 26			Donario	Donato	30	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
332 27			Donario	Nicola	39	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
333 28			Donario	Donato	17	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
334 29			Donario	Donato	21	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna
335 30			Donario	Donato	17	M	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	wife Anna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of ticket, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Carri Norwich	yes	self	50	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	neg. brown hair	none	Italy Marano
2	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	Ripault
3	Pa Morgan	"	self	41	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	I. Casanovi
4	Ohio Bellamy	"	self	44	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	Indochina
5	Ohio Columbus	"	self	44	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	Quintanara
6	Pa. Penn. Davis	"	self	28	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	Prague
7	NY Brooklyn	"	self	28	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	Prague
8	Ohio Youngstown	"	self	20	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Prague
9	"	"	mother	1	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
10	Pa. Conway	"	self	44	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"
11	NY Syracuse	"	self	65	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"
12	"	"	father	1	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"
13	Pa. Conway	"	self	30	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"
14	"	"	mother	1	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
18	Ohio Youngstown	"	self	32	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
19	"	"	mother	1	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
22	Pa. Mich. Rocher	"	self	34	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
23	Pa. Mich. Rocher	"	self	34	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"
24	Pa. Phila	"	self	34	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Black
25	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
26	Pa. Phila	"	self	34	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	Black
28	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"
29	NY. Paterson	"	self	34	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	Black
30	NY. New York	"	self	34	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	Black

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Vardi, Master, of the Giuseppe Vardi, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, U. Louis Orsini, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi Train Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW YORK
John A. Barry
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

215

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
326			Rossi	Salvatore	36	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	father Domenico
327			Morone	Parquale	34	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	wife Concetta
328			Couti	Maria	29	F	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	mother Maria
329			Parisi	Parquale	41	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	wife Silvana
330			Falasco	Carlo	16	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	father & mother
331			Venquale	Domenico	52	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	wife Fabia
332			Castellucci	Casullo	46	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	wife Maria
333			daughter	Maria	14	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	wife Raffaella
334			Ricciardi	Lionardo	23	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	brother & sister
335			Di Frangia	Maria	42	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	brother & sister
336			Siri Casputti	Carlo	17	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	brother & sister
337			"	Nicola	12	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	brother & sister
338			daughter	Maria	9	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	brother & sister
339			Fabbiani	Antonio	15	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	mother Concetta
340			Di Scipio	Silvio Antonio	16	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	father Franco
341			Carano	Incarnata	25	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	father Nicola
342			Couti	Carlo	16	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	mother Maria
343			Falasco	Anna	40	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	mother Maria
344			daughter	Maria	19	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	mother Maria
345			"	Maria	16	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	mother Maria
346			"	Maria	12	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	mother Maria
347			son	Antonio	4	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	mother Maria
348			daughter	Alexandra	9	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	mother Maria
349			Mariora	Carlo	16	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	mother Maria
350			Geroni	Silvio Angelo	31	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	wife Angela
351			Facovino	Nicola	41	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	wife Maria
352			Salvato	Di Antonio	42	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	wife Maria
353			Pulla	Luigi	31	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	wife Concetta
354			Mariora	Maria	34	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	wife Concetta
355			Mariora	Maria	35	F	housewife	no	no	Italy	wife Concetta

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

136

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?																			
1	Ohio Niles	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
2	Bedford	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 8	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
3	Ohio Akron	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
4	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
5	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
6	Ohio Niles	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
7	Ohio Niles	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
8	Ohio Niles	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
9	Ohio Niles	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
10	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
11	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
12	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
13	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
14	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
15	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
16	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
17	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
18	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 2	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
19	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
20	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
21	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
22	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
23	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
24	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 1	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
25	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
26	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 6	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
27	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 4	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
28	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5 3	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
29	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									
30	Pa Pittsburg	self	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	5	ug.	brown	none	Italy									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Maggi, Master, of the Guinea Verdi, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Maggi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio J. J. J., Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

216

137

F 29, 1906.

th.

ity or Town.

Capua

9

9

9

9

9

9

Wille

Wille

9

9

Wille

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

Wille

9

9

9

9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

9-FEB-191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
347			Di Nardo	Matrona	34	f		Italy		Naples	
2			son	Olivia	14	f		"		"	
3			daughter	Carolina	13	f		"		"	
4			"	Angela	11	f		"		"	
5			son	Domènico	9	m		"		"	
6			son	Luiseffe	8	m		"		"	
7			son	Antonio	5	m		"		"	
8			daughter	Maria	3	f		"		"	
348			Di Robertis	Luiseffe	30	m		Italy		Naples	
349			daughter	Schiavone	19	f		"		"	
350			Di Franco	Mirandria	42	m		"		"	
351			Angelone	Ernesto	10	m		"		"	
352			Merionino	Federico	15	m		"		"	
353	119938-10/31/25		Cadioli	Nelia	28	f		Italy		Naples	
354			Di Luca	Rosalina	38	f		"		"	
16			daughter	Mip. Carmina	14	f		"		"	
17			"	Telemonia	13	f		"		"	
18			son	Alfonso	9	m		"		"	
19			daughter	Schiavone	8	f		"		"	
20			"	Veronica	8	f		"		"	
355			Martinielli	Anna	42	f		"		"	
22			daughter	Anna	20	f		"		"	
23			"	Ernestina	17	f		"		"	
24			son	Alfonso	18	m		"		"	
25			daughter	Miludina	8	f		"		"	
26			"	Dina	3	f		"		"	
356			Corrado	Nicola	16	m		Italy		Naples	
357			Corrado	Libero	15	m		"		"	
29			son	Domènico	16	m		"		"	
358			Chiacchiari	Carmina	11	m		"		"	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB. 24 1916

138

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health. Physical. Mental.	Deformed or crippled? Cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Boston	self	50	yes	01.12	NY	husband	no	5	2	ug	brown	none	Italy		Rome	
2	"	"	mother	10	"	"	"	father	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NY	New York	"	30	yes	02.18	off	brother Rocco	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prato
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Rocco	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prato
11	Ohio	Cleveland	"	38	yes	09.14	pleased	friend Rocco	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome
12	"	"	"	38	yes	09.14	pleased	friend Rocco	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome
13	"	"	"	38	yes	09.14	pleased	friend Rocco	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome
14	Calif	San Francisco	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Rocco	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rome
15	W. Va.	Wheeling	"	60	"	"	"	husband	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wheeling
16	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	father	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ohio	Columbus	"	100	"	"	"	husband	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	father	no	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Conn	New Haven	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Rocco	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fernie
28	NY	Newark	"	50	yes	10.15	NY	uncle Rocco	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Rocco	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Conn	New Haven	"	25	yes	10.15	Pa	uncle Rocco	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mann, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mann Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW YORK
J. Mann
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Autoio Orto, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916 day of February, 1916
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *De Verdi* sailing from *Naples* 9 - FEB. 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Chiriacini</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
2								<i>Mattia</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
3								<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
4								<i>Scarselli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
5	ADMITTED							<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
6	ADMITTED							<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
7	ADMITTED							<i>daughter</i>	<i>Cristina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
8	ADMITTED							<i>Piniccoli</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
9								<i>Palmarano</i>	<i>Allegri</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
10								<i>Napolitano</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
11								<i>Cesare</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
12								<i>son</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
13								<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
14								<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
15								<i>son</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
16								<i>son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
17								<i>son</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
18								<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
19								<i>Maccaroni</i>	<i>Raffaello</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
20								<i>Musto</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
21								<i>Di Conno</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
22								<i>Maddoni</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
23								<i>son</i>	<i>Michela</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
24								<i>Mitriani</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
25								<i>Giordano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
26								<i>son</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
27								<i>Mitriani</i>	<i>Ciriaco</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
28								<i>Grande</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
29								<i>wife</i>	<i>Eleonora</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>
30								<i>Passo</i>	<i>Ottavio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rome</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

140

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Verdi, Master, of the Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 day of 1916,
at NEW YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1916, 19
at NEW YORK

John A. Curry
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi sailing from Naples 9-FEB-1910, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Gallo	20	M	Smith	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bisoglio	Father Carlo Bisoglio
2								Confalone	24	F	236458 8/9/38		"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Bisoglio
3								Limbarelli	55	M	housewife		"	"	"	"	none
4								daughter Antonio	16	F			"	"	"	"	Bisoglio
5								Son Michele	14	M	laborer	9-15-33	"	"	"	"	mother Paula
6								Ferraro	16	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
7								Amelia	22	F	farm lab		"	"	"	"	mother Paula
8								Marquino	22	M	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	mother Paula
9								Raffaello	15	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
10								Son Giovanni	16	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
11								Antonio	16	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
12								Gesa	32	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
13								Wife Emma	21	F	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother Paula
14								Wife Gelomina	22	F			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
15								Giardiello	38	M	farm lab		"	"	"	"	mother Paula
16								Molfes	25	M	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother Paula
17								Di Maria	37	M	farm lab		"	"	"	"	mother Paula
18								Carsonio	36	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
19								Pope Salvatore	34	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
20								Baronca	16	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
21								Catoldi	37	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
22								Lorusso	34	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
23								Baronca	19	M	housewife		"	"	"	"	mother Paula
24								Mastrolia	39	M	farm lab		"	"	"	"	mother Paula
25								Rospono	34	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
26								Guidone	31	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
27								Cuffiello	16	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
28								Del Cioffo	15	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
29								Crisommo	33	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula
30								Carbiello	31	M			"	"	"	"	mother Paula

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1916

142

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Worcester					uncle Di. Worcester	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	no	Italy	Bergamo	
2	"	"					uncle Di. Worcester	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"					uncle Di. Worcester	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"					uncle Di. Worcester	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Pa	Cincinnati					uncle Di. Cincinnati	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
6	N.Y	Paterson					uncle Di. Paterson	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	
7	N.Y	Syracuse					uncle Di. Syracuse	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Paterson	
8	"	Brooklyn					uncle Di. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	
9	"	"					uncle Di. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
10	"	"					uncle Di. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"					uncle Di. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Ohio	Cleveland					uncle Di. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	
13	"	"					uncle Di. Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
14	N.Y	New York					uncle Di. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	New York	
15	"	"					uncle Di. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"					uncle Di. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ill	Chicago					uncle Di. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chicago	
18	N.Y	Buffalo					uncle Di. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Buffalo	
19	Conn	Hartford					uncle Di. Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hartford	
20	N.Y	Brooklyn					uncle Di. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	
21	N.Y	New York					uncle Di. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	New York	
22	Pa	Philadelphia					uncle Di. Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	
23	N.Y	New York					uncle Di. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	New York	
24	N.Y	Rochester					uncle Di. Rochester	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rochester	
25	Pa	Scranton					uncle Di. Scranton	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scranton	
26	Conn	Waterbury					uncle Di. Waterbury	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Waterbury	
27	Pa	Altoona					uncle Di. Altoona	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Altoona	
28	"	"					uncle Di. Altoona	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
29	N.Y	New York					uncle Di. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	New York	
30	"	"					uncle Di. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Massi, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 21, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Vercellotti, Surgeon of the Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24, 1916, at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer

219
143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GRANT A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

9 FEB 191

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of									Country.	City or Town.	
1				Verratti	Domenico	20	Single	farmer lab.	Italy	South Italy	Caroli.	family Antonio Caroli.	
2				Cannigla	Lorenzo	15	Single	lab.	Italy			wife Lucia Caroli.	
3				Carabella	Felice	10	Single		Italy			father Michele Caroli.	
4				Caputo	Marcosina	22	Single	2-967256-4/20/12	Italy			father Giovanni Caroli.	
5				Caraballo	Amelia	20	Single	lab.	Italy			wife Giuseppe Caroli.	
6				Caraballo	Giuseppe	15	Single	lab.	Italy			father Antonio Caroli.	
7				Di Cenzo	Giuseppe	15	Single		Italy			wife Concetta Caroli.	
8				Di Giampaola	Giuseppe	20	Single	lab.	Italy			father Giuseppe Caroli.	
9				Carano	Salvatore	10	Single	lab.	Italy			wife Concetta Caroli.	
10				Couti	Antonio	15	Single		Italy			wife Concetta Caroli.	
11				Mariola	Felice	10	Single		Italy			father Giuseppe Caroli.	
12				Cesta	Lorenzo	10	Single		Italy			father Pietro Caroli.	
13				Lombardi	Luigi	20	Single		Italy			wife Emmerico Caroli.	
14				Cesta	Pietro	10	Single		Italy			father Rosaria Caroli.	
15				Mila	Giuseppe	15	Single		Italy			father Antonio Caroli.	
16				Benardi	Paquale	15	Single		Italy			wife Maria Caroli.	
17				Di Cenzo	Antonio	15	Single		Italy			wife Rosa Caroli.	
18				Marcosina	Domenico	10	Single		Italy			father Antonio Caroli.	
19				Blaise	Paquale	10	Single		Italy			father Antonio Caroli.	
20				son	Francisco	15	Single		Italy			wife Giuseppe Caroli.	
21					Luigi	13	Single		Italy				
22					Giobanni	11	Single		Italy				
23				Blaise	Luigi	36	Single	lab.	Italy			father Michele Caroli.	
24				Venturi	Vincenzo	37	Single	lab.	Italy			wife Concetta Caroli.	
25				Lambertini	Stefano	18	Single	lab.	Greece			father Vasil Caroli.	
26				Carassalis	Nicola	18	Single		Greece			father Vasil Caroli.	
27				Mantimacris	Giannis	17	Single		Greece			father Vasil Caroli.	
28				Cucchi	Michael	17	Single		Greece			father Vasil Caroli.	
29				Malakia	Georgios	19	Single		Greece			father Vasil Caroli.	
30				Carema	Artemis	30	Single		Greece			father Vasil Caroli.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1916

191

List **219**

144

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or by any other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	P. Phila					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	ruddy brown	Italy	Cast.	
2	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	
3	P. Philadelphia					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	
4	N.Y. Brooklyn					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	
5	Conn. New Haven					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	
6	Pa. Philadelphia					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	
7	N.Y. New York					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	
8	Ohio Cincinnati					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	
9	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	
10	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	
11	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"	"	
12	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	
13	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	
14	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	
15	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	
16	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	
17	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	
18	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	
19	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	
20	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	
21	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	
22	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	
23	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	
24	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	
25	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	
26	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	
27	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	
28	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	
29	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	
30	"					brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Maggi, Master, of the Guappo Verdi, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maggi
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 21, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

J. A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

220

145

19, 1906.

of Town.

usulim

Immigration Officer

2

42

June 2

THE PRINCE

Dear

W. B. L.

...

respect.

may

25. 7-

2

1864

4

2

5

and,

2. _____

.....

1972

17/10

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from Naples

9 - FEB 1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Singer	66							
2			Taffer								
3			Cohen								
4			Gininski								
5			Wodianitzki								
6			Kaharian								
7			Armenian								
8			Zaboul								
9			Armenian								
10			Armenian								
11			Armenian								
12			Armenian								
13			Armenian								
14			Armenian								
15			Armenian								
16			Armenian								
17			Armenian								
18			Armenian								
19			Armenian								
20			Armenian								
21			Armenian								
22			Armenian								
23			Armenian								
24			Armenian								
25			Armenian								
26			Armenian								
27			Armenian								
28			Armenian								
29			Armenian								
30			Armenian								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

FEB 24 1915

191

146

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any sailing vessel, steamship, or other vessel, or by land, or by air.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	0	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Arabian	Jerusalem
2	Mrs. Howell	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Greece	Cyprus
3	W. Tinner	no	self	20	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
4	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
5	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
6	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
7	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
8	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
9	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
10	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
11	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
12	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
13	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
14	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
15	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
16	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
17	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
18	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
19	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
20	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
21	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
22	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
23	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
24	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
25	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
26	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
27	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
28	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
29	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus
30	Pa. Pickersburg	no	self	25	no	no	brother B. Tinner	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cyprus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Magg, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Magg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916,
at NEW YORK
John E. Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orti, Surgeon of the Giosappo Verdi, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

John A. Gamm
Immigration Officer

221

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from Naples

9 - FEB. 1916,

191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)														2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.											* Last Permanent Residence.							
on List.																		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
					</																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

148

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.	Yes or No. Year or period of time. Where?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any trust, estate or property, or other interest in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any trust, estate or property, or other interest in the United States.					
1	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
2	Ta. Norfolk	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 1	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
3	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
4	Ta. Norfolk	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
5	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
6	Ta. Norfolk	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
7	Ta. Norfolk	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
8	Ta. Norfolk	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
9	Ta. Norfolk	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
10	Ta. Norfolk	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
11	Ta. Norfolk	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
12	Ta. Norfolk	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
13	Ta. Norfolk	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
14	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
15	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
16	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
17	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
18	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
19	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
20	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
21	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
22	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
23	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
24	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
25	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
26	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
27	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
28	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
29	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	
30	Ohio, Cincinnati	Self	25	no	no	no	good	5 3	negro	St. Louis, Mo.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Maggi, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Orsini, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 24, 1916,
at NEW-YORK
John A. Connors
Immigration Officer.

222

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from Naples

9 - FEB. 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
195			Scapato	Barbara	38	f	housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Prignano
			daughter	Santapina	18	f		"	"	"	Prignano
			son	Raffaele	14	m		"	"	"	Prignano
196			Da Pao	Rachelle	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	"
5			son	Scipione	7	m		"	"	"	"
6			daughter	Augusta	14	f		"	"	"	Prignano
7			son	Carquato	2	m		"	"	"	"
197	ADMITTED		Marsilius	Anna	15	f	student	"	"	"	Prignano
198	ADMITTED		son	Maria	16	f		"	"	"	Prignano
199	ADMITTED		Raffaele	Augusta	36	m	housewife	"	"	"	Prignano
200			son	Adolfo	31	m	housewife	"	"	"	Prignano
201			Salerno	Concetta	28	f	housewife	"	"	"	Prignano
202			Saracino	Augusta	14	f		"	"	"	Prignano
203			son	Maria	10	f		"	"	"	Prignano
204			Saracino	Maria	31	m	housewife	"	"	"	Prignano
205			Marguerite	Salvatore	39	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Prignano
206			Pucci	Domenico	12	m		"	"	"	Prignano
207			Mollicelli	Corino	16	m		"	"	"	Prignano
208			Susi	Maria	16	f		"	"	"	Prignano
209			Barbini	Maria	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	Prignano
210			Chiarini	Benigno	14	m		"	"	"	Prignano
211			De Santis	Giovanni	13	m		"	"	"	Prignano
212	ADMITTED		Girmani	Rocco	12	m		"	"	"	Prignano
213			Piccolomini	Antonio	16	m		"	"	"	Prignano
214			Marcopoli	Domenico	38	f	housewife	"	"	"	Prignano
215			son	Vincenzo	7	m		"	"	"	Prignano
216			daughter	Elvira	5	f		"	"	"	Prignano
217				Adelina	4	f		"	"	"	Prignano
218				Amalia	2	f		"	"	"	Prignano
219			Fabiani	Agostino	30	m	housewife	"	"	"	Prignano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 222

150

FEB 24 1916, IQI

FEB 24 1916												191											
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement to be a citizen of the United States.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
10	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
11	Pa	Phila	yes	self	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
16	Pa	Frankford	yes	self	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
20	Pa	Proctoria	yes	self	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
21	Pa	Phila	yes	self	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
22	Pa	Phila	yes	self	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	swarthy	Italy	Verona		
23	N.Y.																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Magg, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916, day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Oneto, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Italian hired, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB, 1916, at NEW YORK.

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

223.

151

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

9 - FEB. 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	President of U. S. Citizens.	Head Tax Deposits.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
514 1			<i>Nespeca Parquale</i>	34		M	<i>farmer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>		<i>wife Concetta</i>
515 2			<i>Cruciani Annunziata</i>	21		F	<i>housewife</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>father Emilio</i>
516 3			<i>Rucci Lucia</i>	33		F	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother Giovanni</i>
4			<i>son Nespeca Teito</i>	5		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Venarotta</i>
5			<i>daughter " Giuseppina</i>	3		F	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
517 6			<i>Perroni Giuseppe</i>	34		M	<i>farmer</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>wife Rosa</i>
518 7			<i>Orsini Rodolfo</i>	38		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>wife Giuseppina</i>
519 8			<i>Valeri Giovanni</i>	15		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>mother Maddalena</i>
520 9			<i>Junonetti Maria</i>	20		F	<i>housewife</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother Paolo</i>
521 10			<i>Basile Pietro</i>	48		M	<i>farmer</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>daughter Anna</i>
522 11			<i>Giuliani Marcellino</i>	40		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother Paolo</i>
523 12			<i>Piermarini Maria Concetta</i>	32		F	<i>housewife</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>husband Antonio</i>
524 13			<i>Liscolini Donato</i>	13		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>wife Concetta</i>
525 14			<i>Brandunaro Filippo</i>	34		M	<i>farmer</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>wife Rosa</i>
526 15			<i>Micucci Adolfo</i>	41		M	<i>sailor</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother Paolo</i>
527 16			<i>Cicchini Arturo</i>	20		M	<i>farmer</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother Paolo</i>
528 17			<i>Cesarini Donatello</i>	39		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>wife Concetta</i>
529 18			<i>Polini Guido</i>	41		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>wife Concetta</i>
530 19			<i>Polini Antonio</i>	48		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>wife Concetta</i>
531 20														
532 21			<i>Saiumi Giacomo</i>	15		M	<i>farmer</i>	yes	yes	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>wife Concetta</i>
533 22			<i>Mondata Vincuro</i>	34		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother Paolo</i>
534 23			<i>Kanni Teito</i>	25		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother Paolo</i>
535 24			<i>Giulio Antonio</i>	27		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother Paolo</i>
536 25			<i>Junonetti Benedetto</i>	30		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother Paolo</i>
537 26			<i>Mari Luigi</i>	33		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother Paolo</i>
538 27			<i>Angelini Pietro</i>	22		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother Paolo</i>
539 28			<i>De Carolis Giovanni</i>	40		M	<i>do</i>			<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother Paolo</i>
29			<i>wife</i>											
30			<i>son</i>											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from

Naples

9 - FEB. 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
314 1			<i>Aspica</i>	<i>Parquale</i>	34	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
315 2			<i>Cruciani</i>	<i>Annunziata</i>	21	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
316 3			<i>Rucci</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	33	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4			<i>son Aspica</i>	<i>Cito</i>	5	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	3	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6 6			<i>Peroni</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7 7			<i>Orsini</i>	<i>Rodolfo</i>	38	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8 8			<i>Valeri</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9 9			<i>Junonetti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10 10			<i>Basile</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	18	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11 11			<i>Giuliani</i>	<i>Martino</i>	10	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12 12			<i>Piermarini</i>	<i>Maria Concetta</i>	32	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13 13			<i>Lisciani</i>	<i>Donato</i>	13	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14 14			<i>Brandimonte</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15 15			<i>Micucci</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	11	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16 16			<i>Accetini</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17 17			<i>Cesarini</i>	<i>Donatello</i>	39	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18 18			<i>Papini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	11	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19 19			<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Massimo</i>	18	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20 20											
21 21			<i>Sacchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22 22			<i>Mondati</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	34	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23 23			<i>Mauni</i>	<i>Cito</i>	25	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24 24			<i>Giulio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25 25			<i>Junonetti</i>	<i>Biagio</i>	30	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26 26			<i>Mori</i>	<i>Mario</i>	33	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27 27			<i>Angelini</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	22	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28 28			<i>De Carolis</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29			<i>wife</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	28	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30			<i>son</i>	<i>Coluccio</i>	8	un	un	Italy	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB. 24 1916, 191

152

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any order, society, institution, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Youngstown	Self	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	neg.	dark brown	none	Italy	Castellone	
2	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
3	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
4	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
5	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
6	Ohio	Youngstown	Self	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
7	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
8	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
9	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
10	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
11	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
12	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
13	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
14	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
15	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
16	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
17	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
18	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
19	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
20	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
21	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
22	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
23	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
24	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
25	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
26	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
27	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
28	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
29	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	
30	"	"	"	25	no	brother Picho Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castellone	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Maggi, Master, of the St. Giuseppe Verdi, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB, 1916,
at NEW-YORK,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Rufo, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916 day of February, 1916
at NEW-YORK

W. A. Connor
Immigration Officer

224

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

9 - FEB. 1916

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
541 1			<i>Lacipo Pio</i>	48	M	farmer		Italy	Italian	Salerno		wife <i>Donna</i>
541 2			<i>Lacortini Orsile</i>	29	M	farmer		"	"	Venarotta		wife <i>Donna</i>
542 3			<i>Luciolini Francesco</i>	32	M	"		"	"	Argenta		wife <i>Donna</i>
543 4			<i>Luciolini Salvatore</i>	38	M	"		"	"	"		wife <i>Donna</i>
544 5			<i>Amadio Antonio</i>	41	M	"		"	"	Offida		wife <i>Donna</i>
545 6			<i>Lecconi Emilio</i>	43	M	"		"	"	"		wife <i>Donna</i>
546 7			<i>Lecchini Carmine</i>	40	M	"		"	"	Montegallo		wife <i>Donna</i>
547 8			<i>daughter Maria</i>	14	F	"		"	"	"		wife <i>Donna</i>
548 9			<i>Lecchini Lucio</i>	6	M	"		"	"	"		wife <i>Donna</i>
549 10			<i>Adorno</i>	3	M	"		"	"	"		wife <i>Donna</i>
550 11			<i>Lecchini</i>	22	M	farmer		"	"	Venarotta		wife <i>Donna</i>
551 12			<i>Marcellini Ruggiero</i>	43	M	"		"	"	Foligno		wife <i>Donna</i>
552 13			<i>Labatucci Eugenio</i>	28	M	"		"	"	Castellana		wife <i>Donna</i>
553 14			<i>Maggiorelli Adelaide</i>	29	F	"		"	"	Castellana		wife <i>Donna</i>
554 15			<i>Abbi Mario</i>	49	M	"		"	"	Argenta		wife <i>Donna</i>
555 16			<i>daughter Licerini Donatiana</i>	19	F	"		"	"	"		wife <i>Donna</i>
556 17			<i>Chiaravalle Angelo</i>	43	M	farmer		"	"	Alba		wife <i>Donna</i>
557 18			<i>Accorbi Ruggiero</i>	44	M	"		"	"	"		wife <i>Donna</i>
558 19			<i>Merone Enrico</i>	34	M	"		"	"	"		wife <i>Donna</i>
559 20			<i>Rigato Donatiana</i>	40	M	"		"	"	"		wife <i>Donna</i>
560 21			<i>Frute Donato</i>	33	M	"		"	"	"		wife <i>Donna</i>
561 22			<i>Ferrillo Mariano</i>	32	M	"		"	"	"		wife <i>Donna</i>
562 23			<i>Asquino Antonio</i>	33	M	"		"	"	"		wife <i>Donna</i>
563 24			<i>Molinari G. Antonio</i>	23	M	"		"	"	Alba		wife <i>Donna</i>
564 25			<i>Barisciano Giovanni</i>	33	M	"		"	"	Arco		wife <i>Donna</i>
565 26			<i>Fugio Giuseppe</i>	32	M	"		"	"	Orpica		wife <i>Donna</i>
566 27			<i>Ferraro</i>	34	M	"		"	"	Arco		wife <i>Donna</i>
567 28			<i>Fucci Carmine</i>	42	M	farmer		"	"	Coro		wife <i>Donna</i>
568 29			<i>D'Amore Felice</i>	36	M	"		"	"	Tagliana		wife <i>Donna</i>
569 30			<i>Di Siro Silvia</i>	61	F	"		"	"	Tagliana		wife <i>Donna</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

... 191

154

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of March 3, 1906, as amended, and if so, which?						
1	Pa Phila	Self	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	neg	Italy	Verona		
2	"	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
3	Man Louisa	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
4	"	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
5	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
6	"	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
7	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
8	"	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
9	"	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
10	"	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
11	"	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
12	Pa Phila	Self	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
13	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
14	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
15	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
16	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
17	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
18	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
19	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
20	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
21	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
22	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
23	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
24	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
25	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
26	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
27	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
28	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
29	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		
30	Pa Phila	"	28	11/15	Pa	no	no	5	4	"	Verona		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Verdi, Master, of the Streppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Verdi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Verdi, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916
at NEW-YORK

John A. Conroy
Immigration Officer

225
155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

9 - FEB. 1916

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14-213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
5861			<i>Diino</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	44	<i>officer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>cousin</i> <i>Salvatore Lobello</i>
2			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Paula</i>	14	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3			<i>son</i>	<i>Frances</i>	14	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4			<i>son</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
ADMITTED			<i>Napolitano</i>	<i>Salma</i>	28	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5866			<i>Comfari</i>	<i>Maria</i>	32	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
7			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Colomba</i>	2	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5868			<i>Scoti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	30	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5869			<i>Portora</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	10	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5870			<i>Scero</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	38	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
11			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Conetta</i>	7	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
12			<i>Sebastiana</i>		6	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5873			<i>Marchese</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	16	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5874			<i>Grano</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	24	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5875			<i>Morabito</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	10	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
ADMITTED			<i>Pruccio</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	28	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5877			<i>Tringali</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	41	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5878			<i>Salafis</i>	<i>Eusebio</i>	31	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
ADMITTED			<i>Cammarata</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	44	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5880			<i>Camarda</i>	<i>Girolamo</i>	30	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
DEPARTED			<i>Romano</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	32	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
REPORTED			<i>wife</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	31	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
REPORTED			<i>daughter</i>	<i>Agata</i>	6	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
REPORTED			<i>"</i>	<i>Angela</i>	3	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
REPORTED			<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	2	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5881			<i>Lapi</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	44	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5882			<i>Barte</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	26	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5883			<i>Scoti</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	44	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5884			<i>Palumbo</i>	<i>Orsola</i>	38	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>father</i> <i>Salvatore</i>
5885			<i>son</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	8	<i>housewife</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Modica</i>	<i>mother</i> <i>Salvatore</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Lacey, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 21, 1910,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio Verdi, Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi Steamship therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 24 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

157

226

1906.

Town.

to each
used

list.

Italian
Greek
German

Harro

German

German
Italian

German

with

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Giuseppe Verdi**

sailing from **Naples**

9 - FEB. 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
587			Lorus	Giuseppe	31	well educated		Italy		Castroville	wife Lucia
588			Lorus	Filippo	34	"		"		"	wife Santa
589			Lorus	Francesco	16	"		"		"	wife
590			Lorus	Caterina	30	"		"		"	wife Maria
591			Lorus	Rosario	32	"		"		"	wife
592			Lorus	Gaetano	22	"		"		"	wife
593			Lorus	Giuseppe	33	"		"		"	wife
594			Lorus	Oratio	19	"		"		"	wife
595			Lorus	Michela	20	"		"		"	wife
596			Lorus	Paola	10	"		"		"	wife
597			Lorus	Carmela	24	"		"		"	wife
598			Lorus	Caterina	3	"		"		"	wife
599			Lorus	Paola	2	"		"		"	wife
600			Lorus	Domenico	50	"		"		"	wife
601			Lorus	Angiola	40	"		"		"	wife
602			Lorus	Antonio	44	"		"		"	wife
603			Lorus	Luigi	7	"		"		"	wife
604			Lorus	Paola	9	"		"		"	wife
605			Lorus	Salvatore	32	"		"		"	wife
606			Lorus	Fortuna	38	"		"		"	wife
607			Lorus	Chiara	32	"		"		"	wife
608			Lorus	Giuseppe	31	"		"		"	wife
609			Lorus	Antonio	32	"		"		"	wife
610			Lorus	Vincenzo	40	"		"		"	wife
611			Lorus	Maddalena	30	"		"		"	wife
612			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
613			Lorus	Paola	2	"		"		"	wife
614			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
615			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
616			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
617			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
618			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
619			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
620			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
621			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
622			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
623			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
624			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
625			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
626			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
627			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
628			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
629			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife
630			Lorus	Luigi	1	"		"		"	wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 24 1916

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Maggi, Master of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Maggi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 9 1915 day of February, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether business ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi J. J. 10*, Surgeon of the **Giuseppe Verdi**, *Sailing There with 300*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *are* that I have had *8* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Italian Government*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **NEW-YORK** day of **FEB 24 1916**, 19
at *Immigration Officer*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Giuseppe Verdi**

sailing from **Naples**

9 - FEB. 1916

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
6051			Follo Vincenzo	38	M	Manufacturer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Proconda	wife Trakella J. Lucca
6062			Colaninno Domenico	24	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Miseglia	wife S. Lucca
6073			D'Alejo Filiberto	16	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Castel d'Angelo	wife Angela Roca Pucile
6084			Pisani Giuseppe	20	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Malligiano	wife Carmine Malligiano
6095			Rombardosi Marco	53	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Castel d'Angelo	wife Carmine Castel d'Angelo
6106			D'Achille Domenico	16	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Valeriana Castel d'Angelo
6117			Stangaro, Elvira	36	F	housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	"
8			Stangaro, Fiorangeli	18	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Roccamare	wife Rocco
9			Stangaro, Antonio	12	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
10			Stangaro, Targuati	9	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
11			Stangaro, Nicola	6	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
12			Stangaro, Maria	3	F	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
13			Stangaro, Rocco	2	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
6121			Della Donna, Luigi	18	M	Manufacturer	yes yes	"	"	"	Castel d'Angelo	wife Angela Castel d'Angelo
61315			Rombardosi, Antonio	16	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine do
61416			Mercurio, Teodoro	23	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Roccamare	wife Carmine Roccamare
61517			Colaninno, Francesco	18	M	Manufacturer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine
18			Stangaro, Antonio	15	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare
61619			Stangaro, Antonio	30	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare
61720			Manicini, Giuseppe	31	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare
61821			Morra, Carmine	16	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare
61922			Vaccaro, Alessandro	34	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare
62023			Falchini, Antonio	22	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare
62124			Carullo, Giovanni	10	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare
62225			Moscatelli, Antonio	31	M	Manufacturer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare
62326			Stangaro, Vito	14	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare
62427			Stangaro, Felice	13	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare
28			Stangaro, Rosa	36	F	housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare
29			Stangaro, Nicola	9	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare
30			Stangaro, Antonio	2	M	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine Roccamare

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

FEB 24 1916, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intervol future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.							
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of stay.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	P. Meadville	Pa.	Self	25	1/4	Meadville, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	neg	fair	lean	no	Italy	Adriatic
2	May Worcester	"	"	28	1/4	Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
3	P. Pittsburg	"	"	28	1/4	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John
4	P. Phila.	"	"	28	1/4	Phila., Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Salerno
5	P. Bloomfield	"	"	50	1/4	Bloomfield, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John
6	J. Verona	"	"	no	1/4	Verona, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John
7	J. Verona	"	"	180	1/4	Verona, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. John
8	"	"	"	1	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	1	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	1	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	1	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	1	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	1	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	360	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	100	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	no	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	P. New Kensington	"	"	200	1/4	New Kensington, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	1	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	P. Phila.	"	"	28	1/4	Phila., Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	M. Newark	"	"	28	1/4	Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	M. Newark	"	"	28	1/4	Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	M. Newark	"	"	28	1/4	Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	M. Newark	"	"	28	1/4	Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	P. Phila.	"	"	28	1/4	Phila., Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	M. Newark	"	"	28	1/4	Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	M. Newark	"	"	28	1/4	Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	M. Newark	"	"	28	1/4	Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	28	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	28	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	28	1/4	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Verdi, Master of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing Aberrant, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 24 1916 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

228

8. 8.

Giuseppe Verdi

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

228

161

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

FEB 24 1919

No.
ON
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. ON LIST.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
625	Adlerosa	Vincenzo	18	M		Charlottesville Pa 5 June 1898.		Manassas Pa
626	Adlerosa	Basile	18	M		Philips 23 December 1893		Manassas Pa
627	Caputo	Antonio	18	M		Brooklyn Pa 9 Aug. 1896.		Brooklyn Pa
628	Frione	Antonio	43	M				Brooklyn Pa
629	Mihione	Francesco	39	M				Brooklyn Pa
630	Savio	Felice	62	M				Brooklyn Pa
631	Crispo	Michael	46	M				Brooklyn Pa
632	Antonelli	Lungi	43	M				Brooklyn Pa
633	Antonelli	Abraham	46	M				Brooklyn Pa
634	Bruno	Serafino	46	M				Brooklyn Pa
635	Adlerosa	Vincenzo	18	M		Charlottesville Pa 5 June 1898.		Manassas Pa
636	Affinito	Clemente	48	M				Manassas Pa
637	Antonelli	Antonio	50	M				Manassas Pa
638	Ward	Francisco	22	M				Manassas Pa
639	Castore	Parquale	48	M				Manassas Pa
640	Papa	Francesco	40	M				Manassas Pa
641	Rozzo	Lungi	42	M				Manassas Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

162

229

I, Antonio S. S. S., Surgeon of the City of New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1916,
at NEW-YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

229

230/1
List 229

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying su

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Naples* 9 - FEB. 1916, 191 163

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	JUNE 29, 1906.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Birth.											
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.													
640			Torre	Raffaele	33	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
641			Albera	Rosalba	31	F	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
642			Ferrara	Francesco	34	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
643			Bucci	Domenico	38	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
644			D'Addona	Giuseppe	40	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
645			Affonso	Luigi	36	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
646			Tranca	Antonio	18	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
647			Di Rivo	Nichola	32	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
648			son	Francesco	7	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
649			daughter	Angela	4	F	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
650			son	Luigi	2	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
651			son	Francesco	12	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
652			son	Giuseppe	9	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
653			Wassigiana	Maria	18	F	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
654			Baldini	Luigi	31	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
655			Deoli	Rosa	18	F	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
656			Mataro	Lakato	30	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
657			Mataro	Giuseppe	10	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
658			Archarian	Costantino	18	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
659			Maraga	Tommaso	31	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
660			Maraga	Salvatore	44	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
661			Maraga	Nichola	20	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
662			Maraga	Giuseppe	21	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
663			Maraga	Giuseppe	37	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
664			Maraga	Giuseppe	27	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
665			Maraga	Giuseppe	22	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
666			Maraga	Giuseppe	24	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
667			Maraga	Giuseppe	60	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
668			Maraga	Giuseppe	22	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
669			Maraga	Giuseppe	24	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											
670			Maraga	Giuseppe	22	M	Mar. lab. no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916

191

163

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature] Master, of the [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of FEB 1916, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Antonio J. J. J., Surgeon of the Chippewa Village, Wisconsin, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

164

230

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1916, 19
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russioid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

230 Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Giuseppe Verdi*

sailing from *Naples*

9 - FEB. 1912

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			<i>Marini</i>	<i>75</i>				<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>to the Director</i>
2			<i>Di Claudio</i>					<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>to the Director</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

FEB 24 1916, 191

165

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUN 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of— Country. City or Town.				
1	Canada via Montreal		Self	37	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 4	regular	Dark Brown	Thin	Argentine			
2	Canada via Montreal		Self	17	no	no	no	no	no	good	5 3	regular	Dark Brown	Thin	Castell			
3							no	no	no	good								
4							no	no	no	good								
5							no	no	no	good								
6							no	no	no	good								
7							no	no	no	good								
8							no	no	no	good								
9							no	no	no	good								
10							no	no	no	good								
11							no	no	no	good								
12							no	no	no	good								
13							no	no	no	good								
14							no	no	no	good								
15							no	no	no	good								
16							no	no	no	good								
17							no	no	no	good								
18							no	no	no	good								
19							no	no	no	good								
20							no	no	no	good								
21							no	no	no	good								
22							no	no	no	good								
23							no	no	no	good								
24							no	no	no	good								
25							no	no	no	good								
26							no	no	no	good								
27							no	no	no	good								
28							no	no	no	good								
29							no	no	no	good								
30							no	no	no	good								

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

FEB 24 1916

191

165

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Maggi, Master, of the C. Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 1

[Signature]

I, Antonio Pardo

Surgeon of the Giuseppe Verdi

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

declare

that I have had

8

and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ailing there with
years' experience as a Physician
the Italian Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

NEW-YORK

day of

FEB 24 1916

Giuseppe Verdi

166

Immigration Officer

And Feb 24 1916

Feb 26 - 1916

Actual
1486
35
1231 Total
222
13
46
sl
Tr
66

Rev
1160
35
1195
101

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *Naples*, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Privileges.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
6661								Greco Maddalena	43	M	Merchant			Italy				
2								Daughl. Rosini	19	M				Italy				
3								America	9	M				Italy				
84								Laimaccone Amunziata	22	M	Student			Italy				
5								Cucciniello Carmela	28	F				Italy				
6								Colangi Raffaele	16	M	Student			Italy				
7								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
8								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
9								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
10								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
11								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
12								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
13								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
14								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
15								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
16								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
17								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
18								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
19								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
20								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
21								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
22								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
23								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
24								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
25								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
26								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
27								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
28								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
29								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				
30								Grano Raffaele	37	M				Italy				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **231**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

FEB 24 1916

191

167

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Con Stamford	yes	self	28	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ny	brn	brn	uno	Italy	Stefano
2	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mr Porterson	no	"	28	no	coronis	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Mr Warkburg	no	"	28	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Mr Wayne	no	"	28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mr Donon	no	"	28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mr Washington	no	"	28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Mr Fredan	no	"	28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Mr Weaver	no	"	28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Ca. Bradford	no	father	28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Mr Thompson	no	"	28	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Maggi, Master, of the Giuseppe Verdi, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 24 1916, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 0
168

S. S. "GIUSEPPE VERDI" sailing from *Genoa* FEB 8 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 24 1916, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Castelnuovo	Paolo	20		Apr 27, 1912 Court of Armstrong	Leisburg Pa.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

169

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI (TR-IT)

arrived February 24, 1916, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Marchini, Margherita	1	1	1		TO bro.	1.35 Lost humana Tambino 243 W. 59 nyc	Beh	24	3 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
2	Damone, Benedetta	211	17	1		" cous.	Cous Mrs. Giuseppe Filicchio 321 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave		25	2 ⁴⁵	1	1	1
3	Molfese, Margherita	218	16	1		" uncle	Uncle Mrs. Eleonora Russell 229 Mott St. + 4th Ave		25	2 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
4	Rizzi, Giacoma	311	20	1		" cous.	Cous Mrs. Angelina Larmana 171 Leonard St. + 3rd Ave	Beh	24	2 ³⁰	-	1	-
5	Cohan, David	220	3	1		" father	Hebrew Sanctimony 275	Beh	28	4 ⁴⁵	4	4	4
6	Medica, Carmela	119	5	1		" Sister	Sister Mrs. Filippa Honda 61 James nyc	Beh	24	3 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
7	Leonardini, Carmela	4	28	1		" Husband	Brother Carlo 437 Columbia St. + 5th Ave	Beh	28	1 ⁴⁵	4	3	4
8	Bartolotta, Guiseppe	110	27	1		tel \$	Brother Sebastian 440 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave		21	2 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
9	Cocuzza, Rosa & ch	106	4	2		" husb.	Husb. Giovanni Cocuzza 61 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave		25	2 ⁴⁵	2	-	2
10	Conti, Cesare	215	17	1		" ind. add.	Cous Ant. Di France 2213 St. Raymond Ave	Beh	24	2 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
11	Trafficante, Maria	207	14	1		" bro.	Bro. Ant. J. 486 Main Springfield Mass	Beh	24	2 ⁵⁰	-	-	-
12	Accaputo, Paolo & ch	112	12	2		" med. exam.	Brother Lucian Accaputo 5 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave	Beh	28	2 ⁴⁵	8	8	8
13	Tablajan, Yegisthe	220	13	1		" tel \$	Brother Yegisthe 16 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave		21	2 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
14	Tantucci, Carmela	106	6	1		" med. exam.	Brother Giovanni 917 St. 8th St. + 4th Ave		28	4 ⁴⁵	4	3	4
15	Di Sabatino, Paolo & ch	208	27	2		" med. exam.	Brother Cosimato Di Sabatino 112 St. 4th St. + 4th Ave	Beh	28	3 ⁴⁵	6	5	6
16	Rutigliano, Ma G'ppa & 3 ch	207	4	4		" husb.	Husb. Frank Pasq Del Zotti 149 Sullivan nyc	Beh	24	2 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
17	Campini, Maria & ch	225	6	2		" med. exam.	Husb. Michael Campini 30-7 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave		28	3 ⁴⁵	2	2	2
18	Carozza, Carmela	210	20	1		" med. exam.	Brother Joe 1826 Wolf St. + 4th Ave		28	4 ⁴⁵	5	4	5
19	Telesca, Donato & 3 ch	212	1	4		" too late	Brother Telesca 67 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
20	Moraco, Angela	212	5	1		" too late	Brother Moraco 67 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave		25	2 ⁴⁵	1	-	-
21	Di Luso, Carmine	210	18	1		" med. exam.	Brother Carmine 222 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave	T	26	1 ⁴⁵	2	1	2
22	Lombardozzi, Marco	227	5	1		" med. exam.	Brother Marco 3100 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave	T	26	1 ⁴⁵	2	1	2
23	Quasari, Francesco	208	22	1		" ind. add.	Brother Francesco 82 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave		25	2 ⁴⁵	1	-	1
24	Ciarlante, Antonio	206	7	1		" mother in Quar.	Brother Antonio 20 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave	T	3	3 ⁴⁵	8	8	8
25	Cano, Raffaele	112	30	1		" med. exam.	Brother Cano 76 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave	T	26	1 ⁴⁵	2	1	2
26	Taderosa, Vinzenza	231	17	1		" bro in hosp.	Brother Vago 91 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave	T	2	11 ⁴⁵	7	6	7
27	Picone, Donato	212	28	1		" mother in Quar.	Brother Picone 65 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave	T	3	1 ⁴⁵	8	8	8
28	Vernisi, Ernesta	202	9	1		" med exam	Brother Vernisi 257 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave	T	26	1 ⁴⁵	2	1	2
29	Taderosa, Vago	231	16	1		" bro in hosp.	Brother Vago 91 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave	T	2	11 ⁴⁵	7	6	7
30	Lallo, Angela + 3 ch	206	6	4		" mother in Quar.	Brother Lallo 26 E. 1st St. + 5th Ave	T	3	3 ⁴⁵	8	8	8

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

169

S. S. GIUSEPPE VERDI (TR-IT)

arrived February 24, 1916.

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Marchini, Margherita	1	1	1		TO bro.	1.35 Lost Anna Maria Lambino 243 W. 59 nyc	Bel	24	3 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
2	Damone, Benedetta	211	17	1		" cous.	Cous Mother Teresa DiCecce 121 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
3	Molfese, Margherita	218	16	1		" uncle	Uncle Mrs. Emma DiCecce 229 W. 114 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
4	Rizzi, Giacoma	311	20	1		" cous.	Cous Maria Angela Lambino 171 E. 100 St. nyc	Bel	24	3 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
5	Cohen, David	220	3	1		" father	Hebrew Society 225 E. 100 St. nyc	Bel	25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
6	Medica, Carmela	119	5	1		" Sister	Sister Mrs. Filippa Honda 61 James nyc	Bel	24	3 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
7	Leonardini, Carmela	4	28	1		" Husband	187 E. 100 St. nyc 437 E. 100 St. nyc	Bel	25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
8	Bartolotta, Guiseppe	110	27	1		tel \$	Ans. Sebastian 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
9	Cocuzza, Rosa & ch Cocu	106	4	2		" husb.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
10	Conti, Cesare	215	17	1		" ind. add.	Cous Antonio France 2213 E. 100 St. nyc	Bel	24	3 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
11	Trafficante, Maria	207	14	1		" bro.	Bro. Auto J. 486 Main Springfield Mass	Bel	24	3 ⁴⁵	-	-	-
12	Accaputo, Paolo & ch	112	12	2		" med. exam.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc	Bel	25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
13	Tablajan, Yegisthe	220	13	1		" tel \$	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
14	Tantucci, Carmela	106	6	1		" med. exam.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
15	Di Sabatino, Paolo & ch	200	27	2		" med. exam.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
16	Rutigliano, Ma G'ppa & 3 ch	207	4	4		" husb.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
17	Campini, Maria & ch	225	6	2		" med. exam.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
18	Carozza, Carmela	210	20	1		" med. exam.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
19	Telesca, Donato & 3 ch	212	1	4		" too late	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
20	Moraco, Angela	212	5	1		" too late	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
21	Di Luso, Carmine	210	18	1		" med. exam.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
22	Lombardozzi, Marco	227	5	1		" med. exam.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
23	Quaciari, Francesco	208	22	1		" ind. add.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
24	Ciarlante, Antonio	206	7	1		" mother in Quar.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
25	Cino, Raffaele	112	30	1		" med. exam.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
26	Taderosa, Vinzenza	231	17	1		" bro in hosp.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
27	Piccone, Donato	212	28	1		" mother in Quar.	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
28	Vernisi, Ernesta	202	9	1		" med exam	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
29	Taderosa, Vago	231	10	1		" med exam	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1
30	Lallo, Angela + 3 ch	206	6	4		" med exam	Ans. Annunzio 440 E. 100 St. nyc		25	2 ⁴⁵	-	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

170

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS						
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper				
BROUGHT TO ELLIS ISLAND FEB. 25, 1916																	
31	Soranno, Maria	II Cabin	6	14	1	To cousin	10:30	Miss Maria Soranno 206 2nd St + Ave	X	25	11						
32	Colonna, Agostina & sister		226	20	2	" brother		Bro 5th St + Ave	/	25	2nd						
33	Muto, Giuseppe	II Cabin	10	7	1	" uncl		204 Blue St + 1st St + Ave	/	25	11						
34	De Grazia, Antonio	II Cabin	9	22	1	" b-i-l		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
35	Leone, Giovanna & 4 ch		107	15	5	" husband		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
36	Calamusa, Francesca & 4 ch		101	22	5	" husband		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
37	Palillo, Biaggio		102	27	1	" wife		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
38	Girlando, Maria & 2 ch		110	1	3	" husband		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
39	Mendola, Maria		112	24	1	" aunt		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
40	Bertalino, Giuseppa		114	12	1	" N. Y.		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
41	Ricottone, Maria		109	10	1	" aunt		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
42	Bartolotta, Maria		115	7	1	" uncle		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
43	Delle Sale, Carmela & ch		209	29	2	" indefinite address		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
44	Scafati, Carmina & 2 ch		222	1	3	" husband		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
45	Marterana, Giuseppa & ch		109	21	2	" tel		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
46	Tusacco, Concetta & 3 ch		119	1	4	" husband		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
47	Verderame, Assunta		213	4	1	" brother		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
48	Saracino, Angela & sister		222	13	2	" uncle		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
49	Puglisi, Giuseppa & ch		12	2	2	" husband		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
50	Siniscalchi, Angela		217	8	1	" med exam		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
51	Trentacoste, Rosa & 4 ch		105	16	5	" husband		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
52	Giardello, Maddalena & 3 ch		226	25	4	" indefinite address		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
53	Cincoiomei, Alfredo		2	19	1	" indefinite address		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
54	Pantrine, Domenica & ch		1	18	2	" husband		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
55	Palermo, Orazia & ch		225	29	2	" med exam		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
56	Alloca, Rosalia		229	2	1	" cousin		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
57	Romaniello, Leonardo wife & 2 ch	II Cabin	9	5	4	" son		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
58	Zeoli, Rosa		229	16	1	" med exam		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
59	Fodera, Maria		110	10	1	" sister		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						
60	Rossi, Ida		1	9	1	" b-i-l		214 Blue St + Ave	/	25	11						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi Trans Ital 2/24 arrived

191

M.

from

173

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
53m	26	Cino, Calogero	116	7	1	1pc cert	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

Giuseppe Verdi 2/24

150 3/4 1/2 1/4 1/8 1/16 1/32 1/64 1/128 1/256 1/512 1/1024 1/2048 1/4096 1/8192 1/16384 1/32768 1/65536 1/131072 1/262144 1/524288 1/1048576 1/2097152 1/4194304 1/8388608 1/16777216 1/33554432 1/67108864 1/134217728 1/268435456 1/536870912 1/1073741824 1/2147483648 1/4294967296 1/8589934592 1/17179869184 1/34359738368 1/68719476736 1/137438953472 1/274877906944 1/549755813888 1/1099511627776 1/2199023255552 1/4398046511104 1/8796093022208 1/17592186044416 1/35184372088832 1/70368744177664 1/140737488355328 1/281474976710656 1/562949953421312 1/1125899906842624 1/2251799813685248 1/4503599627370496 1/9007199254740992 1/18014398509481984 1/36028797018963968 1/72057594037927936 1/144115188075855872 1/288230376151711744 1/576460752303423488 1/1152921504606846976 1/2305843009213693952 1/4611686018427387904 1/9223372036854775808 1/18446744073709551616 1/36893488147419103232 1/73786976294838206464 1/147573952589676412928 1/295147905179352825856 1/590295810358705651712 1/1180591620717411303424 1/2361183241434822606848 1/4722366482869645213696 1/9444732965739290427392 1/18889465931478580854784 1/37778931862957161709568 1/75557863725914323419136 1/151115727451828646838272 1/302231454903657293676544 1/604462909807314587353088 1/1208925819614629174706176 1/2417851639229258349412352 1/4835703278458516698824704 1/9671406556917033397649408 1/19342813113834066795298816 1/38685626227668133590597632 1/77371252455336267181195264 1/154742504910672534362390528 1/309485009821345068724781056 1/618970019642690137449562112 1/1237940039285380274899124224 1/2475880078570760549798248448 1/4951760157141521099596496896 1/9903520314283042199192993792 1/19807040628566084398385987584 1/39614081257132168796771975168 1/79228162514264337593543950336 1/158456325028528675187087900672 1/316912650057057350374175801344 1/633825300114114700748351602688 1/1267650600228229401496703205376 1/2535301200456458802993406410752 1/5070602400912917605986812821504 1/10141204801825835211973625643008 1/20282409603651670423947251286016 1/40564819207303340847894502572032 1/81129638414606681695789005144064 1/162259276829213363391578010288128 1/324518553658426726783156020576256 1/649037107316853453566312041152512 1/1298074214633706907132624082305024 1/2596148429267413814265248164610048 1/5192296858534827628530496329220096 1/10384593717069655257060992658440192 1/20769187434139310514121985316880384 1/41538374868278621028243970633760768 1/83076749736557242056487941267521536 1/166153499473114484112975882535043072 1/332306998946228968225951765070086144 1/664613997892457936451903530140172288 1/1329227995784915872903807060280344576 1/2658455991569831745807614120560689152 1/5316911983139663491615228241121378304 1/10633823966279326983230456482242756608 1/21267647932558653966460912964485513216 1/42535295865117307932921825928971026432 1/85070591730234615865843651857942052864 1/170141183460469231731687303715884105728 1/340282366920938463463374607431768211456 1/680564733841876926926749214863536422912 1/1361129467683753853853498429727072845824 1/2722258935367507707706996859454145691648 1/5444517870735015415413993718908291383296 1/10889035741470030830827987437816582766592 1/21778071482940061661655974875633165533184 1/43556142965880123323311949751266331066368 1/87112285931760246646623899502532662132736 1/17422457186352049329324779900506524426552 1/34844914372704098658649559801013048853104 1/69689828745408197317299119602026097706208 1/139379657490816394634598239204052195412416 1/278759314981632789269196478408104390824832 1/557518629963265578538392956816208781649664 1/1115037259926531157076785913632417563299328 1/2230074519853062314153571827264835126598656 1/4460149039706124628307143654529670253197312 1/8920298079412249256614287309059340506394624 1/17840596158824498513228574618118681012789248 1/35681192317648997026457149236237362025578496 1/71362384635297994052914298472474724051156992 1/142724769270595988105828596944949480102313984 1/285449538541191976211657193889898960204627872 1/570899077082383952423314387779797920409255744 1/1141798154164767904846628775559595840818511488 1/2283596308329535809693257551119191681637022976 1/4567192616659071619386515102238383363274045952 1/9134385233318143238773030204476766726548091904 1/18268770466636286477546060408953533453096183808 1/36537540933272572955092120817907066906192367616 1/73075081866545145910184241635814133812384735232 1/146150163733090291820368483271628267624769464464 1/292300327466180583640736966543256535249538928928 1/584600654932361167281473933086513070499077857856 1/1169201309864722334562947866173026140998155715712 1/2338402619729444669125895732346052281996311431424 1/4676805239458889338251791464692104563992622862848 1/9353610478917778676503582929384209127985245725696 1/18707220957835557353007165858768418255970491451392 1/37414441915671114706014331717536836511940982902784 1/74828883831342229412028663435073673023881965805568 1/149657767662684458824057326870147346047763931611136 1/299315535325368917648114653740294692095527863222272 1/598631070650737835296229307480589384191055726444544 1/1197262141301475670592458614961178768382111452889088 1/2394524282602951341184917229922357536764222905778176 1/4789048565205902682369834459844715073528445811556352 1/9578097130411805364739668919689430147056891623112704 1/19156194260823610729479337839378860294113783246225408 1/38312388521647221458958675678757720588227566492450816 1/76624777043294442917917351357515441176455132984901632 1/153249554086588885835834702715030882352910265969803264 1/306499108173177771671669405430061764705820531939606528 1/612998216346355543343338810860123529411641063879213056 1/1225996432692711086686677621720247058823282127758426112 1/2451992865385422173373355243440494117646564255516852224 1/4903985730770844346746710486880988235293128511033644448 1/9807971461541688693493420973761976470586257022067288896 1/19615942923083377386986841947523952941172514044134577792 1/39231885846166754773973683895047905882345028088269155536 1/78463771692333509547947367790095811764690056176538311072 1/156927543384667019095894735580191623529380112353076222144 1/313855086769334038191789471160383247058760224706152444288 1/627710173538668076383578942320766494117520449412304888576 1/125542034707733615276715788464153298823504089882460977152 1/251084069415467230553431576928306597647008179764921934304 1/502168138830934461106863153856613195294016359529843868608 1/1004336277661868922213726307713226390588032719059687737216 1/2008672555323737844427452615426452781176065438119375474432 1/4017345110647475688854905230852905562352130876238750948864 1/8034690221294951377709810461705811124704261752477501897728 1/16069380442589902755419620923411622249408523504955003795456 1/32138760885179805510839241846823244498817047009910007510912 1/64277521770359611021678483693646488997634094019820015021824 1/128555043540719222043356967387292977995268188039640030043648 1/257110087081438444086713934774585955990536376079280060087296 1/514220174162876888173427869549171911981072752158560120174592 1/1028440348325753776346855739098343823962145504317120240349184 1/2056880696

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 174

S. S.

Giuseppe Verdi from it 2/24 arrived

191

M.

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
37m	51	Masone, Angelo	222	10 1	1 c																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

Giuseppe Verdi 2/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi (

arrived Feb. 25, 1918, M., from

175

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
36m 70	Angelo, Salvatore	II 113	1	1113	10:30																	418 416 418	✓		
152 71	Seppirino, Vito	114	10	1	114																	1 1 1			
142 72	Sanfilippo, Vincenzo	106	15	1	106																	1 2 1			
422 73	Caruso, Enrico	117	3	3	117																	3 6 3			
14m	Impagliato, Antonio																								
13f	Ortisi, ...																								
412 74	Mantova, Camillo	110	10	4	110																	— 4 —			
15f	Biotti, Paolo																								
13m	Vincenzo																								
3m	Salvatore																								
20f 75	Maccari, Elisabetta	1	20	1	1																	8 4 2			
3m	Bucci, Annunzio																								
21f 76	Scatti, Donatella	1	1	1	1																	6 6 6			
42f	Salto, Lucia																								
41m 77	Mancuso, Giuseppe	107	0	1	107																	3 4 3			
163 78	Brescia, Francesco	111	13	1	111																	2 2 2			
13m	Giovanni																								
29f 79	Di Russo, Maria E.	112	10	1	112																	1 1 1	✓		
30m 80	Giulio, ...	113	1	1	113																				
30m 81	Vicario, Salvatore	114	1	1	114																	1 2 1			
26f 82	Pirruccio, Vito	115	1	1	115																	4 4 4			
30f 83	Vazio, ...	101	1	1	101																	20 24 20	✓		
13f 84	Gianno, ...																								
34m 84	Isola, ...	120	2	2	120																	6 8 6			
9m	Francesco																								
16m 85	Giuseppe, ...	116	1	1	116																	1 1 1	✓		
43m	Paolina, ...	1	1	1	1																	4 8 4			
31m 87	Bortolucci, ...	117	1	1	117																	1 2 1			
55m 88	...	118	7	1	118																				
17f	...																					2 2 2			
Giuseppe Verdi 2/22																									

Giuseppe Verdi 2/22

No. _____

arrived Feb. 15, 1911.

191

M.

, from

176

[illegible]

Gemette verdi 229

Med. cells. Ret $\frac{1}{2}$ 28. 12 P.M.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

arrived Feb. 25, 1913, M., from 177

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.									
28m 105	Elmido, Salvatore	110	13	1	120	1:30																	50 52 500	
51f 106	Catania, Paolo	110	23	2	120	1:30																	1 - 1	
20f	Simone, Christian	110	23	2	120	1:30																	20 20 20	
28f 107	Napoli, Paolo	110	23	1	120	1:30																	1 1 1	
55m 108	Agro, Salvatore	110	23	2	120	1:30																	2 - 2	
18f	Carlo, Carlo																							
64m 109	Elmido, Paolo	110	23	2	120	1:30																	24 32 34	
28f	Maglio, Antonio																							
28m 110	Bruno, Salvatore	110	23	1	120	1:30																	1 1 1	
51f 111	Givieri, Michele	110	23	1	120	1:30																	3 3 3	
41f 112	Le Ganto, Michele	110	23	2	120	1:30																	10 5 10	
20f	Di Sacco, Maria																							
13m	Andrea																							
11f	Flora																							
2f	Giulia																							
53m 113	Di Sacco, Giuseppe	110	23	2	120	1:30																	2 4 2	
20m	Giuseppe	110	23	1	120	1:30																		
55m 114	Giuseppe, Angelo	110	23	2	120	1:30																	9 9 9	
23f	Giuseppe																							
18m	Francesco																							
61f 115	Giuseppe, Vincenzo	110	23	2	120	1:30																	10 10 10	
17f	Giuseppe, Daniela																							
18f 116	Forrest, Maria	110	23	1	120	1:30																	4 4 4	
3f 117	Palazzo, Anna	110	23	2	120	1:30																	Feb 1 1 2	
9	Bitella, Anna	19																					Mar 2 2 1	
16f	Maria	20																						
13m	Lucia	21																						
9f	Giuseppe	23																						
47m 118	Tomasello, Paolo	110	23	1	120	1:30																	2 1 2	

Giuseppe Verdi

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

2D-7
S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

arrived Feb. 27, 1918. , 191 , M., , from

178

[illegible]

TB-7

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi

No

arrived Feb. 25, 1916.

, 191

M.

, from

178

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PRISONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
16f	119	Groco, Marygherita	115	29	1	LPC Cert. 2;30	Smith	2/7	174	Bk.			3/1	34 C	3-35						5-5-5	5-5-5	5-5-5		
58f	120	Alesso, Luigi	117	5	3	LPC Cert. 2;20	Bock						2/20	153 gr 11							3	3	3		
48f		Savia, Giuseppe																							
11f		Amico, Gaetano																							
55f	121	Zingarelli, Lorenzo, Maria	218	3	3	LPC Cert. 2;25	Browne						2/26	70 NS	1-20						3	3	3		
16f		Loccourola, Antonia																							
14m		Michele																							
16f	122	Rocco, Domenico	207	25	1	LPC 2;35 father in hosp.	Bock	2/7	39	Sm. 2/28	49 Lw														
56f	123	Nasta, Francesco	107	23	3	LPC Cert. 2;20	Bock						2/26	78 NS	2 pm						3	3	3		
16m		Lo Cicero, Alberto																							
15m		Luigi																							
52f	124	Genovese, Sebastiana	111	14	1	LPC Cert. 2;35	Schwartz	2/26	189 c	2/29	19 c														
21f	125	Eucco, Sebastiana	111	13	1	In hosp 2/16 104 am LPC with #124	"	2/26	189 c	2/29	19 c														
37m	126	Seiceli, Rosario	106	12	2	LPC Und. 16 3;00	Fenster						2/26	167 gr 11 ⁰											
13m		Di Mariano, Sebastiano																							
52m	127	Paolina, Antonio	118	19	3	LPC Cert. 2;50	Browne						2/27	121 Id	947										
34f		Ferrara Rosaria																							
16m		Paolina, Giuseppe																							
16f	128	Sammartino Giulia	209	27	IPC&Phd	Cert 4:pm	Browne	2/22	174 Bn				2/28	59 Lw	2:10										
2uf	129	Taccardo Filippa	109	23/26	"	3 ^{sc}	Schwartz						2/25	128 OPS	4-20										
4 m		Garrubbo Giuseppe					"																		
2 f		" Francesca					"																		
11/2 m		" Mariano					"																		
55 m	130	De maria Tomaso	3	3/5	LPC cert	4	Schwartz	2/26	141 OPS	SA 142 NS															
9 m		" Maru					"																		
16 m	131	Rossi, Nicola	206	22	1	LPC Under 16 from hosp 2/27 1 pm	Fenster						2/28	147 d	1020										
13 m	132	Rocco Bonamico	207	24	JCD ext In Hosp 2/28		Smith	2/28	49 Lw																
1 f	133	Rossano Giovanna	3	4	LPC Cert. In Hosp 2/29		Smith	2/29	142 NS																
34 m	134	Allio Antonio	i	19	" cert. ST 3/1 - 1240 pm	Johnson							3/1	15 B	3-20										
1 m	135	Carma Nicola	208	29	1	LPC cert from Hosp 3/1 12	Flammery	3/1	18 B																
		Giuseppe Verdi 2/28																							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 179

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi Nat. arrived Feb 25, 1916, M., from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.										Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2 m	136 Romano Salvatore	225	21/22	LCN In Hosp 3/2	#137 Mann	3/13-6-K																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

Giuseppe Verdi 7/5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5681

Feb 24-25, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 20 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 20 1943.....
Date

.....*[Signature]*.....
Camera Operator

